

# Mantra List in Hiraṇyakeśi Śrautasūtra

— Addition to *A Vedic Concordance* —

Makoto FUSHIMI

As mentioned in the article on the mantras in Baudhāyana Śrautasūtra,<sup>1</sup> a century ago, in the preface to his monumental work, *A Vedic Concordance*, BLOOMFIELD wrote a section titled “Future Work Complementary to the Concordance.”<sup>2</sup> There he emphasized the importance of further collection and transaction of the data from not yet published texts.<sup>3</sup>

In response to his thought, recently the *Concordance* was updated by FRANCESCHINI with the data from various texts.<sup>4</sup>

Here I add the data from the Hiraṇyakeśi Śrautasūtra published in Ānandāśrama Saṃskṛt Series,<sup>5</sup> which is not yet included in the *Concordance*. These mantras are collected from the following praśnas, which constitute the śrautasūtra: 1: Paribhāṣā, Darśapūrṇamāsa, 2: Darśapūrṇamāsa, 3: Agnyādheya, Agnihotra, Āgrayaṇa, 4: Nirūḍhapaśubandha, 5: Cāturmāsya, 6: Yājamāna, 7–10: Jyotiṣṭoma, 11–12: Agnicayana, 13: Vājapeya, Rājasūya, Sautrāmaṇī, 14: Aśvamedha, Pruṣamedha, Sarvamedha, 15: Prāyaścitta, 16: Dvādaśāha, Gavām ayana, Ahīna, 17: Ekāha, Ahīna, 18: Satra, 21: Hautra, Pravara, 22: Kāmya-iṣṭi, Kāmya-paśu, 23: Sautrāmaṇī (Kaukilī), Sava, Kaṭhacayana, 24: Pravargya.

In this list the mantras in the 1–10 praśnas are numbered *praśna, paṭala, khaṇḍa: page*,<sup>6</sup> and in the 11th praśna and after, *praśna, paṭala, sūtra: page*. As entities this collection includes ṛc, yajus, praiṣa, pāda of śloka as in *A Vedic Concordance*.

I hope, like that of Baudhāyana Śrautasūtra, this list will be integrated in a future update of the *Concordance*.

---

<sup>1</sup>FUSHIMI, Makoto, “An addition to *A Vedic Concordance* from Baudhāyana Śrautasūtra,” *EJVS* 14-1, 2007, 1–168.

<sup>2</sup>BLOOMFIELD, Maurice, 1906, *A Vedic Concordance*, Harvard Oriental Series 10.

<sup>3</sup>Also cf. his “Announcement of Vedic Concordance” appeared in *American Oriental Society’s Proceeding*, April 1892, clxxiii–clxx.

<sup>4</sup>FRANCESCHINI, Marco, 2008, *An Updated Vedic Concordance: Maurice Bloomfield’s A Vedic Concordance enhanced with new material taken from seven Vedic texts*, Harvard Oriental Series 66.

<sup>5</sup>Satyāśādhaviracitaṃ Śrautasūtam. 10 vols. 1907–1932, Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ 53.

<sup>6</sup>In the praśna 9 Jyotiṣṭoma, pages 949–956 are wrongly numbered, nos. 949–950 are missing, nos. 957–958 repeated: ..., 948, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 957, 958, 959, ... In the list, the pages are shown, not the wrong numbers.)

## List of mantras in Hiraṇyakeśi Śrautasūtra

|  |  |
|--|--|
| aṁśavaḥ stha madhumantaḥ   | 1.5.18:131   |
| aṁśunā te aṁśuḥ pṛcyatām   | 7.2.6:631  |
| aṁśuraṁśuḥ   | 7.3.11:661   |
| aṁśūn babhasti haritebhir āsabhiḥ  | 15.7.16:334  |
| aṁhaspatyāya tvā   | 5.6.17:491   |
| aṁhomucaḥ svāhākṛtāḥ pṛthivīm āviśata                                    | 10.2.7:1046  |
| aṁhomuce   | 22.5.21:785  |
| akāri cāru ketunā  | 12.6.6:106   |
| aktaṁ rihāṇāḥ  | 2.4.9:215  |
| aktaṁ devānāṁ rihantu rihāvyanu vayāṁsi                                  | 2.4.10:217   |
| akran karma karmakṛtaḥ   | 5.2.6:465  |
| akrandad agniḥ   | 11.3.33:29; 11.5.4:34; 22.2.13:752   |
| akṣann amīmadanta prajāpate  | 2.7.20:254   |
| akṣann amīmadanta hi   | 5.4.14:485   |
| akṣan pitaro 'mīmadanta pitarah  | 5.4.14:486   |
| agan   | 2.4.10:218   |
| agan devān yajñāḥ  | 9.4.10:932   |
| agann agniḥ  | 3.3.7:310  |
| agann agnir yathālokaṁ   | 3.6.14:330   |
| aganma mahā manasā yaviṣṭham   | 11.8.23:74   |
| aganma suvaḥ suvar aganma  | 6.4.12:523   |
| agāṣṇ agnī   | 2.4.10:218   |
| agna āyāhi vītaye  | 12.2.24:89; 21.1.12:679  |
| agna āyūṁṣi  | 6.4.13:524   |
| agna āyūṁṣi <sup>7</sup>   | 6.6.20:538   |
| agna āyūṁṣi pavase   | 3.4.10:318; 6.6.18:536; 8.1.1:769; 8.4.11:839; 15.5.38:321; 22.2.16:754; 23.4.37:842 |
| agna udadhe yā ta iṣur yuvā nāma   | 12.6.22:109  |
| agnaye 'mhomuce 'ṣṭākāpālam  | 14.5.12:253  |
| agnaye kavyavāhanāya sviṣṭakṛte 'nu svadhā                               | 5.4.13:484   |
| agnaye kavyavāhanāya sviṣṭakṛte svadhā namaḥ                             | 2.7.17:248   |
| agnaye gāyatrāya trivṛte rāthamtarāya vāsantāyāṣṭākāpālah                | 14.2.35:225  |
| agnaye gṛhapataye  | 12.6.29:111; 13.1.10:129; 13.5.3:171   |
| agnaye gṛhapataye rayipataye paśupataye puṣṭipataye kāmāyānnādyāya svāhā | 3.7.19:355   |
| agnaye gṛhapataye svāhā  | 13.6.24:181; 13.6.44:184   |
| agnaye ca tvā pṛthivyai connayāmi  | 3.7.17:345   |
| agnaye jyotiṣmate svāhā  | 15.3.12:294  |
| agnaye tapasvate janadvate pāvakaḥ svāhā                                 | 15.3.12:294  |
| agnaye tvā vasumate svāhā  | 24.4.7:876   |
| agnaye tvā vaiśvānarāya  | 3.7.18:346   |
| agnaye dātre   | 22.4.6:773   |
| agnaye devebhyaḥ piṭṛbhyaḥ samidhyamānāyānubrūhi                         | 5.4.12:481   |
| agnaye devebhyaḥ samidhyamānāya hotar anubrūhi                           | 2.1.1:179  |
| agnaye 'nubrūhi  | 4.4.14:434; 8.6.15:864   |

<sup>7</sup>emended. Ed: āyūṁṣi.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- agnaye prajanayitave 3.2.2:294  
agnaye praṇīyamānāyānubrūhi 4.2.5:405  
agnaye preṣya 4.4.14:434; 8.6.15:864  
agnaye mathyamānāyānubrūhi 4.3.9:417  
agnaye rakṣoghne svāhā 13.3.36:161  
agnaye vasumate somāya rudravata indrāya marutvate varuṇāyādityavate 'nubrūhi 22.3.20:768  
agnaye vratapataye svāhā 15.3.12:294  
agnaye śucaye svāhā 15.3.12:294  
agnaye samidhyamānāyānubrūhi 2.1.1:179; 21.1.8:676  
agnaye svāhā 13.5.31:177  
agnaye svāhā somāya svāhā 14.1.40:216  
agnaye svāhendrāgnibhyām 14.1.44:217  
agnaye sviṣṭakṛte 'nubrūhi 4.5.16:440  
agnaye sviṣṭakṛte preṣya 4.5.16:440  
agnāgne 3.6.15:335  
agnāv agniḥ 4.3.10:418  
agnāv agne 3.6.15:335  
agnāviṣṇū 2.1.2:183; 22.3.4:762; 22.3.5:762; 22.3.5:762; 22.5.2:781; 22.5.2:781; 23.2.40:815  
agnāviṣṇū sajoṣasā 12.6.1:104; 22.3.4:762  
agniḥ paśur āsīt 14.3.53:240  
agniḥ pṛthivyāḥ 8.5.14:860  
agniḥ prajāṃ bahulāṃ me karotu 3.7.18:352  
agniḥ pratnena janmanā 21.2.46:703  
agniḥ prathamah prāśnātu 6.8.25:545  
agniḥ prathamō vasubhiḥ 22.3.20:768  
agniḥ pravidvān iha tat karotu 11.7.51:62  
agniḥ prātaḥsavane 8.2.6:815  
agniḥ prātaḥsavane pātv asmān 8.8.24:902  
agniṃ yunajmi 15.5.1:312  
agniṃ yunajmi śavasā gṛtēna 12.7.2:113  
agniṃ rājānaṃ cāntareṇa mā saṃcāriṣṭa 7.3.11:657  
agniṃ vasumantaṃ somaṃ rudravantaṃ indraṃ<sup>8</sup> marutvantaṃ varuṇaṃ ādityavantaṃ yaja 22.3.20:768  
agniṃ vo devam agnibhiḥ sajoṣāḥ 15.5.1:312  
agniṃ sadhasthe sadaneṣu sukratuḥ 11.7.51:62  
agniṃ sadhasthe sadaneṣv acyutam 11.7.51:62  
agniṃ sadhasthe sadaneṣv āhutam 11.7.51:62  
agniṃ sāmrājyenābhiṣiñcāmi 12.6.12:107  
agniṃ sviṣṭakṛtam 21.2.49:705  
agniṃ sve yonau bhariṣyaty ukhā 11.3.25:27  
agniṃ hotāram iha taṃ huve 6.1.2:510  
agniṃ hotāraṃ paribhūtaṃ matim 11.8.23:74  
agniṃ kavyavāhanaṃ sviṣṭakṛtaṃ svadhā 5.4.13:484  
agniṃ kulāyam abhisamvasānāḥ 4.3.11:423  
agniṃ gṛhapatim abhi samvasānāḥ 1.2.4:71; 1.2.4:71  
agniṃ gṛhṇāmi surathaṃ yo mayobhūḥ 1.2.4:71  
agniṃ gṛhṇāmi suratham 6.1.1:505

<sup>8</sup>emended. Ed: indra.

- agnijā asi prajāpate retaḥ 24.1.10:851  
 agnināgniḥ samidhyate 12.2.24:89; 15.5.1:311  
 agnināgne 3.6.15:335  
 agnināgne brahmaṇā 3.4.8:313  
 agninā tapo 'nvabhavat 14.2.26:223  
 agninā devena pṛtanā jayāmi 10.5.17:1091; 14.4.45:248  
 agninā rayim aśnavat 22.5.25:787  
 agninā viśvāṣāṭ 12.2.13:87  
 agninā vai te gṛhapatinārdhnuvan tenaibhyo lokebhya 'surān prāṇudanta tenaiśāṃ paśūn avṛñjata  
 16.4.30:370  
 agniṃ dūtaṃ vṛṇīmahe 12.2.24:89  
 agniṃ naro dīdhitibhir araṇyoḥ 15.5.1:311  
 agniṃ agna āvaha 21.2.12:693  
 agniṃ agne 3.6.15:335  
 agniṃ agnau svāhā 3.7.16:340  
 agniṃ aśvatthād adhi havyvāham 3.3.5:305  
 agniṃ āgnīdhrāt 7.8.24:748  
 agniṃ āvaha 21.2.12:693  
 agniṃ puriṣyam aṅgirasvad acchemah 11.1.16:9  
 agniṃ puriṣyam aṅgirasvad acchehi 11.1.15:9  
 agniṃ puriṣyam aṅgirasvad bharāmah 11.1.18:9; 11.1.40:12  
 agniṃ puriṣyam aṅgirasvad bhariṣyāmah 11.1.17:9  
 agniṃ pṛthivyām amṛtasya jityai 3.7.16:340  
 agniṃ mitraṃ na samidhāna rñjate 3.2.4:303  
 agniṃ asi vaiśvānaro 'si 24.7.4:895  
 agniṃ āgnīdhrād āyuṣe varcase jīvātvai puṇyāya 2.5.12:224; 2.5.12:224  
 agniṃ āyuṣmān 22.5.9:782  
 agniṃ indras tvaṣṭā bṛhaspatiḥ 15.1.75:276  
 agniṃ īśāna ojasā 5.2.7:468  
 agniṃ īśāna ojasā 5.5.16:490  
 agniṃ ṛtuḥ 23.2.25:813  
 agniṃ ṛṣiḥ pavamānaḥ 3.4.11:319  
 agniṃ ekākṣareṇa vācam udajayat 13.1.54:142  
 agniṃ gṛhpatiḥ 6.4.11:520  
 agniṃ gṛhpatir yajñasya pratiṣṭhā 6.4.11:520  
 agniṃ jyotir jyotiḥ svāhā 3.7.18:348; 24.5.3:879  
 agniṃ jyotir jyotiḥ sūryaḥ svāhā 3.7.18:348  
 agniṃ<sup>9</sup> jyotiṣā jyotiṣmān 11.7.54:62  
 agniṃ dārau dārāv agniḥ 15.1.47:272  
 agniṃ dīkṣitaḥ pṛthivī dīkṣā tayāgniṃ dīkṣayā dīkṣito yayāgniṃ dīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ sā mā dīkṣā dīkṣayatu tayā  
 dīkṣayā dīkṣe 10.2.6:1037  
 agniṃ devatā 6.6.20:537; 8.1.1:769; 11.7.65:65; 12.1.15:79  
 agniṃ devīnām viśāṃ puraetāyaṃ sunvan yajamāno manuṣyāṇām 7.8.24:748  
 agniṃ devo daivyo hotā sa me hotāstu 10.1.1:1000  
 agniṃ devo hotā devān yakṣad vidvāṃś cikitvan manuṣvad bharatavad amuvad amuvat 2.1.3:187  
 agniṃ dveṣāṃsi nir ito nudātai 6.2.4:512

<sup>9</sup>emended. Ed: agni.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- agnir na ṭḍita ṭḍitavyair devaiḥ pāṛthivaiḥ pātu 15.5.1:312  
agnir bhūtānām adhipatiḥ sa māvatu 22.1.31:746  
agnir mā tasmād enaso viśvān muñcatv aṃhasaḥ 4.4.14:430  
agnir mā duriṣṭāt pātu 6.3.7:516  
agnir mūrdhā 12.1.41:84; 12.2.26:90; 21.2.47:704; 22.2.20:756  
agnir me tasyai diśo gopāyatu 6.6.20:537  
agnir me hotā sa me devayajanaṃ<sup>10</sup> dadātu 10.1.2:1010  
agnir yajurbhiḥ 7.1.1:570  
agnir yajurbhiḥ pūṣā svagākāreṇa ta imaṃ yajñam avantu te mām avantv anu va ārabhe 'nu mārabhadhvaṃ svāhā 15.5.1:312  
agnir yajñam nayatu prajānan 4.2.5:407  
agnir vṛtrāṇi jaṅghanat 12.2.24:89; 14.3.12:230; 21.2.46:703  
agnir vo hvayati devayajyāyai 1.7.23:156  
agnir havyavād iha tān āvahatu 1.2.4:71  
agnir havyānumanyatām 1.8.27:174  
agnir hi vājinaṃ viśe 11.8.23:75  
agnir hotā 22.2.12:752  
agnir hotā gr̥hpatiḥ 21.2.67:710  
agnir hotā pṛthivy antarikṣam 15.8.12:338  
agnir hotā vettv agnir hotraṃ vettu 21.2.25:697  
agnis cakṣuṣmāṃś tasyāhaṃ devayajyayā cakṣuṣmān bhūyāsam 6.3.7:515  
agnisriyaḥ 23.4.37:842  
agnis ṭat sarvaṃ śundhatu 15.7.24:336  
agnis ṭat sarvaṃ śundhatu 15.7.25:336  
agnis ṭad dhotā kratuvid vijānan 2.6.14:234  
agnis ṭān asmāt praṇunoktu lokāt 2.7.19:248  
agnisṭomaḥ 23.2.25:813  
agnis tigmaṇa śociṣā 5.1.3:455; 5.2.7:468; 5.5.16:490; 5.6.17:491; 12.4.10:96  
agnis te tanuvaṃ māti dhāk 1.6.20:143  
agnis te tejo mā vinait 1.7.24:163; 1.7.24:163  
agnihotṛbhyo devebhyaḥ svāhā 15.8.31:342  
agnihotram 3.4.11:320  
agnīṅ jyotiṣmataḥ kuruta 7.1.3:600  
agnīṅ paridhīṅś cāgniṃ ca tristriḥ samṛḍḍhi 2.1.1:181  
agnīṅ paridhīṅś cāgniṃ ca tristriḥ samṛḍḍhi 5.4.12:481; 7.4.12:672  
agnīṅ pātnīvatasya yaja 9.4.9:930  
agnīḍ agnīn vihara 8.5.13:851  
agnīḍ udakaṃ sakṛt samṛḍḍhi 9.5.14:944  
agnīḍ udakaṃ triḥ samṛḍḍhi 9.5.13:942  
agnīḍ aupayajān aṅgārān āhara 4.5.16:441; 9.4.11:933; 9.7.21:967  
agnīḍ gamaya 2.4.10:218  
agnīḍ yaja 8.7.19:880  
agnīḍ yūpāvaṭaṃ khana 4.2.6:411  
agnīḍ rauhiṇau puroḍāśāv adhiśraya 24.2.7:864  
agnīḍ rauhiṇau puroḍāśāv āsādaya 24.4.1:872  
agnīn neṣṭur upastham āsīda 9.4.9:930

<sup>10</sup>emended. Ed: daivayajanaṃ.

- agnīn madanty āpā3ḥ 7.3.11:661  
 agnīn samādhehi 6.7.22:541; 6.7.22:542  
 agnī rakṣāṁsi sedhati 3.3.5:305  
 agnī rāye svābhuvam 11.8.23:75  
 agnīṣomayor aham 6.3.7:515; 6.3.7:515  
 agnīṣomā 21.2.48:705  
 agnīṣomābhyāṃ praṇīyamānābhyāṃ anubrūhi 7.8.23:740  
 agnīṣomāv āvaha 21.2.12:693  
 agnīṣomāv imaṅ su me 6.6.18:535  
 agnīṣomā savedasā 22.4.8:775  
 agne agnīnā samvadasva 24.7.23:900  
 agne aṅgiraḥ 4.1.3:402  
 agneḥ kulāyam asi 4.2.5:407  
 agne ḡḥapata upa mā hvayasva 1.7.23:160  
 agne ḡḥapate 6.4.13:524; 6.6.20:538; 6.7.22:541; 6.7.23:543  
 agne ḡḥapate pariśadya divaḥ pṛthivyāḥ pary antarikṣāl lokaṃ vinda yajamānāya 3.4.8:311  
 agne ḡḥapate mā mā samtāpsīḥ 3.7.18:349  
 agne ḡḥapate śundhasva 3.7.16:341  
 agne gobhir na āgahi 12.1.45:85; 22.5.25:787  
 agne ḡḥṛtenāhuta 6.7.22:542  
 agne jātān pra ṇudā naḥ sapatnān 12.1.27:81  
 agne tad asya kalpaya 2.6.14:232; 2.6.14:234  
 agne tam adyāśvam 12.2.26:90; 12.5.11:99  
 agne tava śravo vayaḥ 11.6.55:50  
 agne tejasvin tejasvī 9.2.4:914  
 agne trī te vājinā trī śadhasṭhā 22.6.26:792  
 agne tvaṅ su jāḡḡḥi 10.2.8:1058  
 agne tvaṅ no antamaḥ 14.4.57:250  
 agne 'dabdhāyo 2.5.12:226; 6.4.11:521  
 agne dā dāśuṣe rayim 22.4.6:773  
 agne dīdāya me sabhya 1.2.4:71  
 agne duḥśīrtatano<sup>11</sup> juṣasva<sup>12</sup> svāhā 3.7.18:349  
 agne devāṅ ihāvaha 11.8.23:74  
 agne devānām ava heḍa yukṣva 15.5.1:312  
 agne naya 7.8.23:742; 9.2.3:911; 22.2.9:750  
 agne 'nnapā mayobhuvāḥ suśeva divaḥ pṛthivyāḥ paryantarikṣāl lokaṃ vinda yajamānāya 3.4.9:314  
 agnā3i patnīvā3ḥ 9.4.9:930  
 agne parivyayāmasi<sup>13</sup> 12.4.1:94  
 agne pavasva 6.4.13:524; 6.6.20:538  
 agne pāvaka dīyat 15.3.2:291  
 agne pāvako arcīṣā 15.3.2:291  
 agne balada saha oja ākramamāñāya me 'dāḥ / abhiśastikṛte 'nabhiśastenyāyāsyai janatāyai śraiṣṭhyāya 3.5.13:326  
 agne ḡḥad yajamāne vayo dhāḥ 21.0.2:674  
 agne bhūrīni tava jātavedaḥ 11.8.23:74

<sup>11</sup>emended. Ed: duśīrtatano. cf. MS.1.8.6:123.4.

<sup>12</sup>vars. Ed: ḡḥṛtasya. cf. MS.1.8.6:123.4.

<sup>13</sup>emended. Ed: parivyayamasi.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- agne 'bhyāvartin 11.3.34:29; 11.4.14:33  
agne manuṣvad aṅgiraḥ 4.2.5:407; 11.8.23:75  
agne mahāṁ asi brāhmaṇa bhārata 21.2.7:690  
agne mā te prativeśā riṣāma 6.6.18:534; 6.7.22:542  
agne yat te paraṁ hr̥n nāma 12.2.11:87  
agne yad adya viśo adhvarasya hotaḥ 21.2.49:705  
agne yaśasvin yaśasemam arpaya 12.2.26:89  
agne yukṣvā hi ye tava 11.3.26:28; 11.7.53:62  
agne yo no 'bhidāsati 6.3.9:518  
agner anīkam apa āviveśa 9.5.13:943  
agne rasena 22.2.18:755  
agner ahaṁ devayajyayānnādo bhūyāsam 6.3.7:515  
agner ahaṁ ujītim anūjjeṣam 6.3.10:518  
agner āgnīdhram asi 2.3.8:211  
agner ātithyam asi 7.3.10:653  
agne rucaḥ stha 12.2.19:88  
agner janitram asi 4.3.9:417  
agner jihvāsi 1.7.24:163  
agner bhasmāsi 3.3.6:307; 4.2.5:407; 11.5.25:38; 23.2.7:810  
agner bhāgo 'si 12.1.22:80  
agner manve prathamasya pracetasah 14.5.13:254  
agner yāny asi 11.7.37:59  
agner vas tejiṣṭhena tejasā devatābhir gr̥hṇāmi 11.8.11:71  
agner vām apannagr̥hasya sadasi sādāyāmi 2.5.11:221  
agner vo 'pannagr̥hasya sadasi sādāyāmi 7.8.24:755  
agne vahne 6.7.22:541; 6.7.23:543  
agne vahne śundhasva 3.7.16:341  
agne vahne svaditum nas tanaye pitum paca 6.4.13:524  
agne vājajid vājam tvā sarīṣyantam vājam jeṣyantam vājajitam vājajityāyai saṁmārjmy agnim annādyam  
annādyāya 2.1.1:181  
agne vājajid vājam tvā sasṛvāṁsam 2.3.8:213  
agne vājasya gomataḥ 15.8.40:343  
agne vivasvad uśasaḥ 15.6.34:328  
agne ver hotram ver adhvaram 17.7.10:456  
agne ver hotram ver dūtyam 5.3.10:474  
agne vratapate 10.3.10:1068; 10.4.12:1073  
agne vratapate vratam carīṣyāmi 6.1.1:507; 24.8.3:903  
agne vratapate vratam acāriṣam 6.4.13:524  
agne śumbhasva tanvā 6.7.23:542  
agneḥ śāmitram asi 2.3.8:211  
agne sapatnāṁ apabādhamānaḥ 6.5.16:529  
agne samrāṭ śundhasva 3.7.16:341  
agne samrāḍ ajaikapād āhavanīya divaḥ pṛthivyāḥ pary antarikṣāl lokam vinda yajamānāya 3.4.10:317  
agne samrāḍ iṣe rayyai ramasva sarase dyumnāyorje 'patyāya 15.3.10:292  
agne samrāḍ iṣe rayyai<sup>14</sup> ramasva sahase dyumnāyorje 'patyāya 15.3.1:290  
agne sahasrākṣa 6.7.22:541; 6.7.23:543; 12.5.8:98

<sup>14</sup>emended. Ed: rathyai.

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| agnes tanūṃ yajñiyāṃ sambharāmi                          | 3.2.2:294                             |
| agnes tanūr asi  | 1.5.16:125                            |
| agnes tejasā sūryasya varcasā                            | 11.6.27:45                            |
| agnes tejasyāḥ stha                                      | 13.5.14:173                           |
| agne stomam manāmahe                                     | 12.2.24:89                            |
| agnes tvā tejasā sādayāmi                                | 11.7.24:56                            |
| agnes tvāsyena prāśnāmi                                  | 2.3.8:211; 2.8.22:259                 |
| agneḥ samid asi  | 6.6.18:536; 6.7.23:542                |
| agneḥ sviṣṭakṛto 'ham                                    | 6.3.7:515                             |
| agne havir nirvapsyāmi                                   | 1.5.15:119                            |
| agne havyaṃ rakṣasva                                     | 1.5.16:124                            |
| agne havyā juṣasva naḥ                                   | 3.2.4:302                             |
| agne havyāya voḍhave                                     | 15.1.86:280                           |
| agnau tāḥ sarvāḥ sviṣṭāḥ suhutā juhomi                   | 2.5.12:227                            |
| agnau riprāṇi mṛjmahe <sup>15</sup>                      | 15.1.71:276                           |
| agram nayat supady akṣarāṇām                             | 8.4.10:838                            |
| agre bṛhann uṣasām ūrdhvo asthāt                         | 11.3.37:29                            |
| aghorah prajā abhi vipaśya                               | 11.7.42:60                            |
| aghoreṇa cakṣuṣāhaṃ śivena                               | 11.6.14:43                            |
| aghorō yajñiyo bhūtva                                    | 15.4.49:310                           |
| aghnīyām upasevatām                                      | 1.3.10:96                             |
| aṅkau nyaṅkau  | 13.1.44:141; 23.4.31:841; 23.4.57:845 |
| aṅgāni tvā hāsyanti                                      | 10.1.2:1009                           |
| aṅgāni ma ukthyaḥ pātu                                   | 15.5.26:318; 15.5.27:319              |
| aṅgāny upāvadhīḥ   | 10.1.2:1009                           |
| aṅgīrasām tvā devānām vratapate vratenādadhāmi           | 3.4.8:312                             |
| aṅgīraso māsyā yajñasya prātaranuvākair avantu           | 6.3.7:515                             |
| aṅgīraso māsyā yajñasya prātaranuvākair ahauṣuḥ          | 6.3.9:518                             |
| aṅgebhyo me  | 8.5.13:856                            |
| acikradad vṛṣā hariḥ                                     | 24.6.16:894                           |
| acyatakṣid asi   | 4.2.5:406                             |
| acchaṅkyam <sup>16</sup> prabrūtāt                       | 4.3.11:422                            |
| acchā ravam prathamā jānatī gāt                          | 8.4.10:838                            |
| acchā vasūni kṛṇvann asme naryā purūṇi                   | 3.8.20:360                            |
| acchāvākacamasamukhyāṃś camasān unnaya                   | 8.8.24:901                            |
| acchāvāka yaja   | 8.7.20:889                            |
| acchāvāka vadasva yat te vādyam                          | 8.7.20:889                            |
| acchāvākasya camasādhvaryo 'pi tvam unnayasva            | 9.2.3:909; 9.3.7:921                  |
| acchāvākasya camasādhvaryo mā tvam unneṣṭhāḥ             | 8.7.17:872                            |
| acchāvāko vā ayam upahavam icchate taṃ hotar upahvayasva | 8.7.20:889                            |
| acchidram yajñam anveṣi vidvān                           | 6.4.11:521                            |
| acchidram yajñam bhūrikarmā karotu                       | 1.8.27:178                            |
| acchidrām svāc chidreṇdrāya sutrāmṇe juṣtam grḥṇāmi      | 13.8.21:201                           |
| acchidrām tvācchidreṇa sarasvatyai juṣtam grḥṇāmi        | 13.8.21:201                           |
| acchidrām tvācchidreṇāśvibhyām juṣtam grḥṇāmi            | 13.8.21:201                           |
| acchinnaṃ tantuṃ pṛthivyā anugeṣam                       | 10.3.9:1063                           |

<sup>15</sup>emended. Ed: srjmahe.

<sup>16</sup>aśaṅkyam ?



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| acchinnapatraḥ prajā upāvarohośann uśatīḥ syonaḥ syonāḥ   | 7.3.11:654             |
| acchinnasya te rayipate suvīryasya                        | 10.4.13:1078           |
| acchinno daivyas tantur mā manuṣyaś chedi                 | 6.6.20:538             |
| acchinno rāyaḥ savīraḥ                                    | 4.4.12:426             |
| acchinno rāyaḥ suvīraḥ                                    | 4.1.2:399              |
| acchiraḥ prajayā bhūyāsam                                 | 6.4.12:522             |
| aja ekapāt pṛthivī samudraḥ                               | 3.5.12:321             |
| ajagaras tvā sodako visarpatu                             | 11.8.15:73             |
| ajayo lokān pradiśaś catasraḥ                             | 3.3.6:308              |
| ajasraṃ tvāñ sabhāpālāḥ                                   | 1.2.4:71               |
| ajasram indum   | 11.7.59:64             |
| ajasro dīdihī no duroṇe                                   | 3.8.20:361             |
| ajāyamāno bahudhā vijāyate                                | 14.4.38:247            |
| ajāsi rayiṣṭhā  | 22.1.22:743            |
| ajā hy agneḥ  | 11.7.59:64             |
| ājījanann amṛtaṃ martyāsaḥ                                | 3.3.7:311              |
| ajuṣanta maruto yajñam etam                               | 12.4.4:95              |
| ajo 'sy ekapāt  | 10.3.11:1071           |
| ajyamānāyānubrūhi   | 4.2.7:412              |
| añjanti   | 24.3.2:869             |
| añjyetāya svāhā   | 14.2.3:219             |
| ataptatanūr na tad āmo aśnute                             | 8.3.9:827              |
| atāriṣma tamasas pāram asya                               | 11.6.41:48             |
| atigāhemahi dviṣaḥ  | 6.7.24:543             |
| aticchandāś chandasah                                     | 9.7.21:966             |
| ati divas pāhi  | 13.5.35:177            |
| ati mṛtyuṃ tarāmy aham                                    | 6.5.15:528             |
| atiriktaṃ karmaṇo yac ca hīnam                            | 2.5.13:231; 2.6.14:232 |
| atiriktaṃ nyūne juhomi                                    | 2.6.14:233             |
| atisargaṃ dadato mānavāya                                 | 12.4.4:95              |
| ato no 'nyat pitaro mā yūdhvam                            | 2.7.19:253             |
| aty anyān agām  | 4.1.1:398              |
| atra pitaro yathābhāgaṃ mandadhvam                        | 5.4.14:485             |
| atra pitaro yathābhāgaṃ mandadhvam anusvadam āvṛṣāyadhvam | 2.7.19:252             |
| atra ramethām   | 7.5.16:698             |
| atrā cin no madho pito                                    | 12.6.6:106             |
| atriṇā tvā krime hanmi                                    | 24.7.26:901            |
| atharva pituṃ me gopāya                                   | 6.5.16:529             |
| athā devaiḥ sadhamādaṃ madema                             | 12.4.4:95; 15.2.35:289 |
| athābhāhi pradiśaś catasraḥ                               | 7.6.18:706             |
| athāmṛtena jaritāram andhi                                | 4.2.5:407              |
| athā sapatnāñ indro me                                    | 2.4.9:214              |
| athā sapatnān indrāgnī me                                 | 2.4.9:214              |
| athā somaṃ pibataṃ vājīnīvasū                             | 16.3.36:366            |
| athā syāma surabhayo gr̥heṣu                              | 9.5.15:946             |
| athāham anukāminī   | 7.8.22:736             |
| atho annasya kīlāḥ  | 6.7.24:543             |
| atho ābandhanīyayoḥ                                       | 11.6.28:46             |

atho indrāya pātave 11.7.45:61  
 atho<sup>17</sup> manuṣyakilbiṣāt 4.4.14:430  
 atho me duhitā virāt 1.7.24:161  
 atho vyaṃ bhagavantaḥ syāma 15.2.3:281  
 atho hāridraṣu me 6.4.12:523  
 adabdhavratapatir vasiṣṭhaḥ 21.0.2:674  
 adabdhena vaś cakṣuṣāvekṣe 1.5.18:132  
 adabdhō 'ntaraḥ pūrvo asmin niṣadya 2.8.22:261  
 adastam asi viṣṇave tvā 1.3.11:101  
 adārasrd bhavata deva soma 2.5.13:231  
 adita ehi 3.7.16:342; 24.4.2:873  
 aditiḥ pāśaṃ pramumoktv etam 4.4.12:423  
 aditir asy anācchinnapavitrā 1.7.24:162  
 aditir iva suputrā 1.7.24:161  
 aditir devatā 6.6.20:537  
 aditir na uruṣyatu 22.2.24:757  
 aditir me tasyai diśo gopāyatu 6.6.20:537  
 aditis te bilaṃ grhṇātu 11.1.57:15; 24.1.16:855  
 aditis tvā devīḥ 11.1.61:16  
 adite 'numanyasva 22.3.23:769  
 adityā ahaṃ devayajyayā prajaniṣīya prajayā ca paśubhiś ca 6.4.14:526  
 adityā uṣṇīṣam asi 24.4.3:873  
 adityās tvag asi 1.5.16:125  
 adityās tvā pṛṣṭhe sādāyāmi 1.2.6:87  
 adityās tvopasthe sādāyāmi 1.5.16:124  
 adityāḥ sada āsīda 1.2.6:87; 7.3.9:645; 7.3.11:656; 7.8.23:744  
 adityāḥ sado 'si 7.3.9:645; 7.3.11:656; 7.8.23:744  
 adityai rāsnāsi 1.2.6:85; 1.3.9:96; 11.1.55:15; 24.4.2:873  
 adugdhā iva dhenavaḥ 22.4.17:778  
 adṛṃhathāḥ śarkarābhis triviṣṭapi 3.3.6:308  
 adṛśram asya ketavaḥ 8.4.11:839; 11.4.13:32  
 ado devī prathamānā pṛthag yat 3.3.6:308  
 ado no 'stu 16.4.37:371  
 ado ma āgacchatu 6.3.10:519  
 ado ma āgamyāt 6.3.10:519  
 addhi tṛṇam aghnye viśvadānīm 15.2.3:281; 24.5.5:882  
 adbhir ariktena pātreṇa 1.3.11:101  
 adbhir ājyam ājyenāpaḥ 6.2.3:511  
 adbhyaḥ pari prajātāḥ stha 1.6.19:137  
 adbhyaś ca tvaṣadhībhyaś connayāmi 3.7.17:345  
 adbhyas tvaṣadhībhyaḥ 4.5.17:442  
 adbhyas tvaṣadhībhyaḥ prokṣāmi 4.3.10:418  
 adbhyas tvaṣadhībhyo juṣṭaṃ grhṇāmi 16.7.4:387  
 adbhyaḥ sambhūtaḥ pṛthivyai rasāc ca 11.8.4:67  
 adbhyaḥ svāhā 13.5.36:178  
 adrir asi vānaspatyaḥ 1.5.16:126

<sup>17</sup>emended. Ed: ato.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                         |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| adriṣi ślokaḥ  | 1.5.17:127              |  |
| adhare santu śatravaḥ                                    | 11.1.22:10; 15.7.8:331  |  |
| adhikṣiyanti bhuvanāni viśvā                             | 7.5.17:702              |  |
| adhidyaur antarikṣaṃ brahmaṇā viṣṭā                      | 12.1.11:78              |  |
| adhipatiṃ mām āyusmantam varcasvantam manuṣyeṣu kuru     | 9.7.20:962              |  |
| adhipatnīḥ stha tejasvinīḥ                               | 11.8.11:71              |  |
| adhiṣavaṇam asi  | 1.5.16:125              |  |
| adhvane svāhā  | 13.4.11:166             |  |
| adhvarāṇām janayathaḥ purogām                            | 6.5.15:528              |  |
| adhvaro yajño 'yam astu devāḥ                            | 8.6.15:867; 15.7.8:331  |  |
| adhvaryava <sup>18</sup> sphyakṛta <sup>19</sup> sphyena | 6.2.3:511               |  |
| adhvaryav ā śaktavai                                     | 7.2.8:643               |  |
| adhvaryum agnim antarā viyattāḥ                          | 21.0.1:673              |  |
| adhvaryuṃ mā mā hiṃsīḥ                                   | 15.1.48:272             |  |
| adhvaryū yajatam   | 8.8.21:894; 16.3.34:365 |  |
| adhvaryoḥ  | 14.2.14:221             |  |
| adhvayo devayajanaṃ me dehi                              | 10.1.2:1011             |  |
| adhvayo prāṇam te dadāmi tam anena niṣkrīṇāmi            | 10.4.15:1084            |  |
| adhvayo 'ver apāḥ  | 8.1.4:796               |  |
| anaḍuhā te krīṇāmi                                       | 7.2.7:640               |  |
| anaḍvāṃs tapyate vahan                                   | 16.6.41:385             |  |
| anamīvāḥ pradiśaḥ santu mahyam                           | 3.8.20:361              |  |
| anayā tvā pātrena  | 16.4.15:369             |  |
| anayā vo grhṇāmi   | 1.4.14:116              |  |
| anayāhutyā tac chamayāmi sarvam                          | 2.6.14:233              |  |
| anarvā prehi   | 4.4.12:424              |  |
| anaśyā atrṣyāḥ   | 6.7.24:543              |  |
| anāgasas tvā vayam                                       | 8.3.7:819               |  |
| anāgaso adham it samkṣayema                              | 9.5.14:945              |  |
| anāgaso yajamānasya vīrāḥ                                | 4.3.11:423              |  |
| anājñātam yad ājñātam                                    | 2.6.14:232              |  |
| anātureṇa manasā   | 6.6.18:534; 6.7.22:542  |  |
| anādhṛṣṭam devayajanaṃ                                   | 1.7.25:167              |  |
| anādhṛṣṭam asi   | 7.3.11:660              |  |
| anādhṛṣṭāḥ   | 13.5.14:173             |  |
| anādhṛṣṭāsi  | 8.7.17:875              |  |
| anādhṛṣṭāḥ sīdata  | 13.5.18:174             |  |
| anādhṛṣyā purastāt                                       | 24.3.2:869              |  |
| anāptā yā vaḥ prathamā                                   | 11.6.29:46              |  |
| anārbhava mṛḍa   | 3.7.18:351              |  |
| anibhṛṣṭam asi   | 13.5.20:174             |  |
| aniśitāḥ stha sapatnakṣayaṇīḥ                            | 1.7.23:156              |  |
| anu te dāyi  | 22.5.21:785             |  |
| anu tvā divyā vṛṣṭiḥ sacatām                             | 11.7.42:60              |  |
| anu tvārabhe   | 10.4.12:1075            |  |
| anu tvā rabhe  | 10.4.13:1079            |  |

<sup>18</sup>i.e. adhvaryavaḥ.

<sup>19</sup>i.e. sphyakṛtaḥ.

- anu tvārabhe 10.5.16:1089  
 anu tvā hariṇo mṛgaḥ 10.5.16:1088  
 anu no 'dyānumatiḥ 24.6.3:888  
 anuprahara 2.4.10:218  
 anumantā 23.2.19:812  
 anu mārabhadhvaṃ svāhā 15.7.12:333  
 anu me dīkṣāṃ dīkṣāpatir manyatām 10.3.10:1067  
 anu yaṃ viśve madanty ūmāḥ 16.7.15:388  
 anulbaṇaṃ vayata 22.1.24:743  
 anu va ārabhe 11.1.6:6; 15.7.12:333  
 anuṣṭug bṛhatyai 2.8.21:256  
 anuṣṭup chandaḥ 11.7.65:65  
 anuṣṭupcchandasah 9.7.20:962  
 anuṣṭubham asthnā praviśāmi 11.6.31:46  
 anuṣṭubhaṃ prapadye 21.0.1:673  
 anṛkṣarā niveśanī 11.6.21:45  
 anenāśvena medhyeṣṭvāyaṃ rājā pratidhṛṣyo 'stu 14.1.38:215  
 anenāśvena medhyeṣṭvāyaṃ rājā vṛtraṃ vadhyāt 14.1.38:215  
 anenāśvena medhyeṣṭvāyaṃ rājā sarvam āyur etu 14.1.38:216  
 anenāśvena medhyeṣṭvāyaṃ rājāsyai viśo bahugvai bahvaśvāyai bahvajāvīkāyai bahuvrīthiyavāyai bahu-  
 māṣatilāyai bahuhiraṇyāyai bahuhastikāyai bahudāsapūruṣāyai rayimatyai puṣṭimatyai bahurāyaspoṣāyai  
 samṛddhāyai rājāstu 14.1.38:215  
 anenendrāya paśavo 'cikitsan 6.2.6:514  
 antarāgnī paśavaḥ 1.2.4:71  
 antarā pūrvam aparaṃ ca ketum 13.8.30:203  
 antarikṣaṃ yaccha 12.1.11:78  
 antarikṣam 4.2.7:413  
 antarikṣam arcīḥ 4.5.17:442  
 antarikṣaṃ moru pāva<sup>20</sup> tasmāt 6.2.3:511  
 antarikṣasya tvā sānāv avagūhāmi 4.2.8:415  
 antarikṣasya bhāge 'si 2.3.8:211  
 antarikṣasya yāny asi 12.1.11:78  
 antarikṣasyāntardhir asi 24.3.3:870  
 antarikṣān mā pāhi 12.1.11:78  
 antarikṣāya tvā 1.7.25:168; 4.2.7:411  
 antarikṣe 'nṅkṣva 2.4.9:215  
 antarikṣeṇa tvopayacchāmi 24.4.6:876  
 antarikṣe yatasva 11.8.12:72  
 antaritaṃ rakṣaḥ 1.6.20:142; 3.7.17:344  
 antareṇa mā samcāriṣṭa 1.3.10:96  
 antar dūtaś carati mānuṣīṣu 6.2.3:510  
 antar yaccha 8.3.9:829  
 antaratnī janyaṃ jātavedasam 6.5.15:528  
 antas tiṣṭhatu duritāni viśvā 10.2.8:1058  
 antān pṛthivyā divaḥ 5.2.7:468  
 antān mame pṛthivyāḥ 11.4.12:32

<sup>20</sup>cf. ĀpŚS.4.5.5: pātu.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                                     |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| ante sīda  | 11.8.4:68                           |  |
| andhārir asi   | 7.7.21:726                          |  |
| annapate   | 23.2.40:815                         |  |
| annapate 'nnasya no dehi                               | 3.7.19:355; 11.4.4:31               |  |
| annam asi  | 17.6.44:450                         |  |
| annam āvasathīyam                                      | 1.2.4:71                            |  |
| annaṃ payo reto asmāsu dhatta                          | 3.7.18:352                          |  |
| annaṃ prāṇena saṃmitam                                 | 6.5.16:529                          |  |
| annaṃ me budhnājugupaḥ                                 | 6.7.23:543                          |  |
| annaṃ me budhnya pāhi                                  | 6.7.22:541                          |  |
| annavatām  | 23.4.65:846                         |  |
| annādyam prajāṃ puṣṭiṃ mā nirmṛkṣam                    | 1.7.23:158                          |  |
| annādyāya tvā  | 13.2.10:145                         |  |
| annāya tvā   | 13.2.10:145                         |  |
| anyatrāsman marutas taṃ nidhetana                      | 2.6.14:233                          |  |
| anyo'nyo bhavati varṇo asya                            | 9.5.14:945                          |  |
| anv agnir uśasām agram akhyat                          | 11.1.19:9; 15.1.11:265; 15.2.23:286 |  |
| anv id anumate   | 24.6.3:888                          |  |
| apa iṣya hotaḥ   | 8.1.2:790                           |  |
| apa oṣadhīr vanaspatīñ janam agan yajñāḥ               | 7.1.3:599                           |  |
| apa <sup>21</sup> oṣadhīr vanaspatīñ janam agan yajñāḥ | 15.7.10:332                         |  |
| apaḥ kṣetrāñi saṃjayan                                 | 11.1.22:10; 15.7.8:331              |  |
| apa cakrāñi vartaya                                    | 7.5.16:698                          |  |
| apa janyam bhayam nuda                                 | 7.5.16:698                          |  |
| apa tam indrāgnī bhuvanām nudetām                      | 6.2.6:514                           |  |
| apadyamānaḥ pṛthivyām                                  | 24.1.21:857                         |  |
| apadyamānā pṛthivī                                     | 11.1.65:16                          |  |
| apa dveṣo apa hvaraḥ                                   | 24.6.7:889                          |  |
| apanuttau śaṅḍāmarkau saha tena yaṃ dviṣmaḥ            | 8.7.17:873; 8.7.18:876              |  |
| apa pāpmānaṃ yajamānasya hantu                         | 3.3.5:305                           |  |
| apa mṛtyum apa kṣudham                                 | 23.2.49:816                         |  |
| aparimitānām parimitāḥ                                 | 1.2.6:86                            |  |
| apaśyam gopām <sup>22</sup>                            | 24.3.7:872                          |  |
| apaso 'tanvata   | 10.6.20:1097                        |  |
| apas pinva   | 12.1.5:77                           |  |
| apas pinva uṣadhīr jinva                               | 6.3.8:517                           |  |
| apahatañ rakṣaḥ  | 1.5.15:120                          |  |
| apahataṃ brahmajyasya                                  | 9.1.1:904                           |  |
| apahatā asurā rakṣāṃsi vediśadaḥ                       | 2.7.19:249                          |  |
| apahatā yātudhānāḥ                                     | 1.5.17:126                          |  |
| apahato 'ghaśaṃsaḥ                                     | 1.5.17:126                          |  |
| apahato 'raruḥ pṛthivyā adevayajanaḥ                   | 1.6.21:149                          |  |
| apahato 'raruḥ pṛthivyai                               | 1.6.21:147; 1.6.22:150              |  |
| apahato 'raruḥ pṛthivyai devayajanyai                  | 1.6.21:149                          |  |
| apām yo dravaṇe rasaḥ                                  | 23.4.25:840                         |  |
| apāñ rasa oṣadhīnāñ suvarṇaḥ                           | 1.4.12:103                          |  |

<sup>21</sup>emended. Ed: āpa.

<sup>22</sup>emended. Ed: gopā.

- apāṁ setur asi 10.3.9:1063  
 apāgne 1.6.19:133  
 apāṁ kṣayā ṛtasya garbhā bhuvanasya gopāḥ śyenā atithayaḥ parvatānāṁ kakubhaḥ<sup>23</sup> prayuto na pātāraḥ  
 8.1.2:779  
 apāṁ gambhīraṁ gaccha 11.7.42:60  
 apānaṁ saṁdhattaṁ taṁ me jinvatam 8.7.17:874  
 apānaṁ me pāhi 12.1.4:77; 12.2.10:87  
 apānāya tvā 1.5.18:131; 1.5.18:132; 8.2.5:799; 8.3.9:829  
 apānāya me 8.5.13:856  
 apānāya surādhase 'māvāsyāyai svāhā 2.5.13:230  
 apāṁ tvā sadane sādāyāmi 11.8.1:66  
 apāṁ tvemant sādāyāmi 11.8.1:66  
 apāṁ tvausadhīnāṁ rasaṁ prāśayāmi 2.7.20:255  
 apāṁ napāt 22.5.14:784  
 apāṁ napād āśuheman 13.1.28:138  
 apāṁnapād āśuhemā kurvit sa 11.2.2:19  
 apāṁnapād ā hy asthād upastham 11.2.2:19  
 apāṁ naptre svāhā 13.6.42:184  
 apāma somam amṛtā abhūma 9.5.15:947  
 apāṁ idaṁ nyayanam 12.4.6:96  
 apāṁ ośadhīnāṁ rasaḥ stha 13.5.14:173  
 apāṁ patir asi 13.5.14:172  
 apāṁpatir vṛṣabha iṣṭakānām 11.7.42:60  
 apāṁ pate 6.6.21:539  
 apāṁ pṛṣṭham asi 11.1.28:10; 11.7.18:55  
 apāṁ perur asi 4.3.10:418  
 apāṁ medhyaṁ yajñiyam 2.7.17:246  
 apāraruṁ vadhyaśam 1.6.21:147  
 api panthām agasmahi 7.2.6:631; 7.3.9:648  
 apipreḍ yajño yajñam 6.3.10:518  
 apīparo mā rātriyā ahno mā pāhi 24.5.2:879  
 apīparo māhno rātriyai mā pāhi 24.5.2:879  
 apeta vīta 11.5.24:38; 11.5.25:38  
 apendra dviṣato manaḥ 8.2.5:799  
 apo anvacāriṣam 4.5.17:444; 5.5.16:489; 9.5.15:947  
 apo devīḥ praṇayāmi 1.4.14:117  
 apo devīr upabruve 6.2.3:511  
 apo devīr upasṛja 11.1.24:10  
 apo devīr madhumatīr agrhṇan 13.5.15:174  
 apo muñcāmi na prajāṁ 10.2.7:1046  
 apnasvatīm aśvinā vācam asme 24.3.6:871  
 apramādyann apramattaś carāmi 6.5.17:532  
 aprasraṁśāya yajñasya 1.3.9:95; 1.4.12:102  
 apsu dhautasya soma deva te 9.4.11:935; 9.5.14:946  
 apsu śraddhā 6.4.14:525  
 apsuṣad asi 12.2.8:87

<sup>23</sup>emended. Ed: kakabhaḥ.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| apsv agne   | 15.7.16:333  |
| apsv antar amṛtam apsu bheṣajam                                 | 13.1.26:138  |
| abaddham manaḥ  | 10.2.6:1043  |
| abjā asi  | 22.6.17:791  |
| abhayaṃkarābhayaṃ me 'kārṣṭh                                    | 6.7.23:543   |
| abhayaṃkarābhayaṃ me kuru                                       | 6.7.23:543   |
| abhayasani lokasani vṛṣṭisani                                   | 3.7.18:352   |
| abhayaṃ me astu   | 6.6.18:535   |
| abhi kratvendra bhūr adha jman                                  | 14.1.36:215  |
| abhijid asi   | 11.8.4:68  |
| abhiṭṭha pṛtanyataḥ   | 11.1.22:10; 15.7.8:331                             |
| abhi tyam devam   | 7.2.6:632  |
| abhi tvā sūra nonumaḥ   | 16.7.14:387; 22.4.17:778; 22.4.17:778; 22.4.17:778 |
| abhidhā asi   | 14.1.28:214  |
| abhinno ghamaḥ  | 15.4.8:302   |
| abhi prehi  | 23.4.29:841; 23.4.55:845                           |
| abhibhūr asi  | 6.6.19:537   |
| abhivayās cordhvavayās ca                                       | 12.2.14:87   |
| abhivahata yajamānam  | 8.1.2:779  |
| abhiśastyā mā pāhi  | 6.6.18:536; 6.7.23:542                             |
| abhiśastā   | 23.2.19:812  |
| abhiṣṭhito varuṇasya pāsah                                      | 9.5.13:942   |
| abhisarpa yajamāna  | 8.4.12:848   |
| abhistṛṇṭhi paridhehi vedim                                     | 2.6.15:236   |
| abhihatañ rakṣah  | 1.6.19:133   |
| abhiharāṇi śaradaḥ śatam  | 1.2.4:71   |
| abhīmaṃ mahinā divam  | 24.1.21:857  |
| abhīṣāc cābhiṣavī ca  | 12.2.14:87   |
| abhūd idaṃ viśvasya bhuvanasya vājinam                          | 11.7.54:62   |
| abhūd uṣā ruśatpaśuḥ  | 8.1.2:789  |
| abhūd devaḥ savitā vandyo nu naḥ                                | 15.7.13:333  |
| abhūn no dūto haviṣo jātavedāḥ                                  | 2.7.20:255   |
| abhūma yajñiyāḥ śuddhāḥ   | 15.1.71:276  |
| abhyañkṣvāsau   | 2.7.19:253; 2.7.19:253                             |
| abhyaṣikṣi rājābhūvam   | 13.7.26:192  |
| abhyasthād viśvāḥ pṛtanā arātīḥ                                 | 3.4.10:316; 11.7.16:55                             |
| abhy aham tam abhibhūyāsam yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ ca vayaṃ dviṣmah | 6.6.19:537   |
| abhrir asi  | 24.1.3:849   |
| amātyo 'si  | 7.2.6:631  |
| amāyuyṃ kṛṇvantaṃ samjñāpayata                                  | 4.3.11:422   |
| amāvāsyā subhagā suśevā   | 2.5.13:230   |
| amī ca ye maghavāno vayaṃ ca                                    | 3.3.6:308  |
| amīmadanta pitaro 'nusvadam āvṛṣāyīṣata                         | 2.7.19:253   |
| amī mānuṣās tān camasādhvaryūn vṛṇe                             | 10.1.1:1000  |
| amī mānuṣās tān hotrāśamśinīr vṛṇe                              | 10.1.1:1000  |
| amuṃ yaja   | 2.2.4:190  |
| amuktam   | 22.5.17:784  |
| amuṃ jahy atha tvā hoṣyāmi                                      | 8.3.8:823  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| amutrabhūyād adha yad yamasya   | 11.2.3:19  |
| amuṃ maṇiṣāṇa   | 14.4.38:247  |
| amuṣmā anubrūhi   | 2.2.4:190  |
| amuṣmā amuṣya vapāyā medasaḥ preṣya   | 4.5.17:445   |
| amuṣmā amuṣya haviṣaḥ preṣya  | 4.5.17:445   |
| amuṣmai puroḍāśasya preṣya  | 4.5.17:445   |
| amuṣmai preṣya  | 4.3.10:419; 8.6.15:866                                       |
| amuṣya tvā prāṇe sādayāmi   | 8.3.8:823  |
| amūm  | 1.3.10:97  |
| amūr yā <sup>24</sup> upa sūrye   | 16.4.12:368  |
| amūham  | 21.2.46:674  |
| amūham asmi sā tvam   | 15.1.41:270  |
| amṛtaṃ yonir brahma yoniḥ kṣatraṃ yoniḥ pṛthivī yonir antarikṣaṃ dyaur yonir diśo yoniḥ | 11.7.19:55   |
| amṛtaṃ devatāmayam  | 15.8.41:344  |
| amṛtam asi  | 3.7.17:343; 7.2.5:624; 13.2.15:146; 13.5.30:177; 17.6.44:450 |
| amṛtaṃ prapadye   | 21.0.1:673   |
| amṛtaṃ martyābhyaḥ  | 5.6.17:491   |
| amṛtāhutim amṛtāyām juhomi  | 3.7.16:340   |
| amṛtenādadhāmi  | 3.7.16:339   |
| ambā nāmāsi   | 12.2.2:86  |
| ambe ambāly ambike  | 14.4.1:242; 14.4.6:243; 14.4.11:243                          |
| ambhaś cātyati gharmaś ca   | 16.4.35:371  |
| ambha sthāmba vo bhakṣīya   | 6.6.19:536   |
| ayaṃ yajñāḥ samasadaḥ dhaviṣmān   | 6.2.6:514  |
| ayaṃ yajño vardhatām gobhir aśvaiḥ  | 15.7.23:335  |
| ayaṃ yo 'si yasya ta idaṃ śiraḥ   | 11.1.68:17   |
| ayaṃ vām mitrāvaruṇā  | 8.4.10:836   |
| ayaṃ vedaḥ pṛthivīm anvavindat  | 1.8.27:178   |
| ayaṃ venaḥ  | 8.4.10:836   |
| ayaṃ samudra uta viśvabheṣajaḥ  | 2.6.14:233   |
| ayaṃ sahasramānavo dṛṣaḥ kavīnām matir jyotir vidharmā                                  | 16.4.13:368  |
| ayaṃ so agniḥ   | 11.5.31:39   |
| ayaṃ sruvo abhijiharti homān  | 6.2.5:513  |
| ayaṃ ca brahmaṇaspatiḥ  | 15.7.8:332   |
| ayaṃ te yonir rtvīyaḥ   | 3.3.5:305; 3.8.20:360; 11.5.32:39                            |
| ayaṃ devo bṛhaspatiḥ  | 8.4.12:846; 15.5.1:311                                       |
| ayaṃ no agniḥ   | 7.8.23:740   |
| ayaṃ no agnir varivaḥ kṛṇotu  | 8.1.1:768  |
| ayaṃ no nabhasā puraḥ   | 10.5.18:1094   |
| ayaṃ <sup>25</sup> no rājā vṛtrahā  | 13.4.14:167  |
| ayaṃ pitṛṇām agniḥ  | 1.2.4:71   |
| ayaṃ puro bhuvāḥ  | 11.8.5:69; 14.4.39:247; 16.2.10:356                          |
| ayaṃ puro harikeśaḥ   | 12.1.33:82   |
| ayaṃ prastara ubhayasya dhartā  | 6.2.5:513  |
| ayasā manasā dhṛtaḥ   | 2.6.14:232   |
| ayasā havyam ūhiṣe  | 2.6.14:232   |

<sup>24</sup>emended. Ed: asūryā.

<sup>25</sup>emended. Ed: yan.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                         |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| ayāḍ agnir jātavedāḥ  | 2.8.22:261              |  |
| ayāḍ agnī   | 8.7.19:880; 9.2.3:910   |  |
| ayāḍ amuṣya   | 21.2.49:705             |  |
| ayāḍ devāṃ araṃkṛtaḥ somaḥ  | 6.3.10:518              |  |
| ayāḍ dyāvāpṛthivī   | 3.7.19:355              |  |
| ayā te agne samidhā vidhema   | 22.2.10:751             |  |
| ayā no dhehi bheṣajaṃ svāhā   | 2.6.14:232              |  |
| ayā viṣṭhā janayan karvarāṇi  | 5.4.14:486; 13.1.18:130 |  |
| ayās cāgne  | 15.5.1:311              |  |
| ayās cāgne 'sy anabhiśastīś ca  | 2.6.14:232              |  |
| ayute sīda  | 11.8.4:68               |  |
| ayupitā yoniḥ   | 1.2.6:85                |  |
| araṃ bhakṣāya gamyāḥ  | 12.6.6:106              |  |
| ararus te divaṃ mā skān   | 1.6.21:149              |  |
| arātihanaṃ tvā vajraṃ sādāyāmi  | 11.8.4:68               |  |
| arātīyantam adharaṃ kṛṇomi  | 4.4.12:423              |  |
| arātsma hotaḥ   | 16.4.24:369             |  |
| arāyo asmāṃ abhiducchunāyate  | 2.6.14:233              |  |
| ariṣṭavīrā juhavāma te haviḥ  | 12.6.26:110             |  |
| ariṣṭā viśvāny aṅgāni   | 2.8.22:260              |  |
| ariṣṭāḥ sarvapūruṣāḥ  | 6.7.24:543              |  |
| ariṣṭo yajamānaḥ patnī ca   | 3.7.17:344              |  |
| aruṇaḥ  | 23.2.22:812             |  |
| aruṇaṃ tvā vṛkam  | 23.4.52:845             |  |
| aruṇarajāḥ  | 23.2.22:812             |  |
| aruṇeṣu tvā jīmūteṣu sādāyāmi   | 12.2.17:87              |  |
| areḍatā <sup>26</sup> manasā tac chakeyam                               | 6.3.10:519              |  |
| arepasāḥ samokasaḥ saretasaḥ sacetasāḥ svaramanyumantaś cidākoḥ         | 16.4.13:368             |  |
| arkaś cakṣus tad asau sūryas tad ayam agniḥ                             | 3.4.8:313               |  |
| arkasya te vayaṃ vācā   | 6.6.20:538              |  |
| arcir asi   | 24.3.1:868              |  |
| arciṣe tvā  | 24.1.20:857             |  |
| arcī rocata āhutam  | 3.2.4:302               |  |
| arṇave sadane sīda  | 11.8.1:66               |  |
| arthetaḥ stha   | 13.5.12:172             |  |
| arthetaḥ sthādhvagataḥ  | 11.8.11:71              |  |
| ardhamāsā me kalpantām  | 6.3.8:516               |  |
| arbude sīda   | 11.8.4:68               |  |
| aryamāyāti  | 22.4.12:776             |  |
| aryamṇā te gṛhapatinārdhnuvan tena suvar āyan tenemāṃl lokān samatanvan | 16.4.32:370             |  |
| aryamṇo 'haṃ devayajyayā svargaṃ lokaṃ puṣeyam                          | 6.4.14:526              |  |
| arvācī etaṃ dharuṇe rayiṇām   | 6.5.15:528              |  |
| arvāñcam adya yayyaṃ nṛvāhaṇam  | 16.3.36:366             |  |
| arvāsi  | 13.1.50:142             |  |
| alaṃ yajñāyota dakṣiṇāyai   | 11.8.15:73              |  |
| alubhitā <sup>27</sup> yoniḥ  | 1.2.6:86                |  |

<sup>26</sup>emended. Ed: araiḍatā. cf. TS.1.6.3.2.

<sup>27</sup>emended. Ed: alubhito. masculine?

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| avatatadhanvā pinākahastah kṛttivāsom        | 5.5.16:489                          |
| avatām tvā dyāvāpṛthivī                      | 5.3.10:474                          |
| avatān mā nāthitam                           | 4.1.3:401                           |
| avatān mā vyathitam                          | 4.1.3:401                           |
| ava te heḍaḥ                                 | 2.6.14:234; 12.6.26:110; 22.5.2:781 |
| ava te heḍo varuṇa                           | 10.5.17:1091; 22.2.19:755           |
| ava tvam dyāvāpṛthivī                        | 5.3.10:474                          |
| avadānāni te pratyavadāsyāmi                 | 2.2.5:194                           |
| ava devān yaje heḍyān                        | 3.2.3:301                           |
| avadya                                       | 24.7.27:902                         |
| avadyam ca malam ca yat                      | 4.4.14:430                          |
| avadyāmy ekatomukhām                         | 2.3.7:207                           |
| avadhiyo aprīcata                            | 10.6.20:1097                        |
| avadhiṣma rakṣaḥ                             | 13.3.34:160                         |
| avadhiṣmāmum                                 | 2.6.15:237                          |
| avadhūtaṁ rakṣaḥ                             | 1.5.16:125                          |
| avantīḥ sthāvantis tvāvantu                  | 14.4.4:242                          |
| avapruṣo vipruṣaḥ saṁyajāmi                  | 2.5.12:227                          |
| avabāḍhaṁ rakṣaḥ                             | 1.5.17:129                          |
| avabāḍhā devayajanyā yātudhānāḥ              | 1.6.21:149                          |
| avabāḍho 'ghaśaṁsaḥ                          | 1.6.21:149                          |
| avabāḍho durasyuḥ                            | 1.6.21:148; 7.6.18:705              |
| avabāḍhatām duriṭāni viśvā                   | 10.2.8:1058                         |
| avabhṛtha nicaṅkuṇa                          | 9.5.14:946; 23.1.55:806             |
| avarakṣo divaḥ sapatnam vadhyāsam            | 1.5.17:126                          |
| avardhann indram marutaś cid atra            | 9.2.4:912                           |
| avavyayann asitam deva vasvaḥ                | 11.4.12:32                          |
| avasṛṣtaḥ parāpata                           | 2.6.15:237                          |
| avasṛṣto gavām bhāgaḥ                        | 1.2.5:82                            |
| ava somaḥ nayāmasi                           | 9.4.10:933                          |
| ava sthirā tanuhi bhūri śardhatām            | 15.8.40:343                         |
| avasyur asi                                  | 7.7.21:726                          |
| ava sviṣṭakṛd indrāya devebhyo bhava         | 5.3.10:474                          |
| avāḍ ḍhavyāni surabhīni kṛtvā                | 2.7.20:255                          |
| avāḍ ḍhavyā pitṛbhya ā                       | 1.2.4:71                            |
| avāham bādha upabhṛtā sapatnān               | 6.2.5:513                           |
| avikṣuro vikhuro bhūyāsam                    | 4.3.10:419                          |
| avidahantaḥ śrapayata                        | 1.6.20:143                          |
| avinaṣṭān avihṛtān                           | 6.7.22:541; 6.7.23:543              |
| aviṣam naḥ pitum karat                       | 1.2.4:71                            |
| avīrahatyam deveṣu                           | 3.6.14:330                          |
| avīvrḍham vaḥ                                | 8.2.5:800                           |
| avṛkenāparipareṇa pathā svasti rudrān aśīya  | 9.1.2:906                           |
| avṛkenāparipareṇa pathā svasti vasūn aśīya   | 8.4.12:847                          |
| avṛkenāparipareṇa pathā svasty ādityān aśīya | 9.3.7:919                           |
| aveṣṭā dandaśūkāḥ                            | 13.5.27:176                         |
| avyathamānā yajñam anuyacchasva              | 6.2.5:513; 6.2.5:513; 6.2.5:513     |
| avyavakirantī piṁṣāṇūni kurutāt              | 1.5.18:132                          |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| aśísrema barhir antaḥ pṛthivyām   | 6.2.3:512                       |
| aśmann ūrjam  | 12.3.11:93                      |
| aśyāma te sumatiṃ devayajyayā   | 12.6.26:110                     |
| aśṛīṅtādiśaṃ gabhastau  | 8.4.10:836                      |
| aśvatthād dhavyavāhād dhi jātām   | 3.2.2:294                       |
| aśvān anaśyato dānam  | 11.1.69:17                      |
| aśvinādhvaryū ādhvaryavāt   | 7.8.24:748                      |
| aśvinā pibataṃ sutam  | 16.3.35:365                     |
| aśvinā prāvataṃ yuvam   | 6.1.1:506                       |
| aśvinoḥ prāṇo 'si   | 22.5.3:781                      |
| aśvinos tvā bāhubhyañ saghyāsam   | 8.2.5:804                       |
| aśvinau vyāttam   | 14.4.38:247                     |
| aśvibhyañ sarasvatyā indrāya sutrāmṇe somānāñ surāṅām anubrūhi                                  | 13.8.26:202                     |
| aśvibhyañ sarasvatyā indrāya sutrāmṇe somān surān prasthitān preṣya                             | 13.8.26:203                     |
| aśvibhyāṃ tiroahniyānāñ somānām anubrūhi  | 9.7.21:965                      |
| aśvibhyāṃ tiroahniyān somān prasthitān preṣya   | 9.7.21:965                      |
| aśvibhyāṃ tvā   | 13.8.24:202                     |
| aśvibhyāṃ tvā juṣṭaṃ grhṇāmi  | 23.1.25:800; 23.1.26:800        |
| aśvibhyāṃ pacyasva  | 13.8.7:196                      |
| aśvibhyāṃ pinvasva  | 24.4.3:874                      |
| aṣāḍhaṃ yutsu pṛtanāsu paprim   | 23.4.7:837                      |
| aṣāḍhāsi  | 11.7.40:59                      |
| aṣṭrāṃ tālaṃ pratīnāham   | 11.6.26:45                      |
| asadat sadane sve   | 3.6.14:330                      |
| asaṃmṛṣṭo 'si havyasūdaḥ  | 10.3.11:1071                    |
| asarjy asarji   | 8.4.12:848                      |
| asave svāhā   | 15.6.29:326                     |
| asave svāhā vasave svāhā  | 23.2.42:815                     |
| asāv anu mā jyotiṣā tanu  | 6.4.13:524; 6.6.20:538          |
| asāv avaneniṅkṣva   | 2.7.19:250; 2.7.19:250          |
| asāv āmuṣyāyaṇo 'muṣya putro 'muṣya pautro 'muṣya naptāmuṣyāḥ putro 'muṣyāḥ pautro 'muṣyā naptā | 7.1.3:597                       |
| asāv āmuṣyāyaṇo 'muṣyā asau putrah  | 13.6.34:183                     |
| asāvi somo aruṣo vṛṣā hariḥ   | 11.6.61:51                      |
| asāv upahvayasva  | 24.5.3:880                      |
| asāv ehy asāv ehi   | 24.4.2:873                      |
| asitavarṇā harayaḥ  | 22.6.14:791                     |
| asi hotā na tḍyaḥ   | 11.4.11:32; 11.8.23:74          |
| asurāḥ santaḥ svadhayā caranti  | 2.7.19:248                      |
| asṛṅmukhaḥ  | 24.7.24:901                     |
| asau  | 1.3.10:97; 2.1.3:188; 7.1.3:597 |
| asau te paśuḥ   | 9.8.23:975                      |
| asau mānuṣaḥ  | 21.2.17:696                     |
| asau mānuṣas tañ sadasyaṃ vṛṇe  | 10.1.1:1000                     |
| asau mānuṣas tañ hotāraṃ vṛṇe   | 10.1.1:1000                     |
| asau mānuṣas tam adhvaryuṃ vṛṇe   | 10.1.1:1000                     |
| asau mānuṣas tam udgātāraṃ vṛṇe   | 10.1.1:1000                     |
| asau mānuṣas taṃ brahmāṇaṃ vṛṇe   | 10.1.1:1000                     |

asau svasti te 'stu 6.6.18:536; 6.6.18:536; 6.6.21:540; 6.6.21:540  
 askān ajani prājani 15.2.14:284  
 askān ṛṣabho yuvā gāḥ 15.2.14:284  
 askān dyauḥ pṛthivīm 15.2.14:284; 24.7.1:894  
 astabhnād dyām 7.3.9:645  
 asti somo ayaṁ sutaḥ 15.5.9:313  
 astu śrauṣaḥ 2.1.3:186  
 astu svadhā 5.4.13:483; 5.4.13:484; 5.4.13:484; 5.4.13:484  
 asthūri tvā gārhapatyā 1.7.24:161  
 asmaddātrā devatrā gacchata 10.4.14:1083  
 asmabhyaṁ tvā sadhamādam 12.6.6:106  
 asmabhyaṁ bheṣajākarat 14.4.57:250  
 asmāṁ avantu payasā ghr̥tena 4.3.11:423  
 asmāṁ aśnotu viśvataḥ 6.6.19:537  
 asmākaṁ yonāv udare suśevāḥ 10.2.8:1057  
 asmākaṁ śatrūn pari śūra viśvataḥ 16.5.3:372  
 asmākamavitā bhava 12.6.6:106  
 asmākaṁ punar āgamāt 6.7.22:542  
 asmāsu dhārayāmasi 13.8.33:204  
 asmāsv indra indriyaṁ dadhātu 6.3.8:516  
 asmiṁ loka śataṁ samāḥ 2.7.20:255  
 asmin goṣṭha ṛtāvṛdhaḥ 4.3.11:423  
 asminn āsīda barhiṣi 15.4.49:310  
 asmin brahmann asmin kṣatre 22.1.31:746  
 asmin yajña upabhūya in nu me 6.2.4:512  
 asmin yajñe dhārayāmā namobhiḥ 3.4.11:319  
 asmin yajñe maruto mṛdatā naḥ 2.5.13:231  
 asmin yajñe yajamānāya mahyam 6.2.6:514  
 asmin vyaṁ samkusuke 15.1.71:276  
 asmin sīdantu me pitarāḥ somyāḥ 2.7.19:249  
 asme candrāṇi 7.2.8:641  
 asme te bandhuḥ 7.2.8:642  
 asme devāso vapuṣe cikitsata 9.3.6:919  
 asme rāyaḥ 7.2.6:628  
 asmai karmaṇe jātaḥ 7.2.8:643  
 asmai kṣatrāya pavate 8.4.11:839  
 asmai brahmaṇe pavate 8.4.11:839  
 asmai sunvate yajamānāya pavate 8.4.11:839  
 asya spaśo na nimiṣanti bhūrṇayaḥ 11.6.29:46  
 asyājarāsaḥ 23.4.37:842  
 asṛivīś chandaḥ 11.7.65:65  
 asremāṇaṁ taraṇiṁ vīḍujambham 3.3.7:311  
 ahaṁ vā kṣipitaś caran 6.3.9:518  
 ahaṁ syāṁ tvaṁ syāḥ surāyāḥ kulajaḥ syāt 14.4.8:243  
 ahaṁ svānām uttamo 'sāni devāḥ 6.2.4:513  
 ahaṁ grāmyān upavasāmi 6.1.2:508  
 ahaṁ ca tvaṁ ca vṛtrahan 14.1.35:215  
 ahataḥ somo rājā 8.3.7:819

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| ahaṃ tad asya manasā śivena   | 13.8.28:203                           |
| ahaṃ tvad asmi  | 8.7.19:882                            |
| ahaṃ tvad asmi mad asi tvam etat  | 6.5.15:528                            |
| ahaṃ devānāṃ sukṛtām asmi loke  | 2.5.13:231                            |
| ahaṃ devānām uta martyānām  | 13.8.30:203                           |
| ahaṃ nāriṣṭhāv anuyajāmi vidvān   | 2.5.13:231                            |
| ahaṃ nāv ubhayor vratam carisyāmi   | 6.6.18:535; 6.6.18:535; 6.6.18:535    |
| ahaṃ nāv ubhayoḥ suvo rokṣyāmi  | 13.2.3:144                            |
| aham ahar mimi <sup>28</sup>  | 16.6.41:385                           |
| aham uttaro bhūyāsam adhare mat sapatnāḥ  | 6.2.5:513; 6.2.5:513; 6.2.5:513       |
| ahaṃ parastād aham avastāt  | 9.3.5:917                             |
| ahaṃ prajāṃ vīravatīm videya  | 6.2.6:514                             |
| ahaṃ bhūpatir ahaṃ bhuvanapatir ahaṃ mahato bhūtasya patir devena savitrā prasūta ārtvijyaṃ kariṣyāmi | 2.8.21:256                            |
| ahaye budhniyāya mantraṃ śriyai   | 6.5.16:530                            |
| ahar jyotiḥ   | 24.4.8:876                            |
| ahāc charīraṃ payasā sametya  | 9.5.14:945                            |
| ahimśantaḥ parvāṇi viśasata   | 3.5.12:321                            |
| ahimśrā ṇaḥ pṛthivī devy astu   | 2.8.21:258; 6.2.3:511                 |
| ahir asi budhniyaḥ  | 1.6.19:133; 10.3.11:1071              |
| ahir iva bhogaiḥ paryeti bāhum  | 14.3.37:239                           |
| ahir budhniyo niyacchatu  | 1.2.4:71                              |
| ahutasya hutasya ca   | 15.7.18:334; 15.7.18:334              |
| ahuto mahyaṃ śivo bhava   | 2.8.22:260                            |
| ahē daidhiṣavya   | 2.8.21:257; 8.5.14:860                |
| ahē budhniya mantraṃ me gopāya  | 6.5.16:530                            |
| ahorātre tvodīrayatām   | 24.7.22:900                           |
| ahorātre pārśve   | 14.4.38:247                           |
| ahnā yad enaḥ kṛtam asti pāpam  | 3.7.16:339                            |
| ahrutam   | 1.5.15:120                            |
| ākarsye karśyo yathā  | 16.6.41:385                           |
| ākāśo devo daivyaḥ sadasyaḥ sa me sadasyo 'stu  | 10.1.1:1000                           |
| ākāśo me sadasyaḥ sa me devayajanaṃ dadātu  | 10.1.2:1011                           |
| ākūtim agnim  | 11.3.2:23                             |
| ākūtyai tvā kāmāya tvā  | 22.1.20:743                           |
| ākūtyai prayuje 'ganaye svāhā   | 7.1.2:590                             |
| ākūtyai prayuje 'gnaye svāhā  | 11.3.2:23                             |
| ākramamāṇāsi  | 11.8.4:68                             |
| ākramya vājīn pṛthivīm  | 11.1.20:9                             |
| ākṛāntir asi  | 11.8.4:68                             |
| ākṛān vājī kramair atyakramīd vājī  | 14.3.12:230; 14.3.40:239; 14.3.49:240 |
| ākṛāmanty asi   | 11.8.4:68                             |
| ākhus te paśuḥ  | 9.8.23:975                            |
| ākhus te rudra paśuḥ  | 5.5.15:488                            |
| ā gāglā dhamanīnām  | 5.2.7:467                             |
| āgatya vājy adhvanaḥ  | 11.1.20:9                             |

---

<sup>28</sup>???

- āganta pitarah 8.5.14:861  
 āgahi 1.5.17:127  
 āgnir adhāyy rtviyah 8.1.2:789  
 āgnīdhraṃ mā hiṃsīḥ 15.1.48:273  
 āgneyaṃ retaḥ prajānaṃ me astu 3.7.18:352  
 āgneyena śarmaṇā daivyena 6.2.5:513  
 āgrayaṇo 'si 8.4.10:837  
 ā ghā ye agnim indhate 7.4.15:693  
 āṅkṣvāsau 2.7.19:253; 2.7.19:253  
 ā ca parā ca carati prajānan 11.2.2:19  
 ācchettā te mā riṣam 1.2.6:83  
 ācchettā vo mā riṣam 2.7.17:246  
 ājaṅghanti sānv eṣāṃ 14.3.37:239  
 ājighra kalaśam 17.6.30:448  
 ājuhota 16.1.25:350  
 ājuhota duvasyata 21.1.17:683  
 ājyaṃ yajña ṛco<sup>29</sup> yajuḥ 6.3.9:518  
 ājyam asi 1.7.24:164; 6.2.3:511  
 ājyena tejasājyasva 15.4.49:310  
 ājyena dadhnā codehi 4.2.6:409; 5.1.2:451; 5.2.5:463  
 ājyena pratyanajmy enat 2.2.5:194  
 ājyenedehi 1.6.22:153  
 ā tantum agnir divyaṃ tatāna 12.4.4:95; 15.2.35:289  
 ātiṣṭha mitravardhanaḥ 23.4.30:841  
 ātiṣṭha vṛtrahan 9.7.18:960; 23.4.32:841; 23.4.61:845  
 ātiṣṭha vṛtrahantamaḥ 23.4.56:845  
 ā tū bhara 22.4.6:774  
 ātmakṛtasyainaso 'vayajanam asi 9.4.12:936  
 ātmane me 8.5.13:856  
 ātmano hṛdayān nirmītāṃ 6.5.16:529  
 ātmann amṛtam adhiṣi 3.7.18:349  
 ātmanvān soma ghṛtavān hi bhūtvā 1.8.27:174  
 ātmasani prajāśani paśusani 3.7.18:352  
 ātmā karoty ātmane 6.1.1:506  
 ātmā ca tvā tanūs ca śrīṇītāṃ 9.1.2:907  
 ātmā tvā hāsyati 10.1.2:1009  
 ātmānaṃ ta āgrayaṇaḥ pātu 15.5.26:318  
 ātmānaṃ upāvadhīḥ 10.1.2:1009  
 ātmānaṃ ma āgrayaṇaḥ pātu 15.5.27:319  
 ā tvā jigharmi 11.1.25:10  
 ā tvā vasūni purudhā viśantu 4.2.5:407  
 ā tvāhārṣam 11.3.35:29  
 ād it paśyāmi 15.5.4:313  
 ādityaḥ<sup>30</sup> 4.2.5:407  
 ādityaṃ garbhaṃ payasā samañjan 11.7.55:63  
 ādityaṃ jyotiṣāṃ jyotir uttamam 1.2.4:71

<sup>29</sup>emended. Ed: ruco.

<sup>30</sup>continues\*ādityo yajñam nayatu prajānan.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- ādityavadgaṇasya soma deva te 8.2.6:805  
āditya vratapate 6.1.1:507; 24.8.30:906  
āditya vratabhṛt 6.6.18:535  
ādityā devatā 9.3.7:919  
ādityānām vo devānām devatābhir gṛhṇāmi 11.8.11:71  
ādityānām tvā devānām vratapate vratēnādadhāmi 3.4.8:312  
ādityān devān yajñēnāpipreyam 6.3.10:518  
ādityās te goptāraḥ 12.1.37:84  
ādityās te citim āpūrayantu 11.8.15:73  
ādityās tvā 1.6.21:150  
ādityās tvāñjantu 14.3.23:238  
ādityebhyaḥ priyebhyaḥ priyadhāmabhyaḥ priyavratebhyo mahasvasarasvapātibhya uror antarikṣasyādh-  
yakṣebhyaḥ preṣya 9.3.5:917  
ādityebhyaḥ priyebhyaḥ priyadhāmabhyaḥ priyavratebhyo mahasvasarasvapātibhya uror antarikṣasyādh-  
yakṣebhyo 'nubrūhi 9.3.5:917  
ādityebhyas tvā 2.4.9:215  
ādityair indraḥ sagaṇo marudbhiḥ 14.4.57:250  
ādityair indraḥ saha sīśadhātu 14.4.57:250  
ādityo dīkṣito dyaur dīkṣā tayādityo dīkṣayā dīkṣito yayādityo dīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ sā mā dīkṣā dīkṣayatu tayā  
dīkṣayā dīkṣe 10.2.6:1037  
ādityo devo daviyo 'dhvaryuḥ sa me 'dhvaryur astu 10.1.1:1000  
ādityo 'nukhyātā 6.3.7:515  
ādityo me 'dhvaryuḥ sa me devayajanaṃ dadātu 10.1.2:1011  
\*ādityo yajñam nayatu prajānan 4.2.5:407  
ādīśaḥ 4.5.16:439  
ā devayajaṃ vaha 1.6.19:133; 1.6.22:150  
ā devānām 15.7.12:332; 22.2.9:750  
ā deveṣu prayo dadhat 11.1.73:18  
ādrava 1.5.17:127  
ādhatta pitaro garbham 2.7.20:255  
ā naḥ prajāṃ janayatu prajāpatīḥ 15.7.12:332  
ā naḥ prāṇa etu parāvataḥ 8.2.6:812  
ānandāya tvā 23.1.26:800  
ānaśe vyānaśe 3.4.10:318; 6.5.16:529  
ā no divaḥ 22.3.4:762; 22.5.2:781  
ā no bhaja sadasi viśvarūpe 9.5.14:945  
ā no bhadram 16.6.15:382  
ā no mitrāvaruṇā 22.3.6:763; 22.5.18:784  
ā no yāhi tapasā janeṣu 15.3.2:291  
ā no viśvābhir ūtibhiḥ 23.4.39:842  
āpa undantu jīvase 7.1.1:586  
āpataye tvā gṛhṇāmi 7.3.11:659  
āpaṃ tvāgne manasā 12.7.11:116  
āpas tat pravahatād itaḥ svāhā 1.5.18:131  
āpas te tad yajñiyāḥ 4.2.7:411  
āpas tvām aśvinau tvām 1.2.6:86  
āpaḥ sam ariṇan 4.5.15:438  
āpāntam 22.4.5:773

- ā pitaraṃ vaiśvānaram avase 'kaḥ 17.7.10:456  
 āpūryāḥ sthā mā pūrayata 9.4.11:935  
 āpo asmān mātaraḥ śudhantu 10.1.3:1023  
 āpo devīḥ 1.3.8:95; 4.4.12:424; 7.1.2:590  
 āpo devīḥ pratigr̥bhīta bhamasitat 11.5.8:35  
 āpo devīr daivyā hotrāśaṃsinyas tā me hotrāśaṃsinyaḥ santu 10.1.1:1000  
 āpo devīḥ śuddhāḥ stha 1.3.9:95  
 āpo devīḥ svadhayā vandamānāḥ 2.7.19:252  
 āpo bhadrāḥ 15.5.4:313  
 āpo bhavantu pītaye 3.3.5:307  
 āpo me hotrāśaṃsinyas tā me devayajanaṃ dadatu 10.1.2:1011  
 āpo ripraṃ nirvahata 4.1.4:403  
 āpo 'si janmanā vaśā 11.8.9:70  
 āpo haviḥṣu jāgrta 1.3.11:101  
 āpo hi ṣṭhā mayobhavaḥ 4.4.14:430; 11.1.43:13; 14.4.15:243; 15.5.4:313; 15.8.11:338; 24.5.3:881  
 āptaṃ manaḥ 13.6.8:179  
 āpyāyatāṃ ghr̥tayoniḥ 1.8.27:174  
 āpyāyatāṃ dhruvā ghr̥tena 2.1.1:181  
 āpyāyantāṃ āpa ośadhayaḥ 2.4.10:216  
 āpyāyantau saṃcaratāṃ 1.3.8:94  
 ā pyāyasva 11.6.60:51  
 āpyāyasva 21.2.67:710; 22.4.9:775; 22.5.2:781  
 āpyāyasva madintama 15.7.9:332  
 āpyāyasva sametu te 8.7.20:888; 23.2.9:810  
 āprīṇe rikto ma ātmā 11.8.15:73  
 ā brahman 14.2.30:224  
 ābhiḥ prajābhiriha saṃvaseya 6.5.16:529  
 ābhimātihanaṃ tvā vajraṃ sādyaṃmi 11.8.4:68  
 ābhir gīrbhiḥ 24.3.4:870  
 āmanasya devāḥ 22.4.20:780  
 ā mā vājasya prasavo jagamyāt 13.1.58:143  
 āmāvāsyāṃ havir idam eṣāṃ mayi 1.2.4:71  
 ā mā viśantv indavaḥ 5.2.7:467  
 ā māskān 8.2.5:801  
 āmuṣyāyaṇaḥ 7.1.3:597  
 āmūr aja pratyāvartayemāḥ 14.3.39:239  
 āyann arthāni kṛṇvann apāṃsi 11.4.13:32  
 āyave svāhā 11.8.3:67  
 ā yaḥ śaryābhis tuvinṛmṇo asya 8.4.10:836  
 ā yasmint sapta vāsavāḥ 24.5.4:882  
 āyāḍ amuṣya 21.2.49:705  
 āyāhi tapasā janeṣu 15.3.2:291  
 āyuh prajāṃ rayim asmāsu dhehi 3.8.20:361  
 āyur annādyam me pinvasva 6.2.4:512  
 āyur asi 4.3.9:417; 13.6.11:179; 22.5.8:782; 23.4.22:840  
 āyur dadhad yajñapatāv avihrutam 4.1.4:403  
 āyurdā agne 3.2.4:302; 15.5.1:312; 22.5.2:781  
 āyurdā agne 'si 6.6.18:536



## Mantra List in HirŚS

- āyurdā agne haviṣo juṣāṇaḥ 9.5.13:940  
āyurdā asi dhruva 15.7.5:331  
āyur dhehi 24.1.10:852  
āyur mayi dhattām āyur yajamāne 3.2.2:294  
āyurme tarpayata 8.1.4:798  
āyur me dehi 6.6.18:536; 15.7.5:331  
āyur me dhattam 8.7.18:876  
āyur me dhehi 13.6.11:179  
āyur me pāhi 2.4.10:218; 12.1.14:79  
āyur me yaccha 3.7.18:347  
āyur yajñapataye dhattam 8.7.18:876  
āyur yajñapatāv adhāt 15.2.2:281  
āyur yajñasya pavate madhu priyam 14.3.10:230  
āyur yajñāya dhattam 8.7.18:876  
āyuryajñena kalpatām 13.2.4:144  
āyus ca tvā jarā ca śrīṇītām 9.1.2:907  
āyus ca prāyus ca cakṣus ca vicakṣus ca prāṇas cāpānas ca prāñ cāvāñ ca 6.6.20:538  
āyuṣaḥ prāṇaṃ samtanu 11.8.8:70  
āyuṣā ca balena ca 15.5.4:313  
āyuṣā nāmnehi 4.1.3:402  
āyuṣe tvā 1.8.26:172; 2.4.9:215  
āyuṣe me 8.5.13:856  
āyuṣe hiṃ kuru 10.5.16:1089  
āyuṣ te 22.5.2:781  
āyuṣ te dhruvaḥ pātu 15.5.26:318  
āyuṣpā agne 'si 2.4.10:218  
āyuṣmatyā ṛco mā gāta tanūpāt sāmnaḥ 10.8.25:1110  
āyuṣmanto jarām upagacchema devāḥ 11.6.31:46  
āyuh samdhattam taṃ me jinvatam 8.7.17:874  
āyuh sthaḥ 8.7.18:876  
āyos tvā sadane sādāyāmi 12.1.43:85  
ā raśmīn 23.4.60:845  
āruroha tve sacā 3.2.2:293  
āre asmad daivyaṃ heḍo asyatu 12.6.26:110  
ārohataṃ daśataṃ śakvaṛīr mama 6.5.15:528  
ārohann uttarām divam 6.4.12:523  
āroha patho juhu devayānān 6.2.5:513  
āroha proṣṭham 23.4.44:843  
ārohātmātmānam 3.8.20:360  
ādraḥ prathasnur bhuvanasya gopāḥ 1.8.27:174  
āryo 'si 10.5.16:1090  
āvartana vartaya 15.8.16:340  
āvartamāno bhuvanasya madhye 12.4.4:95  
āvasathe śriyaṃ mantram 1.2.4:71  
āvāyan sāsthibhañjanam<sup>31</sup> 16.6.41:385  
ā vāyo bhūṣa 8.1.1:769; 8.4.10:833; 22.1.19:743

<sup>31</sup>emended. Ed: māsthibhañjanam.

- āvinno agniḥ 13.5.23:175  
 āviṣkṛtasya dūṣaṇam 16.6.41:385  
 ā vo devāsa īmahe 10.2.5:1032  
 āvyādhāt kṛtyatām idam 2.3.7:205  
 āśakāma 7.2.8:643  
 āśā diśa āpṛṇa 11.1.65:16; 24.1.21:857  
 āśā dṛmha 1.6.19:134  
 āśānām tvā 6.8.25:545; 15.8.11:338  
 āśānām tvāśāpālebhyaḥ 6.3.8:516  
 āśāś ca paśubhiḥ saha 3.2.4:303  
 āśāsānaḥ suvīryam 6.8.25:546  
 āśāsānā saumanasam 1.7.23:159  
 āśāste 'yaṃ yajamāno 'sau 2.4.10:218; 21.2.64:709  
 āśīśleṣa dṛṣadi yat kapāle 2.5.12:226  
 āśuṃ tvā yo dadhire devayantaḥ 3.3.6:307  
 āśuḥ śīśānaḥ 12.5.4:98  
 āśus trivṛt 12.1.22:80  
 āśrāvaya 2.6.16:242  
 āśrāvayośrāvaya 2.1.3:186; 21.2.34:700  
 āśrāvitam atyāśrāvitam 2.6.14:232  
 āśvājani 13.1.50:141  
 āśvinam tejaḥ 23.1.26:800  
 āśvinyā pratidhīyatām 15.8.41:344  
 āsanyān mā mantrāt pāhi 8.1.2:779  
 ā samudrād āntarikṣāt 9.3.5:917  
 ā sīda sadanaṃ svam 15.4.49:310  
 ā sīda sadanaṃ svam<sup>32</sup> 15.4.49:310  
 ā subhūtam asuṣavuh 9.1.1:904  
 ā skannāj jāyate vṛṣā 15.2.14:284  
 āsmākaṃ punar āgamāt 6.7.23:543  
 āsmāko 'si 7.2.6:631  
 āsmāt sadhasthād oror antarikṣāt 9.1.1:904  
 āsminn ugrā acucyavuh 8.2.6:816  
 ā svadhā 5.4.13:483; 5.4.13:484; 5.4.13:484; 5.4.13:484  
 āhaṃ dīkṣām aruham ṛtasya patnīm gāyatreṇa chandasā brahmaṇā ca 10.2.5:1034  
 āhara 24.7.27:902  
 āhara daha 15.5.32:319  
 āhuto 'yaṃ yajñam apyetu devāḥ 15.7.19:335  
 iḍa ehi 3.7.16:342; 6.6.18:535; 24.4.2:873  
 iḍa ehy adita ehi bhūyasy ehi śreyasy ehi vaśīyasy ehi citta ehi dadhiṣa ehi 6.3.8:516  
 iḍā jinvatām payasābhyasmān 6.3.8:516  
 iḍā devahūḥ 8.8.22:896  
 iḍā dhenuḥ sahvatsā na āgāt 6.3.8:516  
 iḍām devīm madhumatīm suvarvidam 1.3.10:97  
 iḍām agne 11.5.32:39  
 iḍāyā ahaṃ devayajyayā puṣṭimān paśumān bhūyāsam 6.3.8:516

<sup>32</sup>emended. Ed: svammm.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| iḍāyāḥ padaṃ gḥrtavac carācaram    | 3.7.17:343   |
| iḍāyāḥ pade sīda                   | 11.8.4:68  |
| iḍāyai hiṃ kuru                    | 10.4.13:1079   |
| iḍāvatsare sīda                    | 11.8.4:68  |
| iḍāsi                              | 2.3.8:210  |
| iḍāsi vratabhṛt                    | 6.6.18:535   |
| iḍāsmān anu vastān gḥrtena         | 6.4.11:521   |
| iḍe bhāgaṃ juṣasva naḥ             | 6.3.8:516  |
| iḍe rante                          | 17.6.32:448  |
| iḍo agna ājyasya viyantū           | 21.2.27:698  |
| iḍopahūtā                          | 21.2.56:707  |
| itaḥ prathamam jājñe agniḥ         | 3.3.7:309; 15.3.1:290; 15.3.10:292; 15.3.23:297                        |
| iti vācaḥ krūrāṇi                  | 24.7.22:900  |
| itthād ulūka āpaptat               | 24.7.24:901  |
| ity ajināḥ                         | 14.2.17:221  |
| ity adadāḥ                         | 14.2.6:220   |
| ity adaḥ sādhu akarot              | 14.2.6:220   |
| ity ado vīryam akarot              | 14.2.17:221  |
| ity apacaḥ                         | 14.2.6:220   |
| ity amuṃ samgrāmam ahan            | 14.2.17:221  |
| ity ayajathāḥ                      | 14.2.6:220   |
| ity ayudhyathāḥ                    | 14.2.17:221  |
| idaṃ yajamānasya                   | 2.3.8:211  |
| idaṃ vām āsye haviḥ                | 22.6.28:792  |
| idaṃ viṣṇuḥ                        | 7.5.16:697; 14.1.39:216  |
| idaṃ viṣṇur vicakrame              | 1.7.24:162; 4.2.8:414; 7.7.21:721; 8.1.1:769; 15.2.17:284; 15.3.26:298 |
| idaṃ śakeyaṃ yad idaṃ karomi       | 6.1.1:506  |
| idaṃ śakeyaṃ yad idaṃ karomi svāhā | 11.1.6:6   |
| idaṃ śreyo 'vasānaṃ yad agāt       | 3.8.20:361   |
| idaṃ somo asūyata                  | 16.6.41:385  |
| idaṃ haviḥ                         | 23.1.39:803  |
| idaṃ haviḥ prajananaṃ me astu      | 6.4.12:522   |
| idaṃ hiraṇyairiḥ khīlāḥ            | 16.6.41:385  |
| idaṃ hotuḥ                         | 6.3.9:517  |
| idaṃ kariṣye bheṣajam              | 6.1.1:506  |
| idaṃ kalmāṣyo apipan               | 16.6.41:385  |
| idaṃ ta ekaṃ para uta ekam         | 15.1.18:266  |
| idaṃ tac chukraṃ madhu vājīnīvat   | 6.2.6:514  |
| idaṃ tasmai harmyaṃ karomi         | 6.2.3:510  |
| idaṃ tṛtīyaṃ savanaṃ kavīnām       | 8.2.6:816; 9.4.12:937  |
| idaṃ dadāmi                        | 10.4.15:1083; 10.4.15:1085   |
| idaṃ devānām                       | 1.2.5:82; 1.5.15:123   |
| idaṃ dyāvapṛthivī bhadram abhūt    | 21.2.63:709  |
| idaṃ no deva pratiharya havyam     | 14.4.38:247  |
| idam agnaye                        | 1.6.20:138   |
| idam agnīdhaḥ                      | 6.3.9:517  |
| idam adhvaryoḥ                     | 6.3.9:517  |
| idam amuṣmai                       | 1.6.20:138   |

- idam amuṣmai cāmuṣmai ca 3.8.22:385  
 idam asmākaṃ bhuje bhogāya bhūyāt 11.1.71:18  
 idam asya cittam adharaṃ dhruvāyāḥ 6.2.5:513  
 idam ahaṃ varuṇajyeṣṭhebhya ādityebhyo yajñam prabravāmi 6.1.1:506  
 idam ahaṃ sarpāṇāṃ dandaśūkānāṃ grīvā upagrathnāmi 7.2.8:642  
 idam ahaṃ senāyā abhītvaryai mukham apohāmi 1.6.20:139; 1.8.27:174  
 idam ahaṃ taṃ valagam udvapāmi 7.6.18:704  
 idam ahaṃ duradmanyāṃ niḥplāvayāmi 6.6.21:540  
 idam ahaṃ nir varuṇasya pāsāt 1.5.15:123; 10.4.12:1073  
 idam aham agnijyeṣṭhebhyo vasubhyo yajñam pravravāmi 6.1.1:506  
 idam aham anṛtāt satyam upaimi 6.5.15:528  
 idam aham amum āmuṣyāyaṇam viśā paśubhir brahmavarcasena paryūhāmi 24.1.22:857  
 idam aham amum āmuṣyāyaṇam amuṣya putram amuṣyāṃ viśi sādāyāmi 8.6.16:870  
 idam aham amum āmuṣyāyaṇam amuṣya putram amuṣyai viśo nirūhāmi 8.6.16:870  
 idam aham amum āmuṣyāyaṇam amuṣyāḥ putram amuṣyāṃ viśi sādāyāmi 8.4.11:841  
 idam aham amum āmuṣyāyaṇam amuṣyāḥ putram amuṣyā viśa utkhidāmi 8.4.11:841  
 idam aham amum āmuṣyāyaṇam indrasya vajreṇābhinidadhāmi 9.8.23:973  
 idam aham amum bhrātṛvyam ābhyo digbhyo 'syai divaḥ 6.4.13:523  
 idama ham amuṣyāmuṣyāyaṇasya kṣettriyam apidadhe 13.3.24:158  
 idam aham amuṣyāmuṣyāyaṇasya kṣettriyam avayaje 13.3.24:158  
 idam aham amuṣyāmuṣyāyaṇasya prāṇam niveṣṭayāmi 6.4.13:523  
 idam aham amuṣyāmuṣyāyaṇasya prāṇam prakṣiṇomi 12.3.12:93  
 idam aham amuṣyāmuṣyāyaṇasya śucā prāṇam api dahāmi 24.6.14:893  
 idam aham arvāgvasoḥ sadane sīdāmi 2.8.21:257  
 idam aham ādityān badhnāmi 22.3.29:770  
 idam aham indrajyeṣṭhebhyo rudrebhyo yajñam prabravāmi 6.1.1:506  
 idam ahaṃ pañcadaśena vajreṇa 21.1.4:675  
 idam ahaṃ pañcadaśena vajreṇa dviṣantaṃ bhrātṛvyam avakrāmāmi yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ ca vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ  
 21.0.1:673  
 idam ahaṃ manuṣyo manuṣyān 10.4.12:1072  
 idam ahaṃ māṃ kalyāṇyai kīrtyai svargāya lokāya dakṣiṇāṃ nayāmi 16.2.19:360  
 idam āpaḥ pravahata 4.4.14:430; 21.0.1:673  
 idam indriyam amṛtaṃ vīryam 6.2.6:514  
 idam u naḥ saha 1.5.15:123  
 idam enam adharaṃ karomi 7.6.18:705  
 idam paśūnām 1.2.5:82  
 idam barhir ati barhīṃṣy anyā 15.7.23:335  
 idam brahmaṇaḥ 6.3.9:517  
 idam bhūtasyādhyakṣebhyaḥ 6.3.8:516  
 idam me viśvabheṣajā 6.1.1:506  
 idānīm 23.2.24:813  
 idānīm ahna upavācyo ṛgbiḥ 15.7.13:333  
 idāvatsarīṇāṃ svastim āśāste 5.3.10:475  
 iduvatsare sīda 11.8.4:68  
 idrāya viśvebhyo devebhyo 'nubrūhi 22.3.17:767  
 idvatsare sīda 11.8.4:68  
 idhmaḥ paridhayaḥ srucaḥ 6.3.9:518  
 idhmasaṃnahane huta 6.3.9:518

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| idhmasyeva prakṣāyataḥ                                  | 6.3.9:518; 6.4.12:523   |
| idhmābarhir upasādaya                                   | 1.6.22:153              |
| indur hinvānam avāgat                                   | 15.7.15:333             |
| indor ubhayoḥ somāḥ sāma sṛkṣata divyās ca pārthivās ca | 15.7.15:333             |
| indra āsīt sīrapatiḥ śatakratuḥ                         | 6.8.25:545              |
| indra iva vṛtrahā tiṣṭha                                | 11.1.22:10; 15.7.8:331  |
| indra iveha dhruvas tiṣṭha                              | 15.7.8:331              |
| indra eṇaṃ parāśarīt                                    | 2.6.15:237              |
| indra enam adīdharat                                    | 15.7.8:331              |
| indram yaja   | 2.6.16:242; 22.3.14:766 |
| indram viśvā avīvr̥dhan                                 | 11.7.13:54; 12.5.6:98   |
| indram viśvāndevān yaja                                 | 22.3.17:767             |
| indram vo viśvatas pari                                 | 22.3.1:759; 22.3.13:766 |
| indram śikṣemendunā sutena                              | 11.8.15:73              |
| indram sāmrajyenābhiṣiñcāmi                             | 12.6.12:107             |
| indram hotrāt sajūr diva ā pṛthivyāḥ                    | 7.8.24:748              |
| indra kṣatram   | 22.5.21:785             |
| indraghoṣas tvā vasubhiḥ purastāt pātu                  | 4.1.4:404               |
| indram gaccha svāhā                                     | 10.7.21:1100            |
| indrajyeṣṭhebhyo varuṇarājabhyaḥ                        | 15.8.31:342             |
| indra tasthuṣaḥ <sup>33</sup>                           | 22.4.17:778             |
| indram daivīr viśo maruto 'nuvartamānaḥ                 | 12.5.31:102             |
| indram naraḥ  | 22.3.13:766             |
| indrapīto vicakṣaṇaḥ                                    | 13.8.33:204             |
| indram anvārabhāmahe                                    | 21.2.18:696             |
| indram anvārabhāmahe hotṛvārye purohitam                | 21.0.1:673              |
| indra marutva iha pāhi                                  | 9.2.4:912               |
| indram āvaha  | 21.2.14:694             |
| indram id gāthinaḥ                                      | 16.7.12:387             |
| indravāyubhyāṃ tvā                                      | 8.4.10:833              |
| indravāyū   | 8.4.10:833              |
| indra śākvāra gāyatṛiṃ prapadye tāṃ te yunajmi          | 7.1.2:591               |
| indra śākvāra jagatīṃ prapadye tāṃ te yunajmi           | 7.1.2:591               |
| indra śākvāra triṣṭubhaṃ prapadye tāṃ te yunajmi        | 7.1.2:591               |
| indra śākvāra pañktiṃ prapadye tāṃ te yunajmi           | 7.1.2:591               |
| indra śākvārānuṣṭubhaṃ prapadye tāṃ te yunajmi          | 7.1.2:591               |
| indraś carmeva rodasī                                   | 8.4.11:839              |
| indraś ca viśve ca devāḥ                                | 14.4.57:250             |
| indraś ca samrāḍ varuṇas ca rājā                        | 9.7.20:962              |
| indra sūkara ābhara                                     | 3.6.14:330              |
| indrasya graho 'sy agr̥hīto grāhyo devānām              | 15.6.29:326             |
| indrasya jaṭharam asi                                   | 8.5.14:857              |
| indrasya te vīryakṛtaḥ                                  | 23.4.54:845             |
| indrasya trātur ahaṃ devayajyayā trāto bhūyāsam         | 6.4.14:527              |
| indrasya tvā jaṭhare sādāyāmi                           | 2.8.22:260              |
| indrasya tvā bāhubhyāṃ udyacche                         | 1.2.6:86                |

<sup>33</sup>part of īśānam indra tasthūṣaḥ.

- indrasya tvā bhāgaṃ somenātanacmi 1.3.11:100  
 indrasya tvendriyeṇa vratapate vratenādadhāmi 3.4.8:312  
 indrasya tvaujasā sādāyāmi 11.7.25:56  
 indrasya tvaujase juhomi svāhā 13.3.34:160  
 indrasya pariṣūtam asi 1.2.5:81  
 indrasya bāhur asi 1.6.21:146; 1.8.26:171  
 indrasya bhāgaḥ suvite dadhātana 4.3.11:423  
 indrasya yonir asi 7.1.2:594  
 indrasya va indriyāvato devatābhir gr̥hṇāmi 11.8.11:71  
 indrasya vajro 'si vārtraghnaḥ 12.2.25:89; 13.1.25:138; 13.6.1:178; 13.6.26:181  
 indrasya varmāsi 11.6.31:46  
 indrasya vaimṛdhasyāhaṃ devayajyayāsapatno bhūyāsam 6.4.14:526  
 indrasya śarmāsi 11.6.31:46  
 indrasya saṃsadam 7.5.16:698  
 indrasya sakhyam amṛtatvam aśyām 6.2.6:514  
 indrasya sado 'si 7.7.20:720  
 indrasyāham 6.3.7:515  
 indrasyendriyāvato 'haṃ devayajyayendriyāvī paśumān bhūyāsam 6.4.14:526  
 indrasyorum āviśa dakṣiṇam 7.2.8:643  
 indrasyaujo 'si 24.1.10:851  
 indraḥ somaṃ pibatu kṣemo astu naḥ 7.4.14:679  
 indrāgnibhyāṃ chāgasya vapāyā medaso 'nubrūhi 4.4.13:429  
 indrāgnibhyāṃ chāgasya haviṣo 'nubrūhi 4.5.15:439  
 indrāgnibhyāṃ tvā 8.8.24:901; 14.1.31:214  
 indrāgnibhyāṃ tvā juṣṭam upākaromi 4.3.9:416  
 indrāgnibhyāṃ tvā juṣṭam utkr̥ntāmi 4.4.12:426  
 indrāgnibhyāṃ tvā sayujā yujā yunajmi 12.2.1:86  
 indrāgnibhyāṃ avabād̥hāmahe tān 21.0.2:674  
 indrāgnibhyāṃ puroḍāśasyānubrūhi 4.4.14:434  
 indrāgniyor aham 6.3.7:515  
 indrāgniyor bhāgadheyīḥ stha 7.8.25:759  
 indrāgnī avyathamānām<sup>34</sup> 12.1.9:78  
 indrāgnī asya somasya 15.7.18:334  
 indrāgnī āgataṃ sutam 8.8.22:895  
 indrāgnī āvaha 21.2.14:694  
 indrāgnī cetanasya ca 15.7.18:334  
 indrāgnī dyāvapr̥thivī 10.2.5:1033  
 indrāgnī me varcaḥ kṛṇutām 8.2.6:813  
 indrāṇivāvidhavā bhūyāsam 1.7.24:161  
 indrāṇyai saṃnahanam 1.2.6:86  
 indrādhipate 'dhipatis tvam devānām asi 9.7.20:962  
 indrābṛhaspatibhyāṃ tvā 9.7.18:959  
 indrāya kṛṇvatī bhāgam 15.2.2:281  
 indrāya tvā 7.7.20:721; 8.4.11:844; 8.8.24:900; 9.2.4:914; 10.3.9:1061  
 indrāya tvā tejasvate tejasvantaṃ śrīṇāmi 23.4.18:839  
 indrāya tvāpi śarvarāya 9.7.20:963

<sup>34</sup>emended. Ed: avyathamānā

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| indrāya tvā bḥadvate vayasvata ukthyāyuve              | 8.4.11:840               |
| indrāya tvārkavate                                     | 16.7.12:387              |
| indrāya tvārkavate juṣṭaṃ gr̥hṇāmi                     | 16.7.12:387              |
| indrāya tvā vṛtraghne                                  | 8.3.7:817                |
| indrāya tvā sutrāmṇe                                   | 13.8.24:202              |
| indrāya tvā sutrāmṇe juṣṭaṃ gr̥hṇāmi                   | 23.1.25:800; 23.1.26:800 |
| indrāya devebhyo juṣatāṃ haviḥ svāhā                   | 17.7.10:456; 17.7.10:457 |
| indrāya bārhatāyānubrūhi                               | 22.4.17:778              |
| indrāya marutvate 'nubrūhi                             | 9.2.4:912                |
| indrāya rājñe  | 22.4.16:777              |
| indrāya rāthamtarāya                                   | 22.4.17:778              |
| indrāya rāthamtarāyānubrūhi                            | 22.4.17:778              |
| indrāya raivatāyānubrūhi                               | 22.4.17:778              |
| indrāya vācaṃ vadata                                   | 13.1.47:141              |
| indrāya vairājyāyānubrūhi                              | 22.4.17:778              |
| indrāya vairūpāyānubrūhi                               | 22.4.17:778              |
| indrāya śākvarāyānubrūhi                               | 22.4.17:778              |
| indrāya śṛtaṃ dadhi                                    | 1.3.9:95                 |
| indrāya śṛtam  | 1.4.12:102               |
| indrāya svāhā  | 13.5.36:178              |
| indrāya harivate 'nubrūhi                              | 9.4.11:934               |
| indrāya harivate preṣya                                | 9.4.11:934               |
| indrāya haviḥ kṛṇvantaḥ                                | 1.3.8:91                 |
| indrāya havir indriyam                                 | 1.3.10:97                |
| indrāyāṃhomuce   | 13.4.14:167              |
| indrāyānubrūhi   | 2.6.16:242; 22.3.14:766  |
| indrāvaruṇābhyāṃ tvā                                   | 9.7.18:959               |
| indrāvaruṇā yuvam adhvarāya                            | 22.5.18:784              |
| indrāviṣṇubhyāṃ tvā                                    | 9.7.18:959               |
| indrāśvinā madhunaḥ sāraghasya                         | 24.4.4:875               |
| indriyaṃ bhūtivardhanam                                | 6.5.16:530               |
| indriyaṃ me vīryaṃ mā nirvadhīḥ                        | 8.5.14:860               |
| indriyavatīm adyāhaṃ vācam udyāsam                     | 6.6.21:540               |
| indriyāj <sup>35</sup> jyaiṣṭhyāc chraiṣṭhyān mā yoṣam | 10.5.17:1091             |
| indriyāṇi śatakrato                                    | 22.5.21:785              |
| indriyāya tvā  | 24.4.11:878              |
| indriyāvanto vanāmahe                                  | 10.4.13:1077             |
| indreṇa preṣitā upa                                    | 8.3.7:819                |
| indreṇa yujā tamasā parivṛtam                          | 12.6.26:109              |
| indreṇa sayujo vayam                                   | 10.4.13:1078             |
| indreṇa saha devatāḥ                                   | 1.2.4:71                 |
| indro dadhīco asthabhiḥ                                | 12.1.19:80               |
| indro devatā   | 6.6.20:537; 11.7.65:65   |
| indro nayatu vṛtrahā                                   | 2.6.15:237               |
| indro nāma gḥṛtaṃ na yaḥ                               | 9.7.19:960               |
| indro nāma śruto gaṇe                                  | 9.7.19:960               |

---

<sup>35</sup>vars. Ed: indriyāya. cf. JB.2.66:3.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| indro 'pānasya keha manaso veśān kuru sumanasah saĵātān svāhā        | 2.5.13:230  |
| indro brahmā brāhmaṇāt   | 7.8.24:748  |
| indro marudbhiḥ sakhibhiḥ saha                                       | 5.2.7:468; 5.5.16:490                             |
| indro me tasyai diśo gopāyatu  | 6.6.20:537  |
| indhānās tvā   | 15.5.1:312  |
| indhānās tvā śataṅ himāḥ   | 6.6.18:536; 6.7.23:542                            |
| indhāno akro vidatheṣu dīdyat  | 3.2.4:303   |
| ima udvāsīkāriṇa ime durbhūtam akran                                 | 16.6.31:384                                       |
| imaṃ yajñam yajamānam ca sūrau                                       | 4.3.11:423  |
| imaṃ yajñam viśve avantu devāḥ                                       | 15.7.23:335                                       |
| imaṃ yajñam avata saṃvidānāḥ   | 6.2.3:511   |
| imaṃ yajñam avantu   | 15.7.12:333                                       |
| imaṃ viśyāmi   | 2.5.12:228; 10.5.17:1092                          |
| imaṃ samudram  | 11.7.59:64  |
| imaṃ suyoniṅ suvrataṅ hiraṇmayam                                     | 11.5.7:34   |
| imaṃ stanam ūrjasvantaṃ dhayāpām                                     | 12.7.7:114  |
| imaṃ stanam madhumantaṃ dhayāpām                                     | 11.5.7:34   |
| imam agna āyuse varcase kṛdhi  | 22.5.7:782; 23.4.24:840                           |
| imam aham ādityebhyo bhāgam nirvapāmy amuṣmād amuṣyai viśo 'vagantoḥ | 22.3.28:770                                       |
| imam ū ṣu tyam asmabhyam   | 24.6.16:894                                       |
| imaṃ paśuṃ paśupate te   | 4.3.9:416   |
| imaṃ mā hiṃsīr ekaśapham   | 11.7.59:64  |
| imaṃ mā hiṃsīr dvipādam  | 11.7.59:64  |
| imaṃ me varuṇa   | 2.6.14:232; 22.3.31:771; 22.5.11:783; 22.5.13:784 |
| imā u māmupatiṣṭhantu rāyah  | 6.5.16:529  |
| imāṅ su nāvam āruham   | 10.2.5:1034                                       |
| imāṃ khanāmy ośadhīm   | 1.1.1:32  |
| imā nu kam bhuvanā sīśadhema   | 14.4.57:250; 16.7.15:387                          |
| imāṃ devatām udgāyantīm anūdgāya                                     | 14.3.12:230                                       |
| imāṃ devā ajuṣanta sarve   | 1.6.22:150  |
| imāṃ dhiyaṅ śikṣamāṇasya deva  | 10.2.5:1034                                       |
| imāṃ narāḥ kṛṇuta vedim etya   | 1.6.22:150  |
| imān me mitrāvaruṇā  | 6.7.22:541; 6.7.23:543                            |
| imā pātrāṇi śundhata   | 1.3.9:95  |
| imām agṛbhṇan raśanām ṛtasya   | 11.1.12:8; 14.1.26:213                            |
| imām ūrjam pañcadaśīm ye praviṣṭāḥ                                   | 1.2.4:71  |
| imām ūrṇāyum   | 11.7.59:64  |
| imā me agna iṣṭakā dhenavaḥ santu                                    | 12.3.2:90   |
| imāṃ prācīm udīcīm   | 1.2.4:76  |
| imā vyaṃ plavāmahe   | 16.6.41:385                                       |
| ime 'rātsur ime sabhūtam akran                                       | 16.6.31:384                                       |
| imo agne   | 15.5.1:312  |
| imau devau   | 22.3.8:764  |
| imau parṇam ca darbham ca  | 1.3.11:101  |
| imau prāṇāpānau  | 1.3.8:93  |
| iyam vaḥ sā satyā saṃdhābhūt   | 13.1.59:143                                       |



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| iyam̐ vedih̐ svapatyā suvīrā <sup>36</sup>                                   | 15.7.23:335  |
| iyam̐ sthālī ghṛtasya pūrṇā  | 6.2.5:513  |
| iyam̐ sthāly amṛtasya pūrṇā  | 6.3.9:517  |
| iyaty agra āsīḥ  | 3.3.6:308; 24.1.10:851   |
| iyad asi   | 13.6.11:179  |
| iyam̐ te yajñiyā tanūḥ   | 10.2.7:1046  |
| iyam̐ te rāṇ mitrāya yantrāsi yamanaḥ  | 13.2.12:145  |
| iyam̐ te śukratanūḥ  | 7.2.5:622  |
| iyam̐ dik  | 6.6.20:537   |
| iyam̐ asi tasyās te 'gnir vatsaḥ sā me svargaṃ ca lokam ubhayaṃ ca dhukṣva   | 6.6.18:535   |
| iyam̐ eva sā yā prathamā vyaucchat   | 12.1.26:81   |
| iram̐ madantīr ghṛtapṛṣṭhā udākuḥ  | 1.4.14:117   |
| irām̐ vahantaḥ sumanasyamānāḥ  | 6.7.24:543   |
| irā bhūtiḥ pṛthivyai raso motkramīt  | 1.8.27:175   |
| irāvatiḥ paśumatīḥ   | 6.2.6:514; 6.2.6:514   |
| irāvatiḥ pururūpā anāgasah̐  | 10.2.8:1057  |
| irāvatiḥ dhenumatī   | 7.5.16:697   |
| irāvanto hasāmudrah̐   | 6.7.24:543   |
| iṣa ūrje pavate  | 8.4.11:839   |
| iṣam̐ stotṛbhya ābhara   | 11.8.23:75   |
| iṣam̐ āvada  | 1.5.17:127   |
| iṣam̐ ūrjam̐ yaśaḥ saha ojaḥ saneyam̐ śṛtaṃ mayi śrayatām                    | 6.2.6:514  |
| iṣam̐ ūrjam̐ abhisam̐skṛtām  | 1.2.4:76   |
| iṣam̐ ūrjam̐ aham̐ ita ādade   | 11.6.53:49   |
| iṣam̐ ūrjam̐ madhumat sambharema   | 3.3.6:308  |
| iṣam̐ ūrjam̐ me pinvasva   | 6.2.4:512  |
| iṣitā daivyā hotāro bhadravācyāya preṣito mānuṣaḥ sūktavākāya                | 2.4.10:216   |
| iṣi sīda   | 11.8.4:68  |
| iṣe tvā  | 1.2.4:76; 1.7.24:162; 3.7.18:350; 4.3.9:416; 4.4.12:426; 6.1.1:498 |
| iṣe pīpihi   | 24.4.10:877  |
| iṣo 'si  | 10.5.16:1089   |
| iṣtam̐ haviḥ svāhedam̐ namaḥ   | 12.7.9:115   |
| iṣtam̐ maniṣāṇa  | 14.4.38:247  |
| iṣṭayajuṣas te deva soma   | 9.4.11:934   |
| iṣṭāḥ pṛitā āhutibhājo bhūtva  | 3.4.11:320   |
| iṣṭāhotrīyam̐ sāma gāya  | 24.6.4:889   |
| iṣṭebhyaḥ svāhā vaṣaḍ aniṣṭebhyaḥ svāhā                                      | 2.6.14:232   |
| iṣṭo agnir āhutaḥ svāhā kṛtaḥ pipartu naḥ                                    | 12.7.9:115   |
| iṣṭo yajño bhṛgubhir āśīrdā vasubhiḥ   | 12.3.14:94   |
| iṣṭo yajño bhṛgubhir draviṇodā yatibhir āśīrdā vasubhir āśīrvam̐ atharvabhiḥ | 6.3.10:519   |
| iha gāvah̐ prajāyadhvam  | 15.7.23:335  |
| iha tvaṣṭāram̐ agriyam   | 21.2.67:710  |
| iha dyumattama vada  | 11.7.43:60   |
| iha dhṛtiḥ   | 16.5.3:372   |
| iha dhṛtiḥ svāhā   | 14.2.1:219   |
| iha paśavo viśvarūpā ramantām  | 1.2.4:71; 4.3.11:423   |

<sup>36</sup>emended. Ed: suvīrāḥ

- iha prajānāṃ tanvā niśīda 11.7.40:59  
 iha prajā viśvarūpā ramantām 1.2.4:71  
 iha manaḥ 22.3.27:770  
 iha ratiḥ 16.4.12:368  
 iha rantiḥ 16.4.12:368; 16.4.12:368; 16.5.3:372  
 iha ramatiḥ 16.4.12:368; 16.5.3:372  
 iha ramadhvam 16.4.12:368; 16.4.12:368  
 iha rāṣṭram u dhāraya 15.7.8:331  
 iha va indro ramayatu gāvaḥ 1.3.9:95  
 iha vidhṛtiḥ 16.5.3:372  
 iha vo ramatiḥ 16.4.12:368  
 iha siñca tapaso yaj janiṣyate 3.3.5:305  
 ihā ihā 9.1.1:903  
 ihāsvā iha pūruṣāḥ 15.7.23:335  
 ihi tisraḥ parāvataḥ 2.6.15:237  
 ihi tisro 'ti rocanāḥ 2.6.15:237  
 ihi pañcajanāṃ ati 2.6.15:237  
 ihaiva kṣemyā edhi mā prahāsīn māmum āmuṣyāyaṇam 15.2.23:286  
 ihaiva san<sup>37</sup> tatra sato vo agnayaḥ 6.7.22:542  
 ihaivaidhi mā vyathiṣṭāḥ 15.7.8:331  
 iho iḍā tiṣṭhatu viśvarūpī 6.5.16:529  
 iho sahasradakṣiṇaḥ 15.7.23:335  
 ṭṃkārāya svāhā 14.2.3:219  
 ṭṃkṛtāya svāhā 14.2.3:219  
 ṭjānasya nyavartayan 5.6.17:491  
 ṭḍiṣvā hi mahī vṛṣan 11.2.5:20  
 ṭḍe 'nyakratūr aham 6.2.3:511  
 ṭḍrī cānyāḍrī ca 12.5.28:101  
 ṭsānaṃ tvā śuśrumo vayam 11.8.15:73  
 ṭsānam asya jagataḥ suvardṛśam 22.4.17:778  
 ṭsānam om<sup>38</sup> 22.4.17:778  
 ṭse ripur aghaśaṃśaḥ 6.6.19:536  
 ṭṣāṃ khagalyaṃ śapham 11.6.26:45  
 ukthaṃ vāci 9.2.4:913  
 ukthaṃ vācīndrāya 9.3.8:925  
 ukthaśāḥ 8.8.22:898  
 ukthaśā yaja somasya 8.8.22:898; 8.8.23:899; 9.2.4:913; 9.2.4:914  
 ukthaśā yaja somānām 8.8.23:900; 9.4.11:933; 9.7.19:962  
 ukthyaḥ 23.2.25:813  
 ukṣānnāya vaśānnāya 11.8.21:74; 22.2.15:754  
 ukhāṃ sravantīm agadām akarma 15.8.12:338  
 ukhāṃ svasāram adhi vedim asthāt 11.7.51:62  
 ukhe upadadhāmy aham 1.3.9:95; 1.4.12:102  
 ugraṃ cettāram adhirājam akran 21.0.2:674  
 uc chāga 15.8.4:337  
 ucchuṣmo agne 2.1.2:183; 6.3.7:515

<sup>37</sup>Ed: sam.

<sup>38</sup>part of ṭsānam indra tasthūṣaḥ and om.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| ucchrayasva vanaspate             | 7.7.20:717  |
| ucchrīyamānāyānubrūhi             | 4.2.7:413   |
| uta gnā viyantu devapatnīḥ        | 21.2.67:710   |
| uta no 'hir budhniyaḥ śṛṇotu      | 3.5.12:321  |
| uta sma te vanaspate              | 11.7.45:61  |
| utāham asmi saṃjayā               | 1.7.24:161  |
| utem anannamur uta                | 8.1.4:796   |
| utkrāma                           | 11.1.23:10  |
| utkrāmata                         | 7.8.25:758  |
| uttame nāka iha mādayantām        | 4.1.4:404   |
| uttānas tvāṅgīrasaḥ pratigṛhṇātu  | 10.6.20:1097  |
| uttānāyāṅgīrasāyānaḥ              | 10.6.20:1097  |
| uttiṣṭhata pitarahḥ preta pūrve   | 2.7.20:254  |
| uttiṣṭhann ojasā saha             | 7.7.21:721; 8.1.1:769   |
| uttiṣṭhann ojasā sahā             | 8.4.11:839  |
| uttiṣṭha brahmaṇaspate            | 24.1.4:850  |
| uttuda śimijāvāri                 | 24.7.28:902   |
| ut sakthyor gr̥daṃ dhehi          | 14.4.10:243   |
| utsaṃ juṣasva madhumantam ūrva    | 11.5.7:34; 11.5.7:34  |
| ut samudrān madhumāñ ūrmir āgāt   | 3.3.6:308   |
| utsādyamānāyānubrūhi              | 24.5.4:881  |
| utsṣṭārah                         | 16.8.24:392   |
| udakramīt                         | 11.1.23:10  |
| udagād ayam ādityaḥ               | 6.4.12:523  |
| ud agāsīd aśvo medhyo yajñīyaḥ    | 14.3.12:230   |
| ud agne tava tad ghṛtāt           | 3.2.4:302   |
| ud agne śucayas tava              | 22.4.19:780   |
| udapruṣo nabhasī saṃvasāthām      | 15.7.12:332   |
| ud asāv etu                       | 23.4.64:846   |
| udasthād gojid dhanajid aśvajit   | 11.6.30:46  |
| udasthād devy aditir viśvarūpī    | 15.2.2:281  |
| ud asmāñ uttarān naya             | 6.7.22:542  |
| ud asya śuṣmāt                    | 24.7.4:895  |
| ud ahaṃ prajayā paśubhir bhūyāsam | 3.7.17:343  |
| udānaḥ prāṇam apyagāt             | 15.3.15:295   |
| ud ābhyaḥ śucir ā pūta emi        | 10.1.3:1024   |
| ud āyuṣā                          | 10.3.10:1067  |
| uditāya svāhā                     | 14.3.6:228  |
| uditir asi                        | 11.8.4:68   |
| udīcī dik                         | 6.6.20:537  |
| udīcīnāñ asya pado nidhattāt      | 4.3.11:422  |
| ud Trātām avare                   | 2.7.19:249  |
| ud u tiṣṭha svadhvarā             | 11.1.35:12  |
| ud uttamam                        | 2.6.14:234; 11.3.36:29; 12.6.26:110; 22.5.2:781                           |
| ud u tyaṃ citram                  | 11.7.56:63; 22.4.3:772; 22.4.19:780; 22.5.12:784; 24.6.16:894; 24.7.9:897 |
| ud u tyaṃ jātavedasam             | 7.3.9:646; 16.7.5:387; 22.4.19:780  |
| ud u tyaṃ                         | 2.6.14:233; 3.3.5:307; 9.2.3:911; 10.5.17:1091                            |
| ud u tye madhumattamāḥ            | 9.5.15:946  |

ud u tvā viśve devāḥ 3.4.9:313; 11.5.1:33; 12.5.2:97  
 ud usra tiṣṭha pratitiṣṭha mā riṣaḥ 15.8.3:337  
 ud eta prajāṃ uta varco dadhānāḥ 9.5.15:946  
 ud enam uttarāṃ naya 12.5.1:97  
 ud eṣāṃ bāhū atiram 11.3.22:27  
 udeṣyate svāhā 14.3.6:228  
 udehy agne adhi mātuḥ pṛthivyāḥ 3.3.6:307; 11.1.72:18  
 udgātar devayajanaṃ me dehi 10.1.2:1011  
 udgātaś cakṣus te dadāmi tad anena niṣkrīṇāmi 10.4.15:1084  
 udgātrā patnīm samkhyāpaya 9.4.9:930  
 udgrābhaṃ ca 2.4.9:214  
 ud divaṃ stabhāna 4.2.7:413; 7.7.20:717  
 uddiśaḥ 4.5.16:439  
 uddhanyamānam asyā amedhyam 3.3.5:305  
 uddhara 3.7.16:339; 6.6.18:534  
 uddhriyamāṇa uddhara pāpmano mā 3.7.16:339  
 ud balasyābhi nas tvam 17.6.26:447  
 udbhavaḥ stha 3.7.17:343  
 udbhinnaṃ rājñāḥ 13.6.29:182  
 udyate svāhā 14.3.6:228  
 udyaty asi 11.8.4:68  
 udyann adya mitramahaḥ 6.4.12:522; 6.4.12:523  
 udyann adya vi no bhaja 6.4.12:522  
 ud yojanam antaryāmam 11.6.26:45  
 udriṇaṃ siñce akṣitam 11.6.24:45  
 udvad asi 11.8.4:68  
 ud vyaṃ tamasaś pari 2.6.14:233; 3.3.5:307; 11.2.5:20; 23.1.55:806; 24.6.16:894; 24.7.9:897  
 undantīr<sup>39</sup> balaṃ dhatta 10.2.6:1044  
 unnambhaya pṛthivīm 4.2.8:414; 7.2.6:629; 9.3.6:918  
 unnambhaya<sup>40</sup> pṛthivīm 22.6.18:791  
 unnayāmi 6.6.18:535  
 un nivata ud udvataś ca geṣam 2.8.21:257; 8.5.14:860  
 un nivata ud udvataś ca geṣam<sup>41</sup> 21.0.2:674  
 un nivata ud udvataś ca geṣam 21.2.21:697  
 unnītaṃ rāye 2.1.2:185  
 unnīyamānāyānubrūhi 8.7.20:889  
 unnīyamānebhyo 'nubrūhi 8.7.17:872; 9.2.3:909  
 unnīyamānebhyo<sup>42</sup> 'nubrūhi 9.3.7:921  
 unnetar vaśīyo na unnayābhi 9.5.15:946  
 unnetar hotṛcamasamukhyāś camasān unnayan hotṛcamase dhruvāyāvākāśaṃ kuru 9.4.9:930  
 unnetar hotṛcamasena vasatīvarībhīś ca cātvālaṃ pratyupāssva 8.1.2:790  
 unnetāḥ somaṃ prabhāvaya 8.7.17:872; 9.2.3:909; 9.3.7:921  
 unmukto varuṇasya pāśaḥ 7.3.10:650  
 un meṣa 15.8.4:337

<sup>39</sup>emended. Ed: undantīr.

<sup>40</sup>emended. Ed: unnamayya.

<sup>41</sup>emended. Ed: keṣam

<sup>42</sup>emended. Ed: unnīyamānebhya.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- upa kalaśaḥ 8.5.14:858  
 upa te namaḥ 6.4.14:524; 6.4.14:524  
 upa te yajña namaḥ 6.4.14:524  
 upa tvāgne diveḍive 4.4.13:427; 6.6.19:536; 12.7.13:116  
 upa tvāgne haviṣmatīḥ 3.2.4:302  
 upa tvā juhvo mama 3.2.4:302  
 upa devāḥ 8.5.14:858  
 upadrava payasā godhuk 24.4.4:875  
 upa naḥ pitav ācara 12.6.6:106  
 upaniṣade suprajāstvāya 1.7.24:161  
 upaprayanto adhvaram 6.6.18:535  
 upapreta marutaḥ sudānava enā viśpatinābhy amuṃ rājānam 22.3.27:770  
 upapreṣya hotar havyā devebhyaḥ 4.3.11:422  
 upa brahmā śṛṇavac chasyamānam 3.4.11:319  
 upabhṛd ehi 2.1.2:182  
 \*upa mā kalaśa upahave hvayatām 8.5.14:858  
 \*upa māgnir upahave hvayatām 8.5.14:858  
 \*upa mā devā upahave hvayantām 8.5.14:858  
 upa mā dyāvāpṛthivī 8.5.14:858  
 \*upa mā dvyāvāpṛthivī upahave hvayetām 8.5.14:858  
 upa māṃ dyauḥ pitā hvayatām 2.5.12:224  
 upa māṃ mātā pṛthivī hvayatām 2.5.12:224  
 \*upa mā yajña upahave hvayantām 8.5.14:858  
 \*upa mā soma upahave hvayatām 8.5.14:858  
 \*upa māstāva upahave hvayatām 8.5.14:858  
 upa mā hotrā upahave hvayantām 8.5.14:858  
 upa yajñaḥ 8.5.14:858  
 upa yajñam asthita vaiśvadevī 6.4.11:521  
 upayaṣṭar upasīda 4.5.16:441  
 upayāmaghṛto śi 23.1.25:800  
 upayāmaghṛto 'si 8.2.5:799; 8.3.9:829; 8.4.10:833; 8.4.10:833; 8.4.11:840; 8.4.11:844; 8.6.15:867;  
 8.6.15:867; 8.8.21:893; 8.8.21:893; 8.8.23:899; 9.3.8:924; 9.4.9:930; 9.4.11:934; 9.7.20:963; 13.1.16:130;  
 13.8.21:201; 13.8.21:201; 13.8.21:201; 16.7.4:387; 16.7.4:387; 16.7.4:387; 16.7.12:387; 16.7.16:388;  
 23.1.25:800; 23.1.25:800; 23.1.26:800; 23.1.26:800; 23.1.26:800  
 uparasammitam dvyāṅguleṇa tryāṅguleṇa caturaṅguleṇa voparam atikhanatāt 4.2.6:411  
 upariṣṭāt sarvataś ca yāḥ 1.4.14:116  
 upavīr asi 4.3.9:416  
 upaveśāya tvā 15.6.30:327  
 upaveṣam adhārayan 2.6.15:237  
 upaveṣam mekṣaṇam dhṛṣṭim 1.2.7:89  
 upaveṣopaviḍḍhi naḥ 2.6.15:237  
 upaveṣo 'si yajñāya tvām 1.3.8:91  
 upasṛjam dharuṇam 16.4.12:368  
 upasṛjan dharuṇam mātrem mātaram dharuṇo dhayan 10.5.17:1091  
 upasṛṣṭa ulmuke pratyusṭam 4.4.13:427  
 upasṛṣṭām me prabrūtāt 1.3.9:96  
 upa somaḥ 8.5.14:858  
 upahūtāḥ 5.1.3:454; 8.7.19:885; 24.5.3:880

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| upahūtaḥ paśumān asāni                    | 2.3.8:210; 6.3.8:516                  |
| upahūtañ rathaṃtaram                      | 21.2.55:707                           |
| upahūtā ajāvayaḥ                          | 6.7.24:543                            |
| upahūtā iha gāvaḥ                         | 6.7.24:543                            |
| upahūtāñ ho                               | 21.2.55:707                           |
| upahūtā paśumaty asāni                    | 2.5.12:224                            |
| upahūtā pṛthivī mātā                      | 2.5.12:224                            |
| upahūtā bhūrisakhāḥ                       | 6.7.24:543                            |
| upahūteḍā                                 | 21.1.16:682; 21.1.16:682; 21.2.56:707 |
| upahūteyaṃ yajamāna                       | 2.5.12:224                            |
| upahūto grheṣu naḥ                        | 6.7.24:543                            |
| upahūto dyauḥ pitā                        | 2.5.12:224                            |
| upahūto 'yaṃ yajamānaḥ                    | 3.8.22:382; 6.3.8:516                 |
| upahvayasva                               | 5.1.3:454; 8.7.19:884                 |
| upāñśunā sam amṛtatvam ānaḥ               | 3.4.11:319                            |
| upāgāṃ manasā saha                        | 3.6.14:330                            |
| upāgniḥ                                   | 8.5.14:858                            |
| upātañkyāya devānām                       | 1.3.9:95                              |
| upāvaroha jātavedaḥ punas tvam            | 3.8.20:361                            |
| upāvartadhvam                             | 8.4.12:848; 8.4.12:849                |
| upāstāvaḥ                                 | 8.5.14:858                            |
| upem aṣṛkṣi vājayur vacasyām              | 11.2.2:19                             |
| upemām suṣṭutiṃ mama                      | 15.3.2:291                            |
| upo asmān brāhmaṇān brāhmaṇā hvayadhvam   | 8.7.20:889                            |
| upo devān daivīr viśaḥ                    | 4.3.9:416                             |
| uptā me 'si                               | 11.6.48:49                            |
| ubhayataḥśukrān kurudhvam                 | 8.7.17:872; 9.2.3:909                 |
| ubhayor akutaḥ kṛtasya ca                 | 16.6.41:385                           |
| ubhayor lokayor ṛddhvā                    | 6.5.15:528                            |
| ubhā kavī yuvānā                          | 9.4.12:936                            |
| ubhā jigyathuḥ                            | 17.6.31:448; 22.6.26:792              |
| ubhāv agnī upastrṇate                     | 6.1.2:508                             |
| ubhā vām indrāgnī                         | 6.6.18:535; 22.2.6:749                |
| ubhe                                      | 22.4.6:774                            |
| ubhe abhi priyatame sadhasthe             | 11.2.2:19                             |
| ubhe āpaprau <sup>43</sup> rodasī mahitvā | 11.4.12:32                            |
| ubhe maṇḍūkyau yujau                      | 11.6.26:45                            |
| ubhe yat samavartayat                     | 8.4.11:839                            |
| ubhau lokau sanem aham                    | 6.5.15:528                            |
| uruñ hi rājā varuṇas cakāra               | 9.5.13:941                            |
| uruga urugaḥ                              | 6.6.20:538                            |
| urujrayasaṃ ghṛtayonim āhutam             | 3.2.4:303                             |
| uru jrayāñsi pārthivā vitiṣṭhase          | 3.2.4:303                             |
| urudrapso viśvarūpa induḥ                 | 15.8.18:340                           |
| uru prathasva                             | 1.6.20:142; 4.1.4:403                 |
| uru vātāya                                | 1.5.15:120                            |

<sup>43</sup>emended. Ed: āpapra.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- uru viṣṇo vikramasva 4.1.1:397; 7.8.23:742; 9.6.17:954  
uruvyacā asi janadhāḥ svabhakṣo mā pāhi 10.2.8:1056  
uruśarmaṇām bṛhatām varūthinām 8.6.16:869  
uro antarikṣa 4.3.11:422  
urv antarikṣam vīhi 3.7.18:346; 7.3.11:655  
urv antarikṣam 1.2.5:81; 4.4.12:426; 7.3.11:655; 8.3.7:821; 8.7.17:874; 10.3.10:1067  
urv antarikṣam anvihī 1.5.16:123  
urv antarikṣam anvemi 1.5.15:119; 7.8.23:744  
urvaśy asi 4.3.9:417  
urvārukam iva bandhanāt 5.5.15:489  
ulūkhalaka yujyase 11.7.43:60  
ulūkhale musale yac ca śūrpe 2.5.12:226  
uśantas tvā havāmahe 5.4.12:481  
uśik tvam deva soma 8.3.8:825  
uśig asi 7.7.21:726  
uśasaḥ śreyasīśreyasīr dadhat 6.5.16:529  
uśasām ketum ārabhe 1.2.6:86  
uśase svāhā 14.3.6:228  
uśāḥ ketunā juṣatām 15.2.27:287  
uśās ca tasmai nimruk ca 6.4.12:523  
uṣṭārayor bilvayoḥ 11.6.28:46  
uṣṇihā chandaḥ 11.7.65:65  
usra gharmaṁ śimṣa 24.4.3:874  
usrāv etaṁ dhūrśāhau 7.3.9:646  
ūrg asi 7.1.2:593; 13.6.11:179; 15.8.35:342  
ūrjam vahantīḥ satam akṣitodakāḥ kṣīram udakaṁ ghṛtaṁ madhu payaḥ kīlālaṁ parisrutam 2.7.19:252;  
2.7.19:254  
ūrjam duhānā payasā prapīnā 6.3.8:516  
ūrjam dhatsva 1.5.15:120  
ūrjam asmāsu dhehi 3.7.19:355; 10.1.4:1025; 10.1.4:1026  
ūrjam āvada 1.5.17:127  
ūrjam payaḥ pinvamānā ghṛtaṁ ca 1.3.10:97  
ūrjam bibhrata emasi 6.7.24:543  
ūrjam bibhrad vasumanāḥ sumedhāḥ 11.6.14:43  
ūrjam bibhrad vasuvaniḥ sumedhāḥ 6.7.24:543  
ūrjam bhāgaṁ pṛthivīm etv āpṛṇan 11.6.30:46  
ūrjam mayi dhehi 15.8.35:342  
ūrjasvatī ca me payasvatī caidhi 6.2.4:512  
ūrjasvatīḥ svadhayā vandamānāḥ 2.7.19:254  
ūrjasvantaḥ payasvantaḥ 6.7.24:543  
ūrjā mā paśyata 6.6.19:536  
ūrjā vaḥ paśyāmi 6.6.19:536  
ūrji sīda 11.8.4:68  
ūrje tvā 1.2.4:76; 1.7.24:162; 3.7.18:350; 4.4.12:426; 6.1.1:498; 10.1.4:1026  
ūrjo naptre svāhā 13.6.43:184  
ūrjo bhāgaṁ śatakratū 2.5.13:231  
ūrjo bhāgaṁ madhumat sūnṛtāvat 11.8.15:73  
ūrṇāmṛdu prathamānaṁ syonam 6.2.4:512

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| ūrṇāmradasaṃ tvā strṇāmi          | 1.8.26:170             |
| ūrṇāvantaṃ prathamah sīda yonim   | 4.2.5:407; 12.5.9:98   |
| ūrdhva ū ṣu ṇa ūtaye              | 15.8.4:337; 24.7.5:895 |
| ūrdhvaṃ me nābheḥ sīda            | 2.8.22:260             |
| ūrdhvasūr asi vānaspataḥ          | 1.5.17:126             |
| ūrdhvasūr asi vānaspataḥ          | 7.1.3:595              |
| ūrdhvā asya samidho bhavanti      | 11.2.7:20; 14.4.43:248 |
| ūrdhvā dik                        | 6.6.20:537             |
| ūrdhvām enām ucchrayatāt          | 14.4.12:243            |
| ūrdhvārohad rohiṇī                | 6.5.16:530             |
| ūrdhvo adhvare ṣṭhāḥ              | 5.3.10:474             |
| ūrdhvo naḥ pāhy aṃhaso ni ketunā  | 15.8.4:337             |
| ūrdhvo mā pāhy odrcaḥ             | 10.2.5:1037            |
| ṛksāmayoḥ śilpe sthaḥ             | 10.2.5:1033            |
| ṛcām prācī mahatī                 | 23.3.26:824            |
| ṛcā sāmnā yajuṣā devatābhiḥ       | 6.2.6:514              |
| ṛcā stomaṃ samardhaya             | 11.1.10:7              |
| ṛce tvā                           | 11.7.54:62; 12.2.5:86  |
| ṛjīte pari vṛndhi naḥ             | 14.3.36:239            |
| ṛjuṃ panthānam anupaśyamānāḥ      | 12.4.4:95              |
| ṛtaṃ satyam upaimi                | 3.7.18:347             |
| ṛtaṃ satye 'dhāyi                 | 10.2.5:1034            |
| ṛtaṃ strṇāmi purīṣaṃ pṛthivyām    | 3.3.7:309              |
| ṛtaṃ ca me satyaṃ cābhūtām        | 10.2.5:1034            |
| ṛtaṃ ca satyaṃ ca vadata          | 10.8.25:1110           |
| ṛtadhāmāsi suvarjyotiḥ            | 10.3.11:1071           |
| ṛtaṃ tvā satyena pariṣiñcāmi      | 3.7.17:342             |
| ṛtaṃ nātyeti kiṃcana              | 5.1.3:455              |
| ṛtaparṇaka yo 'vadhīḥ             | 16.6.41:385            |
| ṛtam asi                          | 1.6.22:153; 11.8.4:68  |
| ṛtam eva parameṣṭhi <sup>44</sup> | 5.1.3:455              |
| ṛtaṃ prapadye                     | 21.0.1:673             |
| ṛtavaḥ parivatsarāḥ               | 5.6.17:491             |
| ṛtavo me kalpantām                | 6.3.8:516              |
| ṛtaśrīr asi                       | 1.6.22:153             |
| ṛtasadanam asi                    | 1.6.22:153             |
| ṛtasad asi                        | 11.8.4:67              |
| ṛtasadhaḥ stha                    | 1.6.22:154             |
| ṛtasya tvā devahaviḥ pāśenārabhe  | 4.3.10:418             |
| ṛtasya pathā paryehi              | 2.8.22:259             |
| ṛtasya pathā preta candradakṣiṇāḥ | 10.4.14:1082           |
| ṛtasya panthām anvemi hotā        | 21.0.1:673             |
| ṛtāt satyam upāgām                | 6.4.14:525             |
| ṛtāya tvā                         | 11.8.4:68              |
| ṛtāśāḍ ṛtadhāma                   | 22.1.31:746            |
| ṛtāśāḍ ṛtadhāmā                   | 12.6.15:107            |

<sup>44</sup>emended. Ed: parameṣṭy.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

- ṛtunā preṣya 8.8.21:894; 8.8.21:894  
 ṛtunā yajñavāhasā 16.3.35:365  
 ṛtunā somaṃ pibatam 16.3.35:365; 16.3.36:366  
 ṛtubhiḥ preṣya 8.8.21:894  
 rte 'dhy agnim ādadhe 3.3.7:309  
 rtena tvā grhṇāmi 7.2.8:643  
 rtena naḥ pāhi 7.2.8:643  
 rtenāgna āyuṣā varcasā saha 6.5.15:528  
 rtenāsyā nivartaye 5.1.3:455  
 rte bhūmir iyañ śritā 5.1.3:455  
 rtebhyas tvā 11.8.4:68  
 rte samudra āhitaḥ 5.1.3:455  
 rte sīda 11.8.4:68  
 rtviyavatī stho agniretasau 6.5.15:528  
 ṛdūdareṇa 22.4.5:773  
 ṛdhyāsam 24.1.6:850  
 ṛdhyāsma putraiḥ paśubhiḥ 2.8.22:261  
 ṛdhyai svāhā 2.6.14:232  
 ṛbhūṇāṃ tvā devānāṃ vratapate vratenādadhāmi 3.4.8:312  
 ṛṣabhaṃ vājinaṃ vayaṃ pūrṇamāsaṃ yajāmahe 2.5.13:230  
 ṛṣabheṇa te krīṇāmi 7.2.7:640  
 ṛṣabho 'si śākvaraḥ 1.8.26:173; 1.8.26:173  
 ṛṣayaḥ sapta māmṛjuh 1.2.6:86  
 ekacakreṇa savitā rathena 11.6.30:46  
 ekatāya svāhā 1.6.20:144  
 ekadhanina ādravata 8.1.2:790  
 ekam iṣe 15.7.23:336  
 ekaṃ māsam udasṛjat 5.6.17:491  
 ekayā ca daśabhiś ca svabhūte 9.3.8:924  
 ekayāstuvata 12.1.25:80  
 ekaviṃśau te agna ūrū tābhyāṃ mābhipāhi 11.8.3:67  
 ekaviṃśau te agna ūrū tau me agna ūrū 11.8.3:67  
 ekavratā mām abhisamviśantu<sup>45</sup> 12.4.4:95  
 ekasmai svāhā 14.3.2:228  
 ekasyāñ sīda 11.8.4:68  
 ekākṣarāḥ pūrdaśamā virājaḥ 6.1.2:509  
 ekāsi na sahasram ekāṃ tvāṃ bhūtāṃ pratigrhṇāmi na sahasram ekā mā bhūtāviśa mā sahasram  
 17.6.37:449  
 ejatkā jovatkāḥ 23.2.23:813  
 etaṃ yuvānam 22.1.14:732  
 etaṃ yuvānaṃ pari vo dadāmi 15.8.29:341  
 etañ sadhastha pari te dadāmi 9.6.17:952  
 etat te agne rādha aiti somacyutam 10.4.14:1082  
 etat te tata 5.4.14:485  
 etat te tatāsau 2.7.19:250  
 etat te pitāmahāsau 2.7.19:251

<sup>45</sup>emended. Ed: abhisamviśavintv.

- etat te prapitāmahāsau 2.7.19:251  
 etad astu hutam tava svāhā 2.3.8:213  
 etadetat 2.4.10:218  
 etad vām tena prīṇāti<sup>46</sup> 2.5.13:231  
 etam u tyam daśa kṣipah 16.8.19:391  
 etamu tyam madhunā samyutam yavam 6.8.25:545  
 etam praviśāni 15.2.18:285  
 etā asadan 1.8.27:173  
 etā ācaranti madhumad duhānāḥ 1.3.9:95  
 etāṃ samkṛṣya juhudhi 15.4.48:310  
 etāni vaḥ pitaro vāsāṃsi 2.7.19:253  
 etās te agne ghorās tanuvo 'martyo martyas tān gacchantu yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaḥ ca vyaḥ dviṣmaḥ  
 6.5.16:529  
 etena tvam atra śīrṣaṇvān edhi 11.1.68:17  
 edam aganma devayajanaḥ pṛthivyāḥ 10.1.3:1011  
 edho 'sy edhiṣimahi 4.5.17:444; 5.5.16:489; 9.5.15:947  
 enasa enaso 'vayajanam asi 9.4.12:936  
 enā rājan haviṣā mādayasva 3.5.12:321  
 enā vyāghraḥ pariśasvajānāḥ 13.6.39:183  
 eno mā nigāḥ katamac canāham 1.2.6:86  
 endram acucyavuh paramasyāḥ parāvataḥ 9.1.1:904  
 endra sānasiṃ rayim 21.2.48:705  
 emā agmann āśiṣo dohakāmāḥ 6.3.10:519  
 evam asmin yajñe yajamānāya jāgrta 1.3.11:101  
 evaś chandaḥ 12.1.31:82  
 evā pitre 12.6.26:109  
 evā vandasva 7.8.22:734; 10.8.24:1109  
 evā vandasva varuṇam brhantam 7.3.11:656  
 eṣa te gāyatro bhāgaḥ 7.2.6:634  
 eṣa te janatā rājā 13.5.4:171  
 eṣa te nirṛte bhāgaḥ 13.3.20:158  
 eṣa te yoniḥ 8.3.8:823; 8.3.9:829; 8.4.10:834; 8.8.23:899; 13.8.24:202; 13.8.24:202; 13.8.24:202;  
 16.7.12:387; 16.7.16:388; 23.1.25:800; 23.1.25:800; 23.1.25:800; 23.1.26:800; 23.1.26:800; 23.1.26:801  
 eṣa te rudra bhāgaḥ 5.5.15:488; 5.5.16:489; 8.7.18:878  
 eṣa brahmā ya ṛtviyaḥ 9.7.19:960  
 eṣa vaḥ kuravo rājā 13.5.4:171; 13.5.24:175  
 eṣa vaḥ pañcālā rājā 13.5.4:171  
 eṣa<sup>47</sup> vajro vājasātamas tena tau putrau vājasaṃ set 13.6.10:179  
 eṣa vajro 'si vājasātamaḥ 13.6.27:181  
 eṣa vām lokaḥ 21.0.2:674  
 eṣa vo deva savitaḥ somaḥ 10.4.12:1072  
 eṣa vo bharatā rājā 13.5.4:171  
 eṣa vo yac ca cikitsitaḥ tadvac cikitsitam āsat 14.1.25:213  
 eṣā te agne samit 2.3.8:212; 3.7.18:347  
 eṣā te agne samit tayā vardhasva cā ca pyāyasva 6.3.9:517  
 eṣā te kāma dakṣiṇā 10.6.20:1097

<sup>46</sup>emended. Ed: prīṇāni.

<sup>47</sup>emended. Ed: eṣu.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |   |             |
|---|---|-------------|
| eṣā mā bhedi  | 11.1.66:16                                    |             |
| eṣāsadat  | 5.3.9:471; 7.4.12:670; 12.5.23:101            |             |
| eṣāsi śabalih sā na iṣam ūrjaṃ dhukṣva vasor dhārām |   | 17.6.44:450 |
| eṣṭā rāyaḥ  | 7.3.11:662                                    |             |
| eṣṭrīḥ stha   | 10.2.6:1038                                   |             |
| ehi yajamāna  | 15.5.16:315                                   |             |
| ehi vāta  | 22.6.3:788                                    |             |
| aindraḥ prāṇaḥ                                      | 4.5.15:438                                    |             |
| aindraṃ saho 'sarji                                 | 8.4.12:848                                    |             |
| aindram asi   | 4.2.7:412; 7.7.20:720; 7.7.20:721             |             |
| aindraṃ balam                                       | 23.1.26:800                                   |             |
| aindrāgnaṃ varma bahulaṃ yad ugram                  |   | 11.6.31:46  |
| aindrīm āvṛtam anvāvarte                            | 6.4.13:523                                    |             |
| aindreṇa śarmaṇā daivyena                           | 6.2.5:513                                     |             |
| oṃ nirvapa  | 6.1.2:510                                     |             |
| oṃ stuta  | 10.8.25:1110                                  |             |
| oṃ hotaḥ  | 16.4.24:369                                   |             |
| ojaś ca tvā sahaś ca śrīṇītām                       | 9.1.2:907                                     |             |
| ojase balāya tvodyacche vṛṣaṇe śuṣmāyāyuṣe varcase  |   | 3.4.9:313   |
| ojase me  | 8.5.13:856                                    |             |
| ojas tad asya titviṣe                               | 8.4.11:839                                    |             |
| ojo 'si   | 22.5.22:786                                   |             |
| othā moda iva                                       | 8.8.22:896; 8.8.22:897; 8.8.22:897; 9.3.8:925 |             |
| othā moda iva made                                  | 9.7.19:961                                    |             |
| om  | 13.6.37:183; 16.4.24:369                      |             |
| o3m   | 21.1.14:681                                   |             |
| om  | 21.1.14:681                                   |             |
| om āsrāvaya   | 2.8.22:258                                    |             |
| omāsaś carṣaṇīdhṛtaḥ                                | 8.8.23:898                                    |             |
| om indravantaḥ pracarata                            | 24.2.8:864                                    |             |
| om unnaya   | 3.7.17:345; 6.6.18:535                        |             |
| om unnayāmi havyaṃ devebhyaḥ pāpmano yajamānam      |   | 3.7.17:345  |
| om unneṣyāmi  | 6.6.18:535                                    |             |
| om unneṣyāmi havyaṃ devebhyaḥ pāpmano yajamānam     |   | 3.7.17:345  |
| oṃ praṇaya  | 2.8.21:258                                    |             |
| oṃ pratiṣṭha  | 2.8.22:261                                    |             |
| oṣadhayaḥ pratigrhṇītāgnim etam                     | 11.1.41:13                                    |             |
| oṣadhībhyaḥ paśubhyo no dhanāya                     | 15.7.8:331                                    |             |
| oṣadhībhyas tvā                                     | 3.7.18:349                                    |             |
| oṣadhībhyas tvā prajābhyo juṣṭaṃ grhṇāmi            | 16.7.4:387                                    |             |
| oṣadhīr āpa iha śakvaṛīś ca                         | 6.2.3:511; 6.2.4:512                          |             |
| oṣadhīr jinva                                       | 3.7.18:349                                    |             |
| oṣadhe trāyasvainam                                 | 4.1.2:398; 4.4.12:425; 7.1.1:586              |             |
| oṣadhe mo ahaṃ śucam                                | 6.4.11:521                                    |             |
| aurvabhṛguvac chucim                                | 22.6.21:791                                   |             |
| auṣadho 'si janmanā vaśā                            | 11.8.9:70                                     |             |
| ka idam kasmā adāt                                  | 10.6.20:1097                                  |             |
| ka idam agnīd bhaviṣyati sa idam agnīd bhaviṣyati   |   | 2.1.3:186   |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| ka idam adhvaryur bhaviṣyati sa idam adhvaryur bhaviṣyati | 2.1.3:186              |
| kaḥ   | 23.2.26:813            |
| kaṃ yaja  | 5.2.6:466              |
| kakuhañ rūpaṃ vṛṣabhasya rocate bṛhat                     | 8.2.6:816              |
| kaḥśivantaṃ ya auśijaḥ                                    | 6.6.19:537             |
| kaṇvā iva bhṛgavaḥ sūryā iva                              | 9.5.15:946             |
| katamo 'si  | 23.1.52:805            |
| katham āśakata  | 7.2.8:643              |
| kadācana prayucchasi                                      | 6.6.19:537; 9.3.5:916  |
| kadācana staṁr asi  | 6.6.19:537; 9.3.5:916  |
| kapir babhasti tejanam                                    | 15.7.16:334            |
| kayā naś citra ābhuvat                                    | 8.2.6:811              |
| karad iḍā   | 3.7.17:345             |
| karambha oṣadhe bhava                                     | 12.6.6:106             |
| kartāgniś ca tad bhadram                                  | 16.4.35:371            |
| karma kṛṇvanto mānuṣāḥ                                    | 1.6.22:151             |
| karmaṇe tvā kriyāsam                                      | 11.8.4:68              |
| karmaṇe vāṃ devebhyaḥ pitṛbhyaḥ śakeyam                   | 5.4.11:476             |
| karmaṇe vām   | 1.4.13:107             |
| karmāsi   | 11.8.4:68              |
| kalayā te krīṇāni   | 7.2.7:638              |
| kalpatām me   | 6.3.8:516              |
| kalpantām me diśaḥ  | 6.3.8:516              |
| kalpetām dyāvāpṛthivī                                     | 3.5.12:322             |
| kavir yajñasya vitanoti panthām                           | 9.3.5:917              |
| kavyo 'si kavyavāhanaḥ                                    | 10.3.11:1071           |
| kas tvā chyati  | 14.4.20:244            |
| kas tvā yunakti sa tvā yunaku                             | 6.1.2:510              |
| kas tvā yunakti sa tvā yunaktu                            | 8.1.1:769; 14.2.37:226 |
| kas tvā yunakti sa tvā vimuñcatu                          | 6.4.13:524             |
| kas tvā yunakti sā tvā vimuñcatu                          | 2.6.15:237             |
| kas tvā viśāsti   | 14.4.20:244            |
| kasmai vo gṛhṇāmi tasmāi vo gṛhṇāmi                       | 1.4.14:116             |
| kasya vṛṣā  | 23.4.39:842            |
| kāṇḍātkāṇḍāt prarohantī                                   | 11.7.32:58             |
| kāmaḥ kāmāya  | 10.6.20:1097           |
| kāmaḥ pratigrahītā  | 10.6.20:1097           |
| kāmañ samudram āviśa                                      | 10.6.20:1097           |
| kāmaṃ kāmāduḡhe dhukṣva                                   | 11.6.35:47             |
| kāmāduḡhā amutrāmuṣmiṃl loke                              | 1.4.12:103             |
| kām adhuḡṣaḥ pra ṇo brūhi                                 | 1.3.10:97              |
| kāmam aindro vittāt                                       | 6.6.21:539             |
| kāmena tvā pratigṛhṇāmi                                   | 10.6.20:1097           |
| kāmaitat te   | 10.6.20:1097           |
| kāmo dātā   | 10.6.20:1097           |
| kāyānubrūhi   | 5.2.6:466              |
| kāṣir asi   | 8.1.3:792              |
| kālāya vāṃ jaitriyāya vām                                 | 6.6.21:539             |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| kiṃ svid āsīt pūrvacittih                        | 14.4.32:246  |
| kim atra   | 7.6.18:706; 7.6.18:706                             |
| kim utpatāsi kim utproṣṭhāh                      | 15.4.49:310  |
| kiyad yūyam aśvamedhasya vettha                  | 14.1.47:218  |
| kīnāśā āsan marutaḥ sudānavaḥ                    | 6.8.25:545   |
| kukavim avase nihvayāmahe                        | 12.6.26:110  |
| kukkuṭo `si madhujihvaḥ                          | 1.5.17:127   |
| kuṭarur asi madhujihvaḥ                          | 1.5.17:127   |
| kumāraṃ puṣkarasrajam                            | 2.7.20:255   |
| kurvato me mopadasat                             | 6.3.8:516  |
| kuvit su naḥ                                     | 22.5.22:786  |
| kuvid aṅga                                       | 13.1.18:130; 13.8.22:201; 15.8.14:339; 23.1.25:800 |
| kuṣṭayā te krīṇāni                               | 7.2.7:638  |
| kuhūm aham                                       | 21.2.67:710  |
| kuhūr devānām                                    | 21.2.67:710  |
| kuhvā ahaṃ devayajyayā puṣṭimān bhūyāsam         | 6.4.11:520   |
| kr̥ṇuṣva pājah                                   | 11.7.23:56   |
| kr̥ṇuṣva pājah prasitim                          | 22.2.10:751  |
| kr̥ṇotu viśvacarṣaṇih                            | 6.8.25:545   |
| kr̥ṇvāno anyāñ adharān sapatnān                  | 7.6.18:706   |
| kr̥ttikā nakṣatram                               | 12.2.18:87   |
| kr̥tvāyā sā mahīmukhām                           | 11.1.58:15   |
| kr̥dhī na <sup>48</sup> ūrdhvām carathāya jīvase | 15.8.4:337   |
| kr̥ṣṇāya svāhā                                   | 14.2.3:219   |
| kr̥ṣṇeṣu tvā jīmūteṣu sādyaṃmi                   | 12.2.17:87   |
| kr̥ṣṇo `si                                       | 1.7.25:168   |
| kr̥ṣṇo `sy ākhareṣṭhaḥ                           | 1.2.7:90   |
| kr̥ṣyai kṣemāya rayyai poṣāya                    | 13.2.12:145  |
| kr̥ṣyai tvā susasyāyāh                           | 10.2.5:1035  |
| kl̥ptir asi                                      | 6.3.8:516  |
| ketaḥ saketaḥ suketaḥ                            | 3.6.15:336   |
| ketuḥ  | 23.2.13:811  |
| ketuṃ kr̥ṇvann aketave                           | 14.3.26:238  |
| ko vaḥ praṇayati sa vaḥ praṇayatu                | 1.4.14:117   |
| ko vo gr̥hṇāti sa vo gr̥hṇātu                    | 1.4.14:116   |
| ko vo yunakti sa vo yunaktu                      | 1.4.14:117; 6.1.2:510                              |
| ko `si   | 23.1.52:805  |
| ko `si ko nāma                                   | 8.5.14:857   |
| kratur devānāṃ mahimānam īmahe                   | 11.7.51:62   |
| kramadhvam agninā                                | 3.4.9:315  |
| kramair atyakramīd vājī                          | 14.3.58:241; 14.4.51:249                           |
| krayyaḥ  | 7.2.7:636  |
| kravyādañ śamayāmasi                             | 15.1.71:276  |
| kr̥dī ca sākī corjīṣī ca                         | 12.5.30:102  |
| kr̥ṇāmi  | 7.2.8:641  |
| krūrāṃ cakāra martyaḥ                            | 15.7.16:334  |

---

<sup>48</sup>emended. Ed: kr̥dhīta.

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| klomānaṃ plīhānaṃ purītataṃ medaḥ samavadhātavai        | 4.4.14:433               |
| kṣattram ojo me pinvasva                                | 6.2.4:512                |
| kṣattrasya yonir asi                                    | 13.2.1:144               |
| kṣattrasyolban asi                                      | 13.2.1:144               |
| kṣatraṃ yaccha  | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣatraṃ jinva   | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣatraṃ dṛm̐ha  | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣatrabhṛtaḥ sthaujasvinīḥ                              | 11.8.11:71               |
| kṣatram asi   | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣatraṃ pāhi  | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣatraṃ pinva   | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣatraṃ brahma jinvati brāhmaṇasya                      | 11.3.24:27               |
| kṣatrasya nābhir asi                                    | 13.6.17:180              |
| kṣatrasya yonir asi                                     | 13.5.23:175; 13.6.17:180 |
| kṣatrasyolbam asi                                       | 13.5.23:175              |
| kṣatrāṇāṃ kṣatrapatir asi                               | 13.5.34:177              |
| kṣatrāṇāṃ kṣatrabhṛttamo vayodhāḥ                       | 17.5.23:438              |
| kṣatrāya tvā  | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣatrebhyas tvā   | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣatre rāṣṭre ca jāgrhi                                 | 17.5.23:438              |
| kṣatre sīda   | 11.8.4:68                |
| kṣayaṃ jinva  | 10.8.25:1110; 12.1.32:82 |
| kṣayadvīrasya tava rudra mīdhvaḥ                        | 12.6.26:110              |
| kṣayāya tvā   | 10.8.25:1110; 12.1.32:82 |
| kṣetrasya patinā  | 22.2.8:750               |
| kṣemāya vaḥ śāntyai prapadye śivaṃ śagmaṃ śamyoḥ śamyoḥ | 6.7.24:543               |
| kṣeme vṛddhe grāmeṇa                                    | 16.6.41:385              |
| khaṭ phaṭ jahi  | 24.7.22:900              |
| kham aṅkṣva tvacam aṅkṣva                               | 1.8.27:174               |
| gaṅgāyā udakaṃ papuḥ                                    | 16.6.41:385              |
| gaṇaśriyai svāhā  | 15.6.29:326              |
| gaṇānāṃ tvā gaṇapatiṃ havāmahe                          | 14.4.3:242; 22.4.10:775  |
| gandharvāḥ pitaro mādayantām                            | 17.5.5:436               |
| gandharvāñ janam agan yajñāḥ                            | 7.1.3:599; 15.7.10:332   |
| gandharvā devā mādayantām                               | 17.5.5:436               |
| gandharvāpsaraso mādayantām                             | 17.5.4:436               |
| gandharvāpsarābhyaḥ sragalaṃkaraṇe                      | 10.6.20:1097             |
| gandharvo 'si   | 1.8.26:171               |
| garbhaṃ vibharti bhuvaneṣv antaḥ                        | 1.6.21:145               |
| garbhaṃ sravantam agadam akaḥ                           | 15.1.75:276              |
| garbhaṃ te bhakṣayāmi                                   | 16.7.18:388              |
| garbhaṃ dadhāthāṃ te vām ahaṃ dade                      | 6.5.15:528               |
| garbhān prīṇīhi   | 3.7.19:353               |
| garbhebhyas tvā   | 3.7.19:353               |
| gavāṃ gotram udasrjo yad aṅgiraḥ                        | 12.6.26:109              |
| gavā te krīṇāni   | 7.2.7:638                |
| gahanaṃ yad inakṣat                                     | 16.5.3:372               |
| gātuṃ vittvā gātum ihi                                  | 6.8.25:545               |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|                                      |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| gātum paśubhyaḥ                      | 6.8.25:545                       |
| gātum mahyam                         | 6.8.25:545                       |
| gātuvid asi                          | 6.8.25:545                       |
| gāyatraḥ panthāḥ                     | 8.4.12:847                       |
| gāyatram chando 'nuprajāyasva        | 4.3.9:417                        |
| gāyatram chando 'nusaṁrabhadhvam     | 9.5.15:946                       |
| gāyatram asi                         | 24.3.4:870                       |
| gāyatriyāmnī kavibhir juṣāṇā         | 6.2.5:513                        |
| gāyatrīṁ lomabhiḥ praviśāmi          | 11.6.31:46                       |
| gāyatrī chandaḥ                      | 8.1.1:769; 11.7.65:65; 11.8.1:66 |
| gāyatrī triṣṭup                      | 14.4.16:244                      |
| gāyatrī triṣṭup chandāṁsi            | 12.6.26:110                      |
| gāyatrī triṣṭubhe                    | 2.8.21:256                       |
| gāyatrīṁ prapadye                    | 21.0.1:673                       |
| gāyatreṇa                            | 24.1.17:855                      |
| gāyatreṇa tvā chandasā karomi        | 24.1.15:854                      |
| gāyatreṇa tvā chandasācchṛṇadmi      | 24.1.22:858                      |
| gāyatro 'si                          | 24.4.4:874                       |
| gāyatrī tvā śatākṣarayā saṁdadhāmi   | 15.4.8:302                       |
| giraḥ stomāsa īrate                  | 9.5.15:946                       |
| gudaṁ mā nirvleṣṭi                   | 4.4.14:433                       |
| guhā satīṁ gahane gahvareṣu          | 1.8.27:178                       |
| gūrdāya tvā                          | 11.8.4:68                        |
| gūrdebhyas tvā                       | 11.8.4:68                        |
| gūrde sīda                           | 11.8.4:68                        |
| gūrdo 'si                            | 11.8.4:68                        |
| gṛṇānāsi                             | 11.8.4:67                        |
| gṛhaṁ somasya gacchatam              | 7.5.16:698                       |
| gṛhapate yaja                        | 10.4.13:1078                     |
| gṛhāṇāṁ paśyan vaya uttirāṇi         | 11.6.14:43                       |
| gṛhāṇāṁ puṣṭim ānandam               | 6.5.16:530                       |
| gṛhān ajugupataṁ yuvam               | 6.7.23:543                       |
| gṛhā naḥ santu sarvadā               | 6.7.24:543                       |
| gṛhānahaṁ sumanasah prapadye         | 6.7.24:543                       |
| gṛhān upahvayāmahe                   | 6.7.24:543                       |
| gṛhān emi manasā modamānaḥ           | 6.7.24:543                       |
| gṛhān aimi manasā modamānaḥ suvarcāḥ | 11.6.14:43                       |
| gṛhān gopāyataṁ yuvam                | 6.7.22:541                       |
| gṛhān prīṇīhi                        | 3.7.19:354                       |
| gṛhā māsmad bibhītana                | 6.7.24:543                       |
| gṛhebhyas tvā                        | 3.7.19:354                       |
| gṛhṇāmi te suprajāstvāya hastam      | 1.1.1:32                         |
| gopāya                               | 6.7.23:543                       |
| gopāya no jīvase jātavedaḥ           | 15.1.86:280                      |
| gopāyājugupaḥ                        | 6.7.23:543                       |
| gopīthāya vo nārātaye                | 1.5.15:121                       |
| gopoṣaṁ no vīrapoṣaṁ ca yaccha       | 15.1.49:273                      |
| gomad agne / aśvāvad bhūri puṣṭam    | 11.8.15:73                       |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| gomad dhanavad aśvavad dhirāṇyavat puruṣavat suvīravat svāhā | 3.8.20:361                                      |
| gomāñ agne `vimāñ aśvī yajñah                                | 6.4.13:524                                      |
| goṣṭham mā nirmṛkṣam   | 1.7.23:156                                      |
| goṣv aśveṣu yan madhu  | 6.4.12:522                                      |
| gaur ehi   | 3.7.16:342                                      |
| gaur dhayati marutām   | 15.5.8:313                                      |
| gnās tvākṛntan   | 10.6.20:1097                                    |
| grāmyamañkiradāśakau   | 16.6.41:385                                     |
| grāvā vaded abhi somasyāñśunā                                | 11.8.15:73                                      |
| grāvāsi  | 8.3.7:817                                       |
| grāvo neṣṭrāt  | 7.8.24:748                                      |
| grīṣmāya svāhā   | 14.4.46:248                                     |
| gharma gharme śrayasva                                       | 1.6.20:141                                      |
| gharmam apātam aśvinā  | 24.4.9:877                                      |
| gharma yā te divi śuk  | 24.6.2:887                                      |
| gharma yā te `ntarikṣe śuk                                   | 24.6.2:887                                      |
| gharma yā te pṛthivyāñ śuk                                   | 24.6.2:887                                      |
| gharmaḥ <sup>49</sup> śiras tad ayam agniḥ                   | 3.4.8:313                                       |
| gharmasya yaja   | 24.4.8:877                                      |
| gharmāyotsādyamāñyāñubṛūhi                                   | 24.5.4:881                                      |
| gharmaitat te `nnam etat purīṣam                             | 24.6.10:891                                     |
| gharmo devāñ apyetu  | 15.4.8:302                                      |
| gharmo `si viśvāyuh  | 1.6.20:141                                      |
| ghasinā me mā saṃpṛkthāḥ                                     | 2.8.22:260                                      |
| ghṛtaṃ ghṛtapāvānaḥ  | 4.5.15:439                                      |
| ghṛtaṃ na pūtam  | 22.4.6:774                                      |
| ghṛtapratīkaṃ va ṛtasya dhūrṣadam                            | 3.2.4:303                                       |
| ghṛtapratīkā bhuvanasya madhye                               | 6.2.3:511                                       |
| ghṛtapratīkā vayunāni vaste                                  | 6.2.4:512                                       |
| ghṛtapratīke bhuvanasya madhye                               | 4.1.4:404                                       |
| ghṛtapratīko ghṛtayonir agniḥ                                | 3.2.4:302; 15.5.1:312                           |
| ghṛtapruṣas tvā sarito vananti                               | 15.5.1:312                                      |
| ghṛtapruṣas tvā sarito vahanti                               | 3.2.4:302                                       |
| ghṛtaṃ piban suyajā yakṣi devān                              | 3.2.4:302                                       |
| ghṛtaṃ pibant suyajā yakṣi devān                             | 15.5.1:312                                      |
| ghṛtavati sīda   | 11.8.4:68                                       |
| ghṛtavatīm adhvaryo srucam āsyasva                           | 2.2.5:196; 4.4.13:428; 7.4.13:673               |
| ghṛtavantaṃ kulāyīnam  | 2.5.12:227; 2.5.12:229; 6.4.11:521; 21.2.72:711 |
| ghṛtasya dhārayā suśevaṃ kalpayāmi                           | 1.8.27:174                                      |
| ghṛtasya dhārām amṛtasya panthām                             | 22.5.5:781                                      |
| ghṛtasya nāma guhyaṃ yad asti                                | 3.4.11:319                                      |
| ghṛtasya yaja  | 9.4.9:927; 9.4.9:928                            |
| ghṛtācīnāñ sūnuḥ priyeṇa nāmnā priye sadasi sīda             | 1.8.26:173                                      |
| ghṛtācīr eta   | 1.7.23:156                                      |
| ghṛtācīr yantu haryata                                       | 3.2.4:302; 3.2.4:302                            |
| ghṛtena tvam tanuvo vardhayasva                              | 4.2.5:405                                       |

<sup>49</sup>emended. Ed: dharmah. cf. TB.1.1.7.1.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| ghṛtena dyāvāpṛthivī āpṛṇethāñ svāhā   | 4.2.7:412; 7.7.20:718 |
| ghṛtena dyāvāpṛthivī prōṇvāthām  | 4.4.12:426            |
| ghṛtena vardhayāmasi   | 3.2.4:302             |
| ghṛtena sītā   | 11.6.37:47            |
| ghṛtenākte   | 4.3.9:417             |
| ghṛtenāktau  | 4.3.10:420            |
| ghṛtenāktau paśuṃ trayethām  | 4.3.10:421            |
| ghṛtaiḥ samiddho ghṛtam asyānnam   | 3.2.4:302; 15.5.1:312 |
| ghoṣeṇāmīvāñś cātayata   | 8.1.2:779             |
| caḥṣur upāvadhīḥ   | 10.1.2:1009           |
| caḥṣurbhyāṃ me   | 8.5.13:856            |
| caḥṣur me dhattam  | 8.7.18:876            |
| caḥṣur yajñapataye dhattam   | 8.7.18:876            |
| caḥṣur yajñāya dhattam   | 8.7.18:876            |
| caḥṣuś ca tvā śrotram ca śrīñītām  | 9.1.2:907             |
| caḥṣuḥ śrotram   | 1.7.23:158            |
| caḥṣuś me caḥṣur dīkṣatāñ sūryāya samaṣṭavā u  | 10.2.6:1038           |
| caḥṣuṣī te śukrāmanthināu pātām  | 15.5.26:318           |
| caḥṣuṣī me śukrāmanthināu pātām  | 15.5.27:319           |
| caḥṣuṣe vām  | 11.8.13:72            |
| caḥṣus tvā hāsyati   | 10.1.2:1009           |
| caḥṣuḥ saṃdhattam tan me jinvatam  | 8.7.17:874            |
| caḥṣuḥ sthaḥ   | 8.7.18:876            |
| catasra āśāḥ   | 11.7.42:60            |
| caturbhyo amṛtebhyaḥ   | 6.3.8:516             |
| caturhotā pañcahotā ṣaḍḍhotā saptahotā   | 21.0.2:673            |
| catuścatvāriṃśaḥ stomaḥ  | 12.1.27:81            |
| catuḥśikhaṇḍā yuvatīḥ supeśāḥ  | 6.2.3:511; 6.2.4:512  |
| catuḥśikhaṇḍe yuvatī kanīne  | 4.1.4:404             |
| catuḥśṛṅgo vamīd gaura etat  | 3.4.11:319            |
| catuṣpād ava   | 6.3.8:517             |
| catuḥsraktir nābhir ṛtasya   | 24.6.7:889            |
| catvāri śṛṅgā trayo asya pādāḥ   | 3.4.11:319            |
| cano dadhīta nādyo giro me   | 11.2.2:19             |
| candram agniṃ candrarathañ harivratam  | 3.3.7:309             |
| candram asi  | 10.3.9:1060           |
| candramā dīkṣito nakṣatrāṇi dīkṣā tayā candramā dīkṣayā dīkṣito yayā candramā dīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ sā mā<br>dīkṣā dīkṣayatu tayā dīkṣayā dīkṣe <sup>50</sup> | 10.2.6:1037           |
| candramā devo daivyo brahmā sa me brahmāstu  | 10.1.1:1000           |
| candramā me brahmā sa me devayajanaṃ dadātu  | 10.1.2:1011           |
| camasādhvaryavo ṅgāni vo dadāmi tāny anena niṣkrīṇāmi  | 10.4.15:1085          |
| camasādhvaryavo devayajanaṃ me datta   | 10.1.2:1011           |
| carmevāvādhus tamo apsv antaḥ  | 11.4.12:32            |
| caṣālavantāḥ svaravaḥ pṛthivyām  | 6.8.25:546            |
| cāraṇo `si   | 10.5.16:1090          |
| citaḥ stha   | 1.6.19:135            |

<sup>50</sup>emended. Ed: dīkṣe.

citaḥ stha paricitaḥ 11.5.29:39; 11.6.56:50; 23.2.9:810; 24.3.3:869  
 citiṃ juhomi 11.7.29:57; 12.1.44:85  
 citim acitiṃ cinavat 11.8.14:72  
 cittaṃ ca svāhā 22.1.30:746  
 cittaṃ ca svāhā cittiś ca svāhā 3.5.13:326  
 cittaye svāhā 22.1.30:746  
 cittāya svāhā 22.1.30:746  
 cittiṃ juhomi 12.1.10:78  
 cittim acittim 11.8.15:73  
 cittiś ca svāhā 22.1.30:746  
 citpatir mā punātu 10.1.4:1031  
 citpatis tvā punātu 7.1.2:588  
 cityagnibhyaḥ praṇīyamānebhyo 'nubrūhi 11.7.4:52  
 citraḥ 23.2.13:811  
 citraṃ tasyāṃ janatāyāṃ bhavatu 3.5.13:327  
 citraṃ devānām 12.7.3:113; 22.4.19:780  
 citrabhānū rodasī antar urvī 11.8.23:74  
 citram 2.6.14:233; 3.3.5:307; 9.2.3:911; 10.5.17:1091  
 citrāvaso svasti te pāram aśīya 6.6.18:536  
 citriyād aśvatthāt saṃbhṛtā br̥hatyaḥ 3.2.4:302  
 citrair yajanti bhuvanāni viśvā 8.6.16:869  
 cid asi 1.6.19:134; 1.6.19:135; 7.2.6:625; 11.5.32:40  
 cid asi manāsi vasvī rantī ramatiḥ sūnarī sūnṛtā 6.3.8:516  
 cumbukāya svāhā 14.5.4:252  
 chataḥśaraś chandasānuṣṭubhena 6.2.5:513  
 chanobhiś channo 'smi 21.0.1:673  
 chandobhir vigṛhīta eti 11.8.2:67  
 chandobhiś channo 'smi 21.1.3:675  
 chandobhiś chādaye 21.0.1:673; 21.1.3:675  
 chardis tokāya tanayāya yaccha 3.4.8:313  
 chinnaḥśaraś śatadhāra utsaḥ 6.2.5:514  
 jagatī chandaḥ 11.7.65:65  
 jagatīṃ prapadye 21.0.1:673  
 jagatīṃ māṃsena praviśāmi 11.6.31:46  
 jagaty anuṣṭubhe 2.8.21:256  
 jaṅghābhyāṃ padbhyāṃ 23.1.52:805  
 jajñāno vṛktabarhiṣe 11.8.23:74  
 jajñi bījam 14.2.30:224  
 janabhṛtaḥ stha 13.5.14:173  
 janayatyai tvā vibhajāmi 1.6.20:138  
 janayatyai tvā saṃyaumi 1.6.19:138  
 janayīte tvā 1.6.19:138  
 janasya gopāḥ 12.2.26:90  
 janiṣṭhā ugraḥ sahase turāya 9.2.4:912  
 janiṣvā hi jenyah 11.1.32:12  
 jayatām iva dundubhiḥ 11.7.43:60  
 jahāmi mṛtyum 3.7.16:339  
 jāgataḥ panthāḥ 9.3.7:919

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| jāgatam asi   | 24.3.4:870; 24.4.4:875                                      |
| jāgatena  | 24.1.17:855   |
| jāgatena chandasā viśvavedaḥ  | 6.2.5:513   |
| jātavedo bhuvanasya retaḥ   | 3.3.5:305   |
| jātavedo vapayā gaccha devān  | 4.4.13:429  |
| jātavedo havir idam juṣasva   | 3.7.17:343  |
| jātān bhrātr̥vyān ye ca janiṣyamāṇāḥ                                    | 6.2.4:513; 6.2.5:513  |
| jātāyānubrūhi   | 4.3.9:417   |
| jāmim mā hiṁsīr amuyā śayānā  | 2.6.15:236  |
| jāya ehi suvo rohāva  | 13.2.2:144  |
| jīgharmy agnim  | 11.1.25:10  |
| jīnva gā jīnvārvataḥ  | 6.3.8:516   |
| jīnvethāṁ supathyā madhvā vītam   | 8.7.17:875  |
| jihmānām ūrdhvaḥ svayaśā upasthe  | 11.2.2:19   |
| jihvā devānām amṛtasya nābhiḥ   | 3.4.11:319  |
| jīmūtasyeva   | 14.3.27:238   |
| jīvā jīveṣu māmakāḥ   | 2.7.20:255  |
| jīvā nāma stha tā imam amuṁ jīvayata                                    | 15.5.24:318   |
| jīvāni śaradaḥ śatam  | 2.7.17:246  |
| jīvikā nāma stha tā imam amuṁ jīvayata                                  | 15.5.24:318   |
| jīvo jīvantīr upa vaḥ sadeyam   | 1.3.10:97   |
| jumbukāya svāhā   | 14.5.4:251  |
| juṣatāvīr̥dhetākṛta <sup>51</sup>                                       | 21.2.63:709   |
| juṣasva samidho mama  | 3.2.4:302   |
| juṣāṇā nir̥rtir vetu svāhā  | 13.3.19:157   |
| juṣāṇo aptur ājyasya vetu svāhā   | 7.8.22:739  |
| juṣāṇo asya haviṣo ghṛtasya vīhi svāhā                                  | 5.3.10:474  |
| juṣta ehi ranta ehi ramata ehi sūnṛta ehi suhavāma ehi saha rāyaspoṣeṇa | 6.3.8:516   |
| juṣtām nārāśaṁsāya  | 21.0.2:674  |
| juṣtām adya devebhyo vācam udyāsam                                      | 21.0.2:674  |
| juṣtām brahmabhyaḥ  | 21.0.2:674  |
| juṣto vāco bhūyāsam   | 7.8.24:749  |
| juṣto hotā vareṇyaḥ   | 15.3.27:298   |
| juhūr asi   | 1.8.26:172  |
| juhūr asi ghṛtācī   | 6.2.5:513   |
| juhv ehi  | 2.1.2:182   |
| jūr asi   | 7.2.5:623   |
| jjog jīvanta uttarāmuttarāṁ samām                                       | 6.5.15:528  |
| jjotir abhūvam  | 10.2.5:1034   |
| jjotir asi  | 1.7.24:164; 1.7.25:167; 12.1.11:78; 17.6.44:450; 24.3.1:868 |
| jjotir asi viśvarūpaṁ viśveṣāṁ devānāṁ samit                            | 4.2.6:411   |
| jjotir āpāma  | 11.6.41:48  |
| jjotir me yaccha  | 12.1.11:78  |
| jjotiṣā vo vaiśvānareṇopatiṣṭhe   | 6.7.22:542  |
| jjotiṣe tantave tvā   | 6.4.13:524; 6.6.20:538                                      |
| jjotiṣe tvā   | 11.7.54:62  |

---

<sup>51</sup>juṣata, āvīr̥dha, ita, ākṛta???

jyotiṣe vām 11.8.13:72  
 jyotiṣe hiṃ kuru 10.4.13:1079  
 jyotiṣmatīm tvā sādāyāmi 12.2.16:87  
 jyotiṣmatīm 6.4.13:524; 6.6.20:538  
 jvalad idā 3.7.17:345  
 tañ svarād anumanyatām 4.3.9:417  
 taṃ svā subho devā abhisamviśantu 10.5.16:1089  
 takṣā hastena vāśyā 4.2.7:411  
 tac cakṣuḥ 11.7.65:65; 24.8.8:904  
 tac chaṃ yor āvr̥ṇīmahe 21.2.65:710  
 tac chakeyam 6.1.1:507; 6.8.26:546  
 taṃ juṣasva tenāvasena paro mūjavato 'tīhi 5.5.16:489  
 tataṃ ma āpas tad u tāyate punaḥ 2.6.14:233  
 tatas tvām ekaviṃśatidhā 1.2.7:89  
 tato devī vardhayate payāṃsi 6.2.3:511  
 tato na ūrjam ākr̥dhi gr̥hamedhīyaṃ ca vardhaya 3.6.14:330  
 tato no agne juṣamāṇa ehi 3.4.9:313  
 tato no abhayaṃ kr̥dhi 2.6.14:233; 15.2.1:280; 15.8.1:337  
 tato no maha āvaha 3.6.14:330  
 tato no vṛṣṭyāvadhī 3.6.14:330  
 tato mā yajñasyāśīr āgacchatu 7.1.3:599; 7.1.3:599; 7.1.3:599; 7.1.3:599  
 tato yajño jāyate viśvadāniḥ 1.6.21:145  
 tat kṛṣiḥ 11.7.65:65  
 tat ta āpyāyatām tat te 9.5.14:945  
 tat ta āpyāyatām punaḥ 2.2.5:194  
 tat te prabravīmi 6.1.1:507  
 tat te prayacchāmi 23.4.18:839  
 tat tvam viṣṇo yajñe yajñam pratiṣṭhāpaya 2.6.14:233  
 tat tvā yāmi 2.6.14:232; 22.3.31:771; 22.5.11:783; 22.5.13:784  
 tat tvā yāmi brahmaṇā vandamānaḥ 11.7.15:55; 12.6.26:110  
 tat puruṣasya viśvam ājānam agre 11.8.4:67  
 tat pṛthivī 11.7.65:65  
 tat pṛthivyai 2.8.21:257  
 tat pra ca suva pra ca yaja 2.8.22:261; 10.8.25:1110  
 tatra gaccha yatra pūrve paretāḥ 11.7.42:60  
 tatra rayiṣṭhām anusam̐bharaitam 15.3.27:298  
 tatra havyāni gāmaya 15.1.46:272  
 tatremam̐ yajñam̐ yajamānam̐ ca dhehi 2.8.21:258  
 tatremāṃś caturaḥ pado vyatiṣajya śayāvahai 14.4.8:243  
 tat satyaṃ yad vīram̐ bibhr̥thaḥ 6.5.15:528  
 tat satyam 6.8.26:546  
 tat sam̐dhatsvājyenota vardhayasva 9.5.14:945  
 tat savituḥ 14.6.4:256  
 tat savitur vareṇyam 6.6.19:537  
 tat sūryāya 2.8.21:257  
 tathā 13.6.37:183; 16.4.24:369; 16.4.24:369

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| tathā tat te prajāpatiḥ <sup>52</sup>      | 16.4.35:371              |
| tad agnaye prabravīmi                      | 2.8.21:257               |
| tad agnir agnaye 'dadāt                    | 3.3.6:308                |
| tad ajā                                    | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad antarikṣam                             | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad aśvaḥ                                  | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad ahaṃ manase prabravīmi                 | 2.8.21:256               |
| tadānīm                                    | 23.2.24:813              |
| tad āyuh                                   | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad id āsu bhuvaneṣu jyeṣṭham              | 16.7.15:387              |
| tad indrāgnī jinvataṃ sūnṛtāvāt            | 1.3.10:97                |
| tad u te martyāmṛtam                       | 5.6.17:491               |
| tad u te vṛjinaṃ teṣāṃ                     | 16.4.35:371              |
| tad ṛtam                                   | 6.8.26:546               |
| tad gauḥ                                   | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad diśaḥ                                  | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad dyauḥ                                  | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad dhiraṇyam                              | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad yajamānam amṛtatve dadhātu             | 1.3.10:97                |
| tad va etat puro dadhe                     | 11.6.29:46               |
| tad vāk                                    | 11.7.65:65               |
| tad vāyave                                 | 2.8.21:257               |
| tad viṣaṃ tena te 'mṛtam                   | 16.4.35:371              |
| tad viṣṇoḥ paramaṃ padam                   | 4.2.8:414; 11.7.46:61    |
| tad vratam                                 | 6.8.26:546               |
| tanuvaṃ me pāhi                            | 10.1.4:1025              |
| tanūnapād agna ājyasya vettu               | 21.2.27:698              |
| tanūpā asi dhruva                          | 15.7.5:331               |
| tanūr asi tāṃ tvā śivāṃ syonāṃ paridhiṣīya | 10.1.4:1025              |
| tantuṃ tanvan                              | 22.1.23:743              |
| taṃ te harāmi brahmaṇā                     | 3.2.2:293                |
| taṃ tvā prapadye                           | 11.6.31:46               |
| taṃ tvā vayaṃ pito                         | 12.6.6:106               |
| taṃ tvā samidbhir aṅgiraḥ                  | 3.2.4:302; 21.1.15:681   |
| tan nas tuṛipam                            | 21.2.67:710; 22.1.13:732 |
| tan nas trāyatāṃ tan no viśvato mahat      | 11.6.31:46               |
| tan nau saha                               | 7.6.18:706               |
| tan māvatu                                 | 7.1.1:567                |
| tan mā viśatu                              | 7.1.1:567                |
| tan me                                     | 7.6.18:706               |
| tan me gopāyāsmākaṃ punar āgamāt           | 6.7.22:541               |
| tan me punar dehi                          | 6.7.23:543               |
| tanvaṃ me pāhi                             | 15.7.5:331               |
| tapa ākrāntam uṣṇihā                       | 5.1.3:455                |
| tapaś ca tapasyaś ca                       | 12.1.34:83               |
| tapasas tanūr asi                          | 7.2.7:639                |

---

<sup>52</sup>cf. ĀpŚS.21.12.3: tapte prajāpateḥ.

- tapasāsyaṅnuvartaye 5.1.3:455  
 tapā tapasva tapasā tapiṣṭha 15.7.16:334  
 tapā vaso cikitāno acitān 15.7.16:333  
 tapā śaṁsam araruṣaḥ parasya 15.7.16:333  
 tapurmūrdhā ghṛtānnaḥ pāvakaḥ 15.5.1:312  
 tapo me pratiṣṭhā 10.2.6:1038  
 tapo yonir asi 11.7.19:55  
 tapo śv agne 24.3.3:869  
 tapo śv agne antarāṁ amitrān 15.7.16:333  
 tapo 'si 24.3.1:868  
 tam ajarebhir vṛṣabhis tapa svaiḥ 15.7.16:334  
 tam abhiśoca 4.5.17:443  
 tam īmahe mahāgayam 3.4.11:319  
 taṁ pūrvaḥ parigrhṇāmi 1.2.4:71  
 taṁ pratnathā 8.4.10:836  
 taṁ mitro varuṇo aryamā 6.3.10:518  
 tayā devatayāṅgirasvad dhruvā sīda 11.1.3:5; 11.4.5:31; 11.4.6:31; 11.7.6:52; 11.7.51:62; 23.2.7:810  
 tayānantam kāmam aham jayāmi 3.7.16:340  
 tayā no agne juṣamāṇa ehi 3.4.9:313  
 tayā vardhasva cā ca pyāyasva 2.3.8:212  
 tayā samidhyasva 8.7.18:876; 8.7.18:876  
 tayoh pṛṣṭhe sīdatu jātavedāḥ 3.4.10:317  
 tayor anu bhakṣam bhakṣayāmi 9.7.20:962  
 tayor asthūri gārhapatyam dīdāya gacchataṁ himā vā yu 7.8.24:748  
 tayor devā adhisamvasantaḥ 4.1.4:404  
 taraṇir viśvadarśataḥ 7.3.9:646; 8.4.11:839; 11.4.13:32  
 tarpayata me pitṛn 2.7.19:252  
 tarpayat me pitṛn 2.7.19:254  
 tava te rāyaḥ 10.3.10:1065  
 tava tye pito dadataḥ 12.6.6:106  
 tava tye pito rasāḥ 12.6.6:106  
 tava śriye vyajihīta parvataḥ 12.6.26:109  
 tava svādiṣṭha te pito 12.6.6:106  
 tavāhim avasāvadhīt 12.6.6:106  
 taveme lokāḥ pradiśo diśaś ca 14.4.38:247  
 taveva me tvīṣir bhūyāt 13.5.26:176  
 taveva me manyur bhūyāt 13.6.15:180  
 tasmā araṁ gamāma vaḥ 15.5.4:313  
 tasmā indrāya sutam ājuhomi svāhā 8.7.18:877  
 tasminn ādhīyatām ayam 3.3.6:308  
 tasminn eṣa pitaram pitāmaham 2.2.6:205  
 tasmīn vayam upahūtās tava smaḥ 9.5.14:945  
 tasmīn sīdāmṛte pratitiṣṭha 1.8.27:175  
 tasmīn sruco adhyāsādayāmi 6.2.5:513  
 tasmai tvā tebhyaḥ tvā svāhā 9.1.2:908  
 tasmai devā adhibruvan 15.7.8:332  
 tasmai pāvaka mṛḍaya svāhā 15.1.11:265  
 tasmai mitrāya sutam ājuhomi svāhā 8.7.18:877

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- tasmai rudrāya namo astu devāḥ 11.8.15:73  
 tasmai svāhā 12.6.16:107; 22.1.31:746  
 tasya ta indrapītasya madhumata upahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi 15.7.15:333  
 tasya ta iṣasya tveṣasya ṛmṇasya yahvasya vratasya svasya cāraṇasya sūdrasya cāryasya ca bhukṣiṣīya  
 10.5.16:1090  
 tasya ta iṣṭasya vītasya draviṇeha bhakṣīya 12.3.14:94  
 tasya te pavitrapate pavitreṇa 10.1.4:1031  
 tasya te vājin vājibhir bhakṣam kṛtasya madhumata upahūtasyopahūto bhakṣayāmi 5.1.3:454; 5.2.7:467;  
 5.2.7:467  
 tasya te svāhā 3.4.10:318  
 tasya tvaṣṭā vidadhad rūpam eti 11.8.4:67  
 tasya devā asan vaśe 14.4.38:247  
 tasya dhīrāḥ parijānanti yonim 14.4.38:247  
 tasya no dehi sūrya 6.4.12:523  
 tasya prastuhi tasyai me 'varuddhyai 10.4.12:1075  
 tasya mā yajñasya vasor vasumato vasv ihāgacchatu 6.3.10:519  
 tasya mṛtyau carati rājasūyam 14.4.38:247  
 tasya me 'gnir upadraṣṭā 6.3.7:515  
 tasya meṣṭasya vītasya draviṇam āgamyāt 6.3.10:519  
 tasyām barhiḥ prathatām sādhu antaḥ 2.8.21:258  
 tasyām barhiḥ prathatām sādhu antaḥ 6.2.3:511  
 tasyās te pṛthivī pādo 'ntarikṣam pādo dyauḥ pādaḥ samudraḥ pādaḥ 17.6.44:450  
 tasyās te bhakṣivāṇaḥ syāma 6.3.8:516  
 tasyās te bhūyiṣṭhabhājo bhūyāsma 6.6.19:536  
 tasyāham devayajyayā pratiṣṭhāvān bhūyāsam 6.4.11:520  
 tasyendravajreṇa śīrac chinadmi 6.2.3:511  
 tasyai te svāhā 3.4.10:318  
 tasyai te svāhā yā te agne pāvākāpsu priyā tanūr yāntarikṣe yā vāyau yā vāmadevye yā traiṣṭubhe chandasī-  
 daṃ te tām avarundhe 3.4.10:318  
 tasyai prastuhi tasyai me 'varuddhyai 10.4.13:1079; 10.4.13:1079; 10.5.16:1089  
 tā asya sūdadohasaḥ 3.7.18:347  
 tāḥ pūrvaḥ parigrhṇāmi 1.2.4:71; 1.2.4:71  
 tāḥ pṛiṇātu yajamāno ghr̥tena 2.5.13:231  
 tāṃ vísvair devair ṛtubhiḥ saṃvidānaḥ 11.3.25:27  
 tāṃ savitur vareṇyasya citrām 3.4.11:319; 11.3.15:26  
 tāṃ<sup>53</sup> savitur vareṇyasya citrām 12.5.10:99  
 tāṃs te paridadāmy aham 6.5.16:530  
 tāṃ juhvad iha so 'stu 12.5.13:99  
 tā devīḥ śakvaṛīḥ śākareṇa 6.2.3:511  
 tā naḥ payasvatīḥ santu 4.3.11:423  
 tān asmabhyam ihā kuru 2.6.15:237  
 tān indriyāvataḥ kuru 6.5.16:530  
 tā no devīs tarasā saṃvidānāḥ 6.1.2:509  
 tā no hinvanty adhvaram 16.4.12:368  
 tān gāyatrī nayatu prajānatī 11.8.2:66  
 tāṃ te paridadāmy aham 6.5.16:530; 6.5.16:530

<sup>53</sup>emended. Ed omits.

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| tāṃ tvā vidma śabali dīdyānām  | 17.6.44:450              |
| tān dadante kavayo vipaścitaḥ  | 11.8.2:66                |
| tān devān pariḡrḥṇāmi pūrvaḥ   | 1.2.4:71                 |
| tāṃ dhenuṃ mitrāvaruṇā yuvaṃ naḥ   | 8.4.10:836               |
| tān pūrvaḥ pariḡrḥṇāmi   | 1.2.4:71; 1.2.4:71       |
| tān me gopāyāsmākaṃ punar āgamāt   | 6.7.22:541               |
| tān me punar dehi  | 6.7.23:542               |
| tān varuṇo ḡrḥṇātu   | 5.2.6:465                |
| tābhir ādrava  | 7.3.11:661               |
| tābhir naḥ kāmān dhukṣveha   | 3.6.14:330               |
| tābhir no devaḥ savitā punātu  | 10.1.3:1023              |
| tābhir varmaṇāy abhito vyayasva  | 6.2.4:513                |
| tābhis tvam ubhayībhiḥ saṃvidānaḥ  | 11.7.40:59               |
| tābhiḥ saṃbhūya sagaṇaḥ sajoṣāḥ  | 3.3.6:308                |
| tābhī raśmipavitrābhiḥ   | 1.4.14:116               |
| tābhyaḥ svāhā  | 12.6.17:107; 22.1.31:746 |
| tābhyāṃ tvādadhe   | 3.3.5:305                |
| tābhyāṃ idaṃ viśvaṃ bhuvanaṃ sameti  | 13.8.30:203              |
| tām āśīṣam āśāse tantave jyotiṣmatīm   | 6.4.13:524; 6.6.20:538   |
| tām āśīṣam āśāse 'muṣmai jyotiṣmatīm   | 6.4.13:524; 6.6.20:538   |
| tāṃ me gopāyāsmākaṃ punar āgamāt   | 6.7.22:541               |
| tāṃ me punar dehi  | 6.7.23:543               |
| tā rakṣadhvam  | 8.1.3:794                |
| tāv ehi saṃbhavāva   | 15.1.41:270              |
| tā vo gacchantu pitarāḥ syonāḥ   | 2.7.19:252; 2.7.19:254   |
| tāsām ekām adadhur martye bhujam   | 8.2.5:801                |
| tāsāṃ parva rādhyāsam  | 1.2.6:83                 |
| tāsu śociṣu sīdeha   | 3.6.14:330               |
| tāḥ saṃdadhāmi haviṣā ḡrṭena   | 15.5.1:311               |
| tāḥ saṃdadhāmi haviṣā ḡrṭena svāhā   | 3.6.15:334               |
| tiktāyanī me 'si   | 4.1.3:401                |
| tigmaśṛṅgo vṛṣabhaḥ śośucānaḥ  | 12.4.4:95                |
| tigmaśṛṅgo vṛṣabhaḥ śośucānaḥ  | 15.2.35:289              |
| tiro mā santam āyur mā prahāsīt  | 6.7.22:542               |
| tiṣṭha   | 9.5.13:943               |
| tiṣṭhā rathe   | 23.4.59:845              |
| tiṣṭhā haṛī  | 23.4.39:842              |
| tisras trivṛḍbhir mithunāḥ prajātyai   | 3.2.4:302                |
| tisro yahvasya samidhaḥ pariḡman   | 8.2.5:801                |
| tīvrām āśīrvataḥ kurudhvam   | 9.3.7:921                |
| tīvrān ḡhoṣān kṛṇvate vṛṣapāṇayaḥ  | 14.3.33:239              |
| tutho vo viśvavedā vibhajatu   | 10.4.14:1082             |
| tutho 'si  | 7.7.21:726               |
| tuvigrīvā iverate  | 12.6.6:106               |
| ṛṭīyasya savanasya   | 9.3.7:920                |
| ṛṭīyasya savanasyarbhumatō vibhumataḥ prabhumatō vājavataḥ savitrṛvato bṛhaspativato viśvadevyāvatas |                          |
| tīvrām āśīrvata indrāya somān prasthitān preṣya  | 9.3.7:921                |
| ṛṭīyena jyotiṣā saṃviśasva   | 15.1.18:266              |



## Mantra List in HirŚS

tṛptas tvam 6.4.11:521  
 tṛpto 'haṃ prajayā paśubhir bhūyāsam 6.4.11:521  
 tṛpyantu devā haviṣo ghṛtasya 2.6.14:233  
 tṛmpantāṃ hotrā madhor ghṛtasya 9.3.8:922  
 te asmā agnayo draviṇaṃ dattvā 3.4.11:320  
 te ācarantī samaneva yoṣā 14.3.30:238  
 tejase tvā 1.7.24:163; 23.1.25:800  
 tejase me 8.5.13:856  
 tejase vām 11.8.13:72  
 tejasvad astu me mukham 23.4.19:839  
 tejaḥsad asi 11.8.4:67  
 tejiṣṭhā te tapanā yā ca rocanā 6.2.4:513  
 tejo 'nu prehi 1.7.24:163  
 tejo 'nuprehi 24.4.7:876  
 tejo me yaccha 11.7.31:58  
 tejo 'si 1.7.24:163; 1.7.24:164; 6.4.13:523; 11.7.31:58; 13.2.14:146; 17.6.44:450; 23.4.18:839; 24.4.7:876  
 te te dhāmāni 4.2.7:413  
 te te bhāgadheyam prayacchāmi 3.3.5:305  
 te devāsaḥ svaravas tasthivāṃsaḥ 6.8.25:546  
 tena tṛpyatāṃ<sup>54</sup> hahau 2.5.13:231  
 tena devā avatopa mām iha 6.2.6:514  
 tena bhukṣiṣīya 7.1.1:567  
 tena mā vājinaṃ kuru 5.2.7:467  
 tena me radhya 13.6.27:181  
 tena me vājiniṅvati 6.4.12:522  
 tena rādhyāsam 6.1.1:507; 6.8.26:546; 14.1.27:213  
 tenarṣiṇā tena brahmaṇā tayā devatayāṅgirasvad dhruvā sīda 11.7.65:65; 11.7.65:65  
 tena lokān sūryavato jayema 6.2.6:514  
 tena vayaṃ sahasravalśena 1.7.23:159  
 tena śakeyam 6.1.1:507; 6.8.26:546  
 tena suprajasaṃ kuru 5.2.7:467  
 tenātiṣṭhad divam antarikṣam 11.8.2:67  
 tenābhyo maha āvahat 5.6.17:491  
 tenāmṛtatvam aśyām 10.6.20:1097; 10.6.20:1098  
 tenā sahasrakāṇḍena 6.3.10:519; 6.4.11:521  
 tenāham asya brahmaṇā 5.6.17:491  
 tenaitu yajamānaḥ svastyā 11.8.2:67  
 te no arvanto havanaśruto havam 13.1.56:142  
 te no jānantu jānataḥ 6.7.24:543  
 tenaudanenātitarāṇi mṛtyum 6.3.9:517  
 tebhīr gaccha vanasptīn 3.6.14:330  
 tebhīo agnibhīo hutam astv etat 11.8.21:74; 11.8.21:74; 11.8.21:74; 11.8.21:74  
 tebhīo nidhānam 23.4.48:844  
 te mat prātaḥ prajanayiṣyethe 6.5.15:528  
 te mā prajāte prajanayiṣyathaḥ 6.5.15:528  
 te mām avantu 15.7.12:333

---

<sup>54</sup>emended. Ed: tṛpyatamaṃ.

- te yantu prajānantaḥ 11.8.2:66  
 teṣāṃ yaṃ vivrire devāḥ 4.3.9:417  
 teṣāṃ lokaḥ svadhā namaḥ 2.7.20:255  
 teṣāṃ śrīr mayi kalpatām 2.7.20:255  
 teṣāṃ saptānām iha rantir astu puṣṭiḥ 3.7.17:343  
 teṣv ahaṃ sumanāḥ saṃviśāmi 6.7.24:543  
 te ha putrāso aditeḥ 6.6.19:536  
 tote rāyaḥ 7.2.6:629; 10.3.10:1065  
 tau te bhakṣaṃ cakratur agra etam 9.7.20:962  
 tau devau śukrāmanthināu kalpayatam 8.7.18:876  
 tau saha caturāḥ padaḥ saṃprasārayāvahai 14.4.7:243  
 trayastriṃśat 15.5.1:311; 15.5.1:312  
 trayastriṃśat tantavo ye vitatnire 15.3.24:297; 15.8.30:342  
 trayastriṃśaṃ te agne pratiṣṭhānaṃ tan me agne pratiṣṭhānam 11.8.3:67  
 trayastriṃśaṃ te agne pratiṣṭhānaṃ tena mābhipāhi 11.8.3:67  
 trayastriṃśo 'si tantūnām 1.3.10:96  
 trayā devāḥ 23.1.52:805  
 triṃśat trayaś ca 8.4.10:838  
 trikadrukebhiḥ patati 12.6.26:110  
 triṇavau te agne 'ṣṭhīvantau tābhyāṃ mābhipāhi 11.8.3:67  
 triṇavau te agne 'ṣṭhīvantau tau me agne 'ṣṭhīvantau 11.8.3:67  
 tridhā baddho vṛṣabho roravīti 3.4.11:319  
 trir ekādaśā iha māvata 6.1.1:506  
 trir ekādaśās trayastriṃśāḥ 11.1.6:6  
 trivṛt te agne śiras tan me agne śiraḥ 11.8.3:67  
 trivṛtte agne śiras tena mābhipāhi 11.8.3:67  
 triṣu lokeṣu jāgrhi 3.4.9:315  
 triṣṭub chandaḥ 11.7.65:65  
 triṣṭub jagatyai 2.8.21:256  
 triṣṭubhaṃ tvacā praviśāmi 11.6.31:46  
 triṣṭubhaṃ prapadye 21.0.1:673  
 triṣṭhalī kartave 1.5.18:129  
 triṣṭhalīkriyamāṇānām 1.5.18:131  
 trīṇi jyotīṃṣi sacate sa ṣoḍaśī 9.7.19:960  
 trīṇ paridhīṃṣi tisraḥ samidhaḥ 1.2.7:89  
 traiṣṭubhaḥ panthāḥ 9.1.2:906  
 traiṣṭubham asi 24.3.4:870  
 traiṣṭubhena 24.1.17:855  
 traiṣṭubhena chandasā viśvavedaḥ 6.2.5:513  
 traiṣṭubho 'si 24.4.4:874  
 tryambakaṃ yajāmahe 5.5.15:488; 5.5.15:489  
 tryavir vayaḥ 12.1.6:77  
 tvaṃ rājan brahmāsi 13.6.25:181  
 tvaṃ varuṇaḥ 16.1.25:350; 21.1.18:683  
 tvaṃ viśvebhyo devebhya ṛtūn kalpaya 7.2.7:635  
 tvaṃ soma tanūkr̥dbhyaḥ 7.8.22:739  
 tvaṃ soma pra cikito manīṣā 13.8.35:204  
 tvaṃ somāsi satpatiḥ 21.2.46:703

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- tvaṃ hi vettha yathātatham 2.6.14:232; 2.6.14:234  
 tvacaṃ gr̥hṇīṣva 1.6.20:142  
 tvaṃ turīyā vaśinī vaśāsi 22.1.21:743  
 tvaṃ tyā cid acyuta 22.6.12:789  
 tvaṃ devānām 1.5.15:120  
 tvaṃ na tantur uta setur agne 12.4.4:95  
 tvaṃ nas tantur uta setur agne 15.2.35:289  
 tvaṃ<sup>55</sup> nāv ubhyoḥ suvo roha 13.2.3:144  
 tvaṃ no agne 2.6.14:232; 15.4.47:309; 15.5.1:311; 22.3.31:771  
 tvaṃ no agne bhiṣag bhava 11.4.11:32  
 tvam agne ayāsi 2.6.14:232  
 tvam agne rudraḥ 22.2.11:752; 23.2.36:814; 23.2.39:815  
 tvam agne vratapā asi 10.2.8:1058; 10.2.8:1058; 15.7.12:332; 22.2.9:751  
 tvam agne vratabhṛc chuciḥ 15.1.86:280  
 tvam agne saprathā asi 15.3.27:298  
 tvam agne sahasram ānaya 17.6.26:447  
 tvam apām oṣadhīnām 17.6.26:447  
 tvam eva tvām vettha yo 'si so 'si 23.2.32:814  
 tvaṃ panthā bhavasi devayānaḥ 12.4.4:95; 15.2.35:289  
 tvayā guptā iṣam ūrjaṃ madantaḥ 6.5.16:529  
 tvayāgne pṛṣṭhaṃ vayam āruhema 12.4.4:95; 15.2.35:289  
 tvayā tat soma guptam astu naḥ 9.5.14:945  
 tvayā yajñam vitanvate 15.3.27:298  
 tvayā yajño jāyate viśvadāniḥ 6.4.11:521  
 tvayā vedim vividuḥ pṛthivīm 6.4.11:521  
 tvayā hotā samtanoty ardhmāsān 6.4.11:521  
 tvaṣṭā tvā rūpair upariṣṭāt pātu 4.1.4:404  
 tvaṣṭā viṣṇuḥ prajayā saṃrarāṇaḥ 8.1.4:794  
 tvaṣṭīmatī te sapeya 24.3.7:872  
 tvaṣṭur ahaṃ devayajyayā paśūnām rūpaṃ puṣeyam 6.4.11:520  
 tvaṣṭre 'jām 10.6.20:1097  
 tvām vṛtreṣv indra satpatiṃ naraḥ 22.4.17:778  
 tvām kāṣṭhom<sup>56</sup> 22.4.17:778  
 tvām citraśravastama 12.2.26:90; 22.2.4:748  
 tvām agne puṣkarād adhi 11.1.30:11  
 tvām agne pradiva āhutaṃ ghr̥tena 3.2.4:303  
 tvām agne vṛṣabhaṃ cekitānam 11.8.14:72  
 tvām agne samidhānaṃ yaviṣṭha 3.2.4:303  
 tvām arbhasya haviṣaḥ samānam it 11.8.23:74  
 tvām id dhi havāmahe 16.7.14:387; 22.4.17:778; 22.4.17:778  
 tvām u te dadhire havyavāham 4.4.13:427  
 tvām maho vṛṇate naro nānyaṃ tvat 11.8.23:74  
 tviṣyai tvā 24.4.11:878  
 tve kratum api vṛñjanti viśve 16.7.16:388  
 tve pito mahānām 12.6.6:106  
 tve rāyaḥ 7.2.6:629

<sup>55</sup>emended. Ed: tvahaṃ.

<sup>56</sup>part of tvām kāṣṭhāsv ārvataḥ and om.

tveṣaṃ vayaṃ rudraṃ yajñasādhavam 12.6.26:110  
 tveṣaṃ cakṣur dadhire codayanvati 3.2.4:303  
 tveṣo dīdivāṃ asadat sudakṣaḥ 21.0.2:674  
 tveṣo 'si 10.5.16:1089  
 daṃṣṭrābhyāṃ malimlūn 11.3.20:27  
 dakṣakratubhyāṃ me 8.5.13:856  
 dakṣakratū te maitrāvaruṇaḥ pātu 15.5.26:318  
 dakṣakratū me maitrāvaruṇaḥ pātu 15.5.27:319  
 dakṣaś ca tvā balaṃ ca śrīṇītām 9.1.2:907  
 dakṣāya tvā 1.4.13:113  
 dakṣāya vānaspatyāsi 1.5.15:118  
 dakṣiṇata eta 2.3.8:212; 6.3.9:517  
 dakṣiṇasadbhya upahartavai 2.3.8:212; 6.3.9:517  
 dakṣiṇāḥ kalpaya yathartu yathādevatam 7.2.7:635  
 dakṣiṇā dik 6.6.20:537  
 dakṣiṇārdhād asaṃbhindan 2.3.7:207  
 dadato me mā kṣāyi 6.3.8:516  
 dadāti viśvacarṣaṇiḥ 11.8.23:75  
 dadhad ratnāni suvidāno agne 15.1.86:280  
 dadhanve vā yad īm anu 8.2.6:813  
 dadhāti ratnaṃ svadhayor apīcyam 14.3.10:230  
 dadhāma yajñam sunavāma somam 11.8.15:73  
 dadhikrāvo akāriṣam 6.4.12:522; 9.4.11:935; 14.4.14:243; 22.2.19:755  
 dadhigharmasya yaja 9.1.2:908  
 dadhi māṃ dhinotu 6.2.6:514  
 dadhruḥ samīcīr uṣasaḥ samairayat 16.4.13:368  
 dabdhir asi 6.3.7:515  
 darmā darsiṣṭha viśvataḥ 16.5.3:372  
 darśam ahaṃ pūrṇamāsaṃ yajñam yathā yajai 6.5.15:528  
 darśā 23.2.14:811  
 davidhvato raśmayāḥ sūryasya 11.4.12:32  
 daśa kṣipo aśvinā pañca vājāḥ 15.7.21:335  
 daśa te tanuvo yajña yajñīyāḥ 2.5.13:231  
 daśa prācīr daśa bhāsi dakṣiṇā 24.3.6:871  
 daśavīraṃ sarvagaṇaṃ svastaye 3.7.18:352  
 daśasu sīda 11.8.4:68  
 daśa svasāro agruvaḥ samīcīḥ 3.3.7:311  
 daśahotā bhūr bhuvaḥ suvaḥ 21.0.1:673  
 dahan rakṣāṃsi viśvahā 11.1.73:18  
 dātā 23.2.15:812  
 dānavaḥ stha peravaḥ 24.4.3:874  
 dānāya samidhīmahi 11.2.5:20  
 diteḥ putrāṇām aditer akāriṣam 8.6.16:869  
 didyon mā pāhi 13.5.30:177  
 dine tekṣiṣṭham ātapat 16.4.35:371  
 divaḥ khīlo 'vatataḥ 6.3.10:519; 6.4.11:521  
 divaḥ pṛthivyāḥ pary antarikṣāt 3.4.9:313  
 divaḥ pṛṣṭhaṃ bhandamānaḥ sumanmabhiḥ 10.6.20:1097

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                                   |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| divaṃ yaccha  | 12.1.37:84                        |  |
| divaṃ stabdhāntarikṣaṃ ca pṛthivyāṃ ca dr̥ḍhā bhava                         | 15.8.35:342                       |  |
| divaṃ gaccha suvaḥ pata   | 9.2.3:911                         |  |
| divaṃ tapasas trāyasva  | 24.3.4:870                        |  |
| divam agreṇa  | 4.1.2:398                         |  |
| divaṃ proṣṭhinīm āroha tām āruhya prapaśyaikarāṇ manuṣyāṇām edhi            | 13.2.18:146                       |  |
| divaḥ śilpam avatatam   | 1.7.23:159                        |  |
| divas tvā vīryeṇa pṛthivyai mahimnā / antarikṣasya poṣeṇa sarvapaśum ādadhe | 3.3.7:310                         |  |
| divas pari prathamam jājñe agniḥ  | 11.4.7:31                         |  |
| divaḥ sānur asi   | 4.2.8:415                         |  |
| divaḥ sānūpeṣa  | 4.2.8:415                         |  |
| divaḥ sūnur asi   | 4.2.8:415                         |  |
| divaḥ skambhanir asi  | 1.5.18:131                        |  |
| divā cit tamaḥ kṛṇvanti   | 22.6.13:790                       |  |
| divā naktam ca sasruṣir apasvarīḥ   | 6.2.3:511                         |  |
| divi jyotir ajaram ārabhetām  | 2.5.11:223                        |  |
| divi devān dṛṃhāntarikṣe vayāṃsi  | 9.4.10:933                        |  |
| divi vātā iva śritāḥ  | 12.6.6:106                        |  |
| divi śrayasva   | 11.8.12:72                        |  |
| divi sīda   | 11.8.4:68                         |  |
| divi sīda pṛthivyām antarikṣe   | 6.2.5:513                         |  |
| dive tvā  | 1.7.25:168; 4.2.7:411; 7.7.20:716 |  |
| divainān vidyutā jahi   | 6.4.12:522                        |  |
| divo `dhi pṛṣṭham asthāt  | 11.8.2:67                         |  |
| divo nāke madhujihvā asaścataḥ  | 11.6.29:46                        |  |
| divo bhāgo `si  | 2.3.8:211; 2.3.8:211              |  |
| divo mā pāhi  | 12.1.37:84                        |  |
| divo rukma urucakṣā udeti   | 11.4.13:32                        |  |
| divo vā viṣṇav uta vā pṛthivyāḥ   | 7.5.17:699                        |  |
| divo vā viṣṇo   | 11.7.47:61; 14.1.39:216           |  |
| divo vṛṣṭim eraya   | 6.3.8:517                         |  |
| divy aṅkṣva   | 2.4.9:215                         |  |
| divyaṃ dhāmāsāste   | 5.1.3:453; 5.3.10:475; 5.6.17:491 |  |
| divyaṃ nabho gacchatu yat svāhā   | 6.3.10:518                        |  |
| divyā āpo `tra namyadhvam adyāsmin yajñe yajamānāya                         | 17.7.10:457                       |  |
| divyād dhāmno mā chitsi   | 6.6.20:538                        |  |
| diśaḥ   | 4.5.16:439                        |  |
| diśāṃ kṛptir asi  | 6.3.8:516                         |  |
| diśo jinva  | 2.8.22:260                        |  |
| diśo `bhy ayaṃ rājābhūt   | 13.6.30:182                       |  |
| diśo me kalpantām   | 6.3.8:516                         |  |
| dīkṣāsi   | 10.1.4:1025                       |  |
| dīkṣita   | 7.1.3:600                         |  |
| dīdidāsi <sup>57</sup>  | 3.7.19:356                        |  |
| dīdihī  | 3.7.19:356                        |  |
| dīdyagnī śucivratā  | 16.3.35:365                       |  |

---

<sup>57</sup>emended. Ed: dīdidāmesi.

- dīdyāsam 3.7.19:356  
dīrgham āyur yajamānāya kṛṇvan 4.2.5:407  
dīrghamukhi 24.7.24:901  
dīrghām<sup>58</sup> anu 1.5.18:132  
dīrghāyutvasya heśiṣe 6.4.12:523  
dīrghāyutvāya śataśāradāya śataṁ śaradbhya āyuṣe varcase jīvātvai puṇyāya 6.5.15:528  
durādharṣaṁ varuṇasya 6.6.19:536  
duhām te dyauḥ pṛthivī payaḥ 11.8.15:73  
dūrearthas taraṇir bhrājamānaḥ 11.4.13:32  
dūre ca tāṁ yac chatsat 16.5.3:372  
dūredṛṣaṁ gr̥hapatim atharyum 15.5.1:311  
dṛṁha gāḥ 1.3.11:99  
dṛṁha gopatim 1.3.11:99  
dṛṁhantāṁ duryāḥ 1.5.16:123  
dṛḍhe sthaḥ śithire 8.5.14:860  
dṛṣāno rukmaḥ 11.3.26:28  
dṛṣṭā 23.2.14:811  
devakṛtasyainaso `vayajanam asi 9.4.12:936  
devaṁgamam asi 1.2.6:87  
devatā upavasantu me 6.1.2:508  
devatā vardhaya 2.8.22:258  
devatā vardhayaitāḥ 2.8.21:257  
deva tvaṣṭaḥ suretodhā adyāsmiṁ yajñe yajamānāyaidhi 17.7.10:457  
deva dhātaḥ sudhātādyāsmiṁ yajñe yajamānāyaidhi 17.7.10:457  
devapitṛbarhir mā tvānvaṁ mā tiryak 5.4.11:476  
deva puraścara saghyāsaṁ tvā 1.2.7:90; 24.1.20:856; 24.1.22:858; 24.2.3:861; 24.2.10:865; 24.6.7:889  
deva puraścara saṁghyāsaṁ tvā 24.3.1:868  
devabarhir mā tvānvaṁ mā tiryak 1.2.5:82  
devabarhiḥ śatavalśaṁ viroha 1.2.6:84  
devaṁ barhir vasuvane vasudheyasya vettu 21.2.62:708  
devayajanavān bhūyāḥ 10.1.2:1008  
deva viṣṇav urv adyemaṁ yajñam yajamānāyānuvikramasva 17.7.10:456  
devavītaye tvā gr̥hṇāmi 1.7.25:167  
devaśrutau 7.5.16:695  
devaśrūr etāni pravape 7.1.1:586  
devasaṁsadam āgaman 1.2.4:71  
deva saṁsphāna 10.5.18:1095  
deva savitaḥ 14.6.4:256  
deva savitaḥ prasuva yajñam prasuva yajñapatim bhagāya 13.1.11:129  
deva savitar etat te prāha 2.8.22:261; 10.8.25:1110  
deva savitar etaṁ tvā vṛnate bṛhaspatim daivyaṁ brahmāṇam 2.8.21:256  
deva savitaḥ suṣāvitrām adyāsmiṁ yajñe yajamānāyānusuvāsa 17.7.10:456  
devasas tvā savitā madhvānaktu 4.2.7:412  
deva soma retodhā adyāsmiṁ yajñe yajamānāyaidhi 17.7.10:456  
devas taṁ savitā pratinudatu yo `smān dveṣṭi yaṁ ca vayaṁ dviṣmaḥ 2.4.9:215  
devas tvā savitā punātu vasoḥ pavitreṇa śatadhāreṇa supuvā 1.3.10:97

<sup>58</sup>emended. Ed: dīghām.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- devas tvā savitā madhvānaktu 1.8.27:176; 4.1.2:398; 4.2.7:413; 24.3.1:868  
devas tvā savitā śrapayatu 1.6.20:143  
devas tvā savitotpunātu 3.8.22:382  
devas tvā savitodvapatu 11.1.64:16; 24.1.21:857  
devasya tvā 1.2.5:80; 1.5.15:121; 1.5.16:125; 1.5.18:131; 1.6.19:137; 1.6.21:146; 2.8.22:259; 2.8.22:259;  
3.7.17:344; 4.1.3:402; 4.2.6:411; 4.2.8:414; 4.3.10:418; 8.3.7:817; 11.1.11:7; 11.1.27:10; 14.1.26:213;  
24.1.3:849; 24.4.2:873  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ rakṣaso vadhaṃ juhomi svāhā  
13.3.34:160  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ gāyatrena cchandasā rātrim iṣṭakām  
upadadhe 11.4.5:31  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ gāyatrena cchandasāhar iṣṭakām upa-  
dadhe 11.4.6:31  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ agnaye vo juṣṭaṃ prokṣāmy amuṣmā  
amuṣmai 1.5.16:124  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ aśvinor bhaiṣajyena tejase brahmavar-  
casenābhiṣiñcāmi 23.1.50:805  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ pratigrhṇāmi 10.6.20:1097  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ barhir devasadanam ārabhe 1.2.5:82  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ bṛhaspatiṃ sāmṛājyenābhiṣiñcāmi  
12.6.11:106  
devasya tvā savituh prasave śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ brahmaṇe prāṇāya juṣṭaṃ nirvapāmi  
3.2.3:300  
devasya draviṇasyavaḥ 12.2.24:89  
devasya savituh save 1.6.22:151; 1.6.22:151  
devasyāhaṃ savituh prasave bṛhaspatinā vājajitā varṣiṣṭhaṃ nākaṃ ruheyam 13.1.46:141  
devasyāhaṃ savituh prasave bṛhaspatinā vājajitā vājaṃ jeṣam 13.1.45:141  
devaḥ savitā 10.3.9:1060  
devā akrṇvann usījo amartyave 8.2.5:801  
devā agre tad abruvan 14.4.38:247  
devā āśāpālāḥ 14.1.46:217  
devā okāṃsi cakrire 3.5.12:321  
devāḥ pitaro devāḥ 6.3.7:515  
devāṃ ājyapāṃ āvaha 21.2.14:694  
devāṃ āsādayā iha 15.1.86:280  
devāṃśo yasmai tvede tat satyam apariplutā bhaṅgyena 8.3.8:824  
devā gātuvidaḥ 2.6.15:234  
devā gātuvido gātuṃ yajñāya vindata 1.4.14:117  
devā grāvāṇa indur indra ity avādiṣuḥ 9.1.1:904  
devā grāvāṇo madhumaṭim adyāsmin yajñe yajamānāya vācaṃ vadata 17.7.10:457  
devāñ janam agan yakṣaḥ 7.1.3:599  
devāñ janam agan yajñāḥ 15.4.5:301; 15.7.10:332  
devāñ jigāti sumnayuḥ 3.2.4:302  
devā dūtaṃ cakrire havyvāham 3.2.4:303  
devā devebhyaḥ pari 11.8.2:66  
devā deveṣu parākramadhvam 14.1.15:212  
devā deveṣu parākramadhvaṃ prathamā dvitīyeṣu dvitīyās tṛtīyeṣu 6.1.1:506; 11.1.6:6  
devānāṃ yāny asi 12.1.35:83

- devānāṃ vāyo yāny asi 12.1.4:77  
 devānāṃ viṣṭām anu yo vitasthe 1.8.27:174  
 devānāṃ havyaśodhanau 1.3.11:101  
 devānāṃ guhyā nāmāni 15.1.46:272  
 devānāṃ tvā pitṛṅnām anumato bhartuṃ śakeyam 24.4.6:876  
 devānāṃ tvāṃ patnīḥ 11.1.61:16  
 devānāṃ devayāny asi 12.1.35:83  
 devānāṃ daivye 'pi yajamāno 'mrto 'bhūt 2.5.13:231  
 devānāṃ nidhir asi dveṣoyavanaḥ 7.6.18:706  
 devānām 1.2.5:81  
 devānām agner yāny asi 11.7.37:59  
 devānām antarikṣa yāny asi 12.1.11:78  
 devānām idaṃ nihitaṃ yad asti 7.6.18:706  
 devānāṃ patnīḥ 6.4.11:520  
 devānāṃ patnīnām ahaṃ devayajyayā prajaniṣīya prajayā ca paśubhiś ca 6.4.11:520  
 devānāṃ pitṛṅnām pariśūtām asi 5.4.11:476  
 devānāṃ mano hitam 12.6.6:106  
 devān gaccha suvar vinda yajamānāya mahyam 1.8.27:174  
 devān devāyate yaja 4.2.5:407; 11.8.23:75  
 devān yaja 2.4.9:214; 21.2.62:708  
 devāya savitre 'nubrūhi 9.3.8:924  
 devāya savitre preṣya 9.3.8:924  
 devā yo apsu mahima iśavaḥ sa 21.0.1:673  
 devā yo apsu mahimaḥ 21.1.2:674  
 devāv aśvinā madhukaśayādyāsmi yajñam yajamānāya mimikṣatam 17.7.10:456  
 devā vasavyāḥ 22.6.7:789  
 devāvīr devān haviṣā yajāsi 21.0.2:674  
 devāḥ śarmaṇyāḥ 22.6.10:789  
 devās tvā manthipāḥ praṇayantu 8.7.17:874  
 devās tvā śukrapāḥ praṇayantu 8.7.17:874  
 devāḥ sapītayaḥ 22.6.10:789  
 devī dyāvāpṛthivī 24.1.6:850  
 devī dvārau 8.5.14:860  
 devīr āpaḥ 8.1.3:792; 9.5.14:946; 10.3.9:1063  
 devīr āpaḥ saṃ madhumatīr madhumatībhiḥ sṛjyadhvam 13.5.16:174  
 devīr āpo apāṃnapād<sup>59</sup> rāṣṭradā stha 13.5.11:172  
 devīr devair abhi mā nivartadhvam 6.3.8:516  
 devīr vamrīḥ 24.1.10:851  
 deveddho manviddhaḥ 21.2.10:692  
 devendrendriyam adyāsmin yajñe yajamānāyaidhi 17.7.10:457  
 devebhyaḥ kalpasva 4.1.4:403  
 devebhyaḥ prajāpataye tenardhnuhi 14.1.28:214  
 devebhyaḥ prātaryāvabhya 'nubrūhi 8.1.2:781  
 devebhyaḥ preṣya 4.5.16:441  
 devebhyaḥ śudhyadhvam 1.5.18:130  
 devebhyaḥ śudhyasva 1.4.14:113

<sup>59</sup>emended. Ed: apāṃnapad.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| devebhyaḥ śundhadhvam                                    | 1.5.18:130   |
| devebhyaḥ śundhasva                                      | 4.1.4:403; 4.4.12:426  |
| devebhyaḥ śumbhadhvam                                    | 1.5.18:130   |
| devebhyaḥ śumbhasva                                      | 1.4.14:113; 4.1.4:403; 4.4.12:426                                  |
| devebhyas triyugaṃ purā                                  | 1.2.6:83   |
| devebhyas tvā  | 8.6.15:868; 14.1.31:214  |
| devebhyas tvā devāyuvam pṛṇajmi yajñasyāyuse juṣṭam      | 8.8.24:900   |
| devebhyas tvā marīcipebhyaḥ                              | 8.3.8:822  |
| devebhyas tvā sadhamādam                                 | 12.6.6:106   |
| devebhyas tvordhvabarhīrbhyaḥ                            | 1.2.5:82   |
| devebhyaḥ svāhā  | 4.4.13:429; 14.4.30:245  |
| devebhyo juṣṭam sadanāya barhiḥ                          | 6.2.4:512  |
| devebhyo juṣṭam adityā upasthe                           | 1.6.22:150   |
| devebhyo madhumattamaṃ svāhā                             | 15.2.27:287  |
| devebhyo yajñam prabrūtāt                                | 4.2.5:407; 4.2.5:407   |
| devebhyo havyam vahataḥ prajānan                         | 3.8.20:361   |
| devebhyo havyavāḍ asi                                    | 11.4.11:32   |
| deveṣu havyavāhanaḥ                                      | 11.4.11:32   |
| devair nyuptā vyasarpo mahitvā                           | 3.3.6:308  |
| devo agniḥ   | 3.6.15:335   |
| devo agniḥ sviṣṭakṛt                                     | 21.2.62:708  |
| devo agnau   | 3.6.15:335   |
| devo devam etu somaḥ somam etv ṛtasya pathā              | 7.1.1:568  |
| devo devānām   | 8.3.7:821  |
| devo narāśaṃso vasuvane vasudheyasya vettu               | 21.2.62:708  |
| devo mā savitā punātu                                    | 10.1.4:1031  |
| devo vaḥ   | 1.2.5:78; 1.3.8:94; 1.5.17:129; 1.5.18:132; 1.6.19:137; 1.7.24:165 |
| devo vām savitā vibhajatu                                | 1.6.20:138   |
| devo 'si   | 2.5.12:227   |
| devau yaja yaja  | 5.4.14:486; 9.5.14:945   |
| devy adite 'nv adyemaṃ yajñam yajamānāyaidhi             | 17.7.10:457  |
| devy adite svādityam adyāsmiṃ yajñe yajamānāya sunavasva | 17.7.10:457  |
| devy anumate 'nv adyemaṃ yajñam yajamānāya manyasva      | 17.7.10:457  |
| dehi me  | 5.3.9:474  |
| daivīm vācam yacchāmi                                    | 6.5.15:528   |
| daivīm dhiyaṃ manāmahe                                   | 10.2.8:1056  |
| daivībhyas tanūbhyaḥ svāhā                               | 2.6.14:232   |
| daivīr viśaḥ kalpayatam                                  | 8.7.18:876   |
| daivīs ca mānuṣīs cāhorātre me kapetām                   | 6.3.8:516  |
| daivyā adhvaryava upahūtāḥ                               | 2.3.8:210  |
| daivyāya karmaṇe śundhadhvam                             | 1.3.9:95   |
| doṣā vastor namaḥ svāhā                                  | 15.2.20:285  |
| dohai yajñam sudughām iva dhenum                         | 6.2.5:513  |
| dohyā ca te dugdhabhṛc corvaṛ                            | 3.3.5:305  |
| daurārdhyai svāhā  | 2.6.14:232   |
| dbhya oṣadhībhyaḥ pavate                                 | 8.4.11:839   |
| dyām te dhūmo gacchatu                                   | 4.5.17:442   |
| dyāvapṛthivī janam agan yajñam                           | 15.7.10:332  |

- dyāvāpṛthivī jinva 3.7.19:356  
 dyāvāpṛthivībhyāṃ tvā 3.7.19:356  
 dyāvāpṛthivībhyāṃ tvā parigrhṇāmi 9.4.10:933; 24.4.6:876  
 dyāvāpṛthivībhyāṃ pavate 8.4.11:839  
 dyāvāpṛthivyor adhi nirmitaḥ 11.8.2:67  
 dyāvāpṛthivyor ahaṃ devayajyayobhayor lokayor ṛdhyāsam 6.4.14:526  
 dyāvā hotrāya pṛthivīm 11.2.5:20  
 dyukṣaṃ mitrasyāryamaṇaḥ 6.6.19:536  
 dyutānas tvā māruto minotu 7.7.20:718  
 dyumnāya tvā 24.4.11:878  
 dyauḥ pitā pṛthivī mātā prajāpatir bandhuḥ 6.3.7:515  
 dyaur aparājītāmṛtena viṣṭā 12.1.37:84  
 dyaur asi 23.4.49:844  
 dyaur asi janmanā vaśā 11.8.9:70  
 dyaur ahaṃ pṛthivī tvam 15.1.41:270  
 dyaur yataś<sup>60</sup> cyutad agnāv eva tat 15.8.12:338  
 dyauś ca pṛthivī cāhaś ca rātrīś ca kṛṣīś ca vṛṣṭīś ca tviṣīś cāpacitīś cāpaś cauṣadhayaś cork ca sūnṛtā ca tā mā dīkṣamāṇam anu dīkṣantām 10.2.6:1038  
 dyauś cemaṃ yajñam 1.3.11:99  
 dyauś cemaṃ yajñam pṛthivī ca saṃduhātām 1.3.10:97  
 dyauś te pṛṣṭham 11.1.21:9; 14.3.43:239  
 dyauś te pṛṣṭham pṛthivī sadhastham 14.3.49:240  
 dyauḥ samit 24.8.30:906  
 drapsaś caskanda 8.2.5:801; 11.7.21:56; 15.7.11:332; 15.7.23:336  
 drapsas te divaṃ mā skān 1.6.21:149  
 draviṇe sīda 11.8.4:68  
 drupadād iven mumucānaḥ 23.1.55:806  
 drvannaḥ<sup>61</sup> 11.3.5:25  
 dvipado naś catuṣpadaḥ 2.6.15:237  
 dvipāt pāhi 6.3.8:517  
 dviṣantaṃ śocayāmasi 6.4.11:521  
 dviṣantaṃ tāpayāmasi 6.3.10:519  
 dviṣantaṃ mama randhayan 6.4.12:523  
 dviṣan nas tāpyatām bahu 6.3.10:519  
 dviṣan me bahu śocatu 6.4.11:521  
 dviṣas taradhyai ṛṇayā na tyase 11.6.29:46  
 dve dradhasī 8.5.13:856  
 dve śīrṣe sapta hastāso asya 3.4.11:319  
 dve sruṭī aśṛṇavaṃ pitṛṇām 13.8.30:203  
 dvau samudrau 8.5.13:856  
 dhattād asmāsu draviṇaṃ yac ca bhadrām 2.7.20:254  
 dhanajid asi 11.8.4:68  
 dhanānām dhanapate 11.8.15:73  
 dhanvanā gāḥ 14.3.28:238  
 dhamitrī dharitrī janitrī 15.8.35:342  
 dhartā dharuṇo dharīyān 6.2.4:512

<sup>60</sup>emended. Ed: yad ataś.

<sup>61</sup>emended. Ed: dvranna.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| dhartā prayājānām utānūyājānām                       | 6.2.5:513               |
| dhartāsi dharuṇaḥ                                    | 13.2.12:145             |
| dhartram asi   | 1.6.19:134              |
| dharmāṇaṃ taviṣīm                                    | 12.6.6:106              |
| dharmāsi   | 1.6.19:134; 24.4.11:878 |
| dharmo mā dharmiṇaḥ pātu                             | 6.6.20:538              |
| dharṣā mānuṣān                                       | 4.3.10:418              |
| dhā asi  | 1.6.22:153              |
| dhātā dadātu parivatsaro naḥ                         | 15.7.12:332             |
| dhātā dadātu sumanasya mānaḥ                         | 12.4.4:95               |
| dhātā rātiḥ  | 9.4.12:936; 15.8.15:339 |
| dhātā somena saha vātena vāyuh                       | 1.3.10:97               |
| dhātrā vai te gṛhpatinārdhnuvan tenartūn akalpayanta | 16.4.31:370             |
| dhānāsomān prasthitān preṣya                         | 9.4.11:934              |
| dhānāsombhyo 'nubrūhi                                | 9.4.11:934              |
| dhāmabhyas tvā                                       | 11.8.4:67               |
| dhāmasu sīda   | 11.8.4:67               |
| dhāmāsi  | 1.7.25:167; 11.8.4:67   |
| dhāmāsi priyaṃ devānām                               | 1.7.25:167              |
| dhāmnodhāmnaḥ  | 4.5.17:444              |
| dhāmyai tvā  | 11.8.4:67               |
| dhārayanta ādityāsaḥ                                 | 22.3.22:769             |
| dhārā udanyā iva                                     | 6.7.24:543              |
| dhiṣaṇāsi parvatyā                                   | 1.5.18:131              |
| dhiṣaṇāsi pārvateyī                                  | 1.5.18:131              |
| dhiṣaṇās tvā devīḥ                                   | 11.1.62:16              |
| dhiṣaṇe vīdū satī                                    | 8.3.7:819               |
| dhīro yaḥ śakraḥ paribhūr adābhyah                   | 11.8.21:74              |
| dhuniś ca dhvāntāś ca                                | 24.7.22:900             |
| dhuri dhuryau pātam                                  | 2.5.11:221              |
| dhūnutha dyām <sup>62</sup>                          | 22.3.19:767             |
| dhūr asi   | 1.5.15:120; 7.3.9:646   |
| dhūrta mṛḍa  | 3.7.18:351              |
| dhūrtiḥ praṇaṇ martyasya                             | 6.6.19:537              |
| dhṛtī stho vidhṛtī svadhṛtī                          | 6.2.4:513               |
| dhṛṣṭir asi  | 1.3.9:95; 3.7.17:343    |
| dhenā  | 7.4.13:676              |
| dhenuṃ sudughām anapasphurantīm                      | 7.4.14:679              |
| dhenur iva bhūya āpyāyamānā                          | 2.5.13:230              |
| dhenvā te krīṇāmi                                    | 7.2.7:639               |
| dhehy asmāsu draviṇaṃ jātavedo yac ca bhadram        | 2.8.22:261              |
| dhruvaṃ viśvam idaṃ jagat                            | 15.7.8:331              |
| dhruvakṣitir dhruvayoniḥ                             | 12.1.2:76               |
| dhruvakṣid asi                                       | 4.2.5:406               |
| dhruvaṃ dhruveṇa haviṣā                              | 9.4.10:933; 15.7.8:332  |
| dhruvam asi  | 1.6.19:134              |

---

<sup>62</sup>emended. Ed: dyā

dhruvā asmin 1.2.5:80  
 dhruvā dyaur dhruvā pṛthivī 15.7.8:331  
 dhruvān anapagān kuru 2.6.15:237  
 dhruvāsi 1.8.26:173; 2.4.10:218; 4.1.4:403  
 dhruvāsi dharaṇī dhanasya pūrṇā 6.2.5:513  
 dhruvāsi dharuṇā 11.7.28:57  
 dhruvāsi pṛthivī 11.7.51:62; 11.7.51:62  
 dhruvā ha parvatā ime 15.7.8:331  
 dhruvo rājā viśām ayam 15.7.8:331  
 dhruvo 'si 8.4.11:840  
 dhruvo 'si dhruvo 'haṃ sajāteṣu bhūyāsam 6.2.4:512; 22.4.20:780  
 naktaṃ cid dūra āsate 15.7.16:334  
 naktoṣāsā 11.3.27:28; 12.5.8:98; 12.6.14:107  
 nakṣatrāṇām mātīkāśāt pāhi 10.2.5:1034  
 nakṣatrāṇi rūpam 14.4.38:247  
 nakṣatrāṇy asi janmanā vaśā 11.8.9:70  
 na tat prāpnoti nirṛtiṃ parācaih 15.8.12:338  
 nanu gāvo maṅkīrasya 16.6.41:385  
 nabhaś ca nabhasyaś ca 5.2.7:467  
 nabhase svāhā nabhasyāya svāhā 5.2.7:467  
 nama indrāya makhaghne 8.5.14:860  
 nama upakhyātre 14.1.12:211  
 nama upadraṣṭre 14.1.12:211  
 na ma etad upadaṃbhiṣag ṛṣir brahmā yad dadau 6.3.8:516  
 namaḥ khyātre 14.1.12:211  
 namaḥ pṛthivyai 8.5.14:860; 24.4.10:877  
 namaḥ pṛthivyai nama oṣadhībhyaḥ 15.8.48:345  
 namaś cakṣuṣe 14.1.12:211  
 namaḥ śṛṅvate 14.1.12:211  
 namaḥ śrotrāya 14.1.12:211  
 namaskṛtyā mā pāhi 8.5.14:859; 8.5.14:860  
 namas ta ātāna 4.4.12:424  
 namas ta upasadvane 6.7.23:542  
 namas ta ṛṣe 23.4.58:845  
 namas tapase 14.1.12:211  
 namas te astu 1.7.24:160; 2.2.5:194; 2.3.8:211  
 namas te astu paśupate mā mā hiṃsīḥ 3.7.18:351  
 namas te astu mīḍhuṣe 6.7.23:542  
 namas te astv āyate 15.1.48:272  
 namas te rudra manyave 12.3.4:91  
 namas te harase śociṣe 12.4.6:96  
 namasyā dhīram amṛtasya gopām 7.3.11:656  
 namaḥ sakhībhyaḥ sannān māvagāta 6.8.25:546  
 namaḥ sakhīnām purogāṇām cakṣuṣe 8.5.14:860  
 namaḥ sate 14.1.12:211  
 namaḥ sadasapataye 8.5.14:860  
 namaḥ sadase 8.5.14:860  
 namaḥ su te nirṛte 11.6.5:42

## Mantra List in HirŚS

namaḥ<sup>63</sup> sūryasya saṃdṛṣe yuyothāḥ 4.4.12:426  
 namaḥ sūryāya divikṣite 14.1.13:212  
 namo astu sarpebhyaḥ 11.7.22:56; 11.7.63:65  
 namo ḡnaye pṛthivikṣite 14.1.13:211  
 namo ḡnaye makhaghne 8.5.14:859  
 namo janiṣyamāṇāya 14.1.12:211  
 namo jātāya 14.1.12:211  
 namo digbhyaḥ 4.5.16:440  
 namo dive 8.5.14:860; 24.4.10:877  
 namo dive namaḥ pṛthivyai 1.6.21:147  
 namo devebhyaḥ 10.4.12:1072  
 namo draṣṭre 14.1.12:211  
 namo ḡnukhyātre 14.1.12:211  
 namo ḡnudraṣṭre 14.1.12:211  
 namo brahmaṇe 14.1.12:211  
 namo brahmaṇe namo astv agnaye 15.8.48:345  
 namo bhaviṣyate 14.1.12:211  
 namo bhūtāya 14.1.12:211  
 namo bhūtyai 11.6.12:43  
 namo<sup>64</sup> mahimne 22.1.15:732  
 namo mātṛe pṛthivyai 13.6.15:180; 21.2.17:696  
 namo mitrasya varuṇasya cakṣase 10.3.10:1067  
 namo yatra niṣṭdasi 15.1.48:272  
 namo yamāya makhagne 8.5.14:860  
 namo rājñe 14.3.13:231  
 namo rucāya brāhmaye 14.4.38:247  
 namo rudra parāyate 15.1.48:272  
 namo rudrāya makhaghne 8.5.14:859  
 namo rudrāya mīdḥuṣe 15.8.1:337  
 namo rudrāya mīdḥuṣe 15.2.1:280  
 namo rudrebhyo ye divi 12.3.5:91  
 namo rudrebhyo ye ḡntarikṣe 12.3.5:91  
 namo rudrebhyo ye pṛthivyām 12.3.5:91  
 namo vaḥ pitaro rasāya 2.7.19:254  
 namo varuṇāya 14.3.13:231  
 namo vācaspataye 14.1.12:211  
 namo vāce 14.1.12:211  
 namo vāce namo vācaspataye 15.8.48:345  
 namo vāyave ḡntarikṣakṣite 14.1.13:211  
 namo viṣṇave bṛhate karomi svāhā 15.8.48:345  
 namo ḡsate 14.1.12:211  
 na yajñasya manvate martyāsaḥ<sup>65</sup> 2.6.14:234  
 narāśaṃsapītasya 8.2.5:804; 8.2.6:805; 8.2.6:805  
 narāśaṃso agna ājyasya vettu 21.2.27:698  
 naro yat te duduhur dakṣiṇena 9.5.14:945

<sup>63</sup>cf. mā naḥ sūryasya .0..

<sup>64</sup>emended. Ed: mano.

<sup>65</sup>emended. Ed: marttāsaḥ.

narte brahmaṇaḥ 23.4.42:843  
 narya prajāṃ me gopāya 6.5.16:529  
 na vā uv etan mriyase 6.8.25:545; 15.8.11:338  
 navonavaḥ 22.4.15:776  
 nasoḥ prāṇaḥ 11.7.14:54  
 nahi te agne tanuvai 15.7.16:334  
 nahi teṣāṃ amā cana 6.6.19:536  
 nākasya pṛṣṭhe parame vyoman 6.2.4:512  
 nākasya pṛṣṭhe yajamāno astu 2.8.21:257  
 nāko 'si bradhnaḥ pratiṣṭhāsamkramaṇam 3.4.9:316  
 nāthaṃ vittvā nātham ihi 6.8.25:545  
 nāthaṃ paśubhyaḥ 6.8.25:545  
 nāthaṃ mahyam 6.8.25:545  
 nāthavid asi 6.8.25:545  
 nādhvasu vāraṇeṣu 6.6.19:536  
 nānā prāṇaḥ 4.3.11:422; 4.3.11:422  
 nānā hi vāṃ devahitaṃ sadaḥ kṛtam 23.1.26:800  
 nānā hi vāṃ devahitaṃ sado mitam 13.8.29:203  
 nābhīrāpnoti nirṛtiṃ parācaiḥ 15.1.75:276  
 nābhis ta āpyāyatām 4.4.12:425  
 nārīr asi 24.1.3:849  
 nāriṣṭhayoḥ praśiṣam ṭḍamānaḥ 2.5.13:231  
 niṃsānaṃ juhvo mukhe 3.2.4:302  
 nikīrya tubhyaṃ madhye 16.6.41:385  
 nigrābhaṃ ca 2.4.9:214  
 nigrābhyāḥ stha devasrutāḥ śukrāḥ śukrabhṛtaḥ pūtāḥ pūtabhṛtaḥ 8.1.4:798  
 nirmṛdo 'si 6.6.19:537  
 nimrocann adharān kṛdhi 6.4.12:522  
 niyute sīda 11.8.4:68  
 nir abhāgaṃ bhajāmaḥ 6.3.8:516  
 nir amuṃ nuda okasaḥ 2.6.15:237  
 nirastaḥ paravasuh 21.0.2:674  
 nirastaḥ parāvasuh 21.2.21:697  
 nirastaṃ namuceḥ śīraḥ 13.5.28:176  
 nirastaḥ śaṇḍaḥ 8.7.18:876  
 nirasto balagaḥ 7.6.18:705  
 nirasto markāḥ 8.7.18:876  
 nirūḍhaṃ janyaṃ bhayam 1.3.9:95; 3.7.17:343  
 nirṛtyā aśvataragardabhau 10.6.20:1097  
 nirṛtyai tvā 10.3.9:1061  
 nirṛtyai svāhā 2.6.14:232  
 nirdagdham 1.6.19:134  
 nir dviṣantaṃ nir arātiṃ nuda 2.5.12:228  
 nirbādhyena haviṣā 2.6.15:237  
 nir mā muñcāmi śapathāt 4.4.14:430  
 nir mā yamasya paḍbīśāt 4.4.14:430  
 nir mā varuṇād uta 4.4.14:430  
 nivartayaty oṣadhīḥ 5.5.16:490

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                         |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| nivartayāmi jīvase   | 5.6.17:491              |  |
| niveśanaḥ saṃgamano vasūnām                                | 11.6.15:43              |  |
| niśasāda dhṛtavrataḥ                                       | 3.5.12:320; 13.6.23:181 |  |
| niškā ime yajamānasya bradhne                              | 2.6.15:236              |  |
| niškā ime yajamānasya santu                                | 1.4.12:103              |  |
| niṣkṛtāhāvam avataṃ  | 11.6.23:45              |  |
| niṣkṛtyai svāhā  | 2.6.14:232              |  |
| niṣṭhyāyatām <sup>66</sup> deva soma                       | 9.5.14:945              |  |
| ni hotā hotṛṣadane   | 21.2.22:697             |  |
| ni hotā hotṛṣadane vidānaḥ                                 | 21.0.2:674              |  |
| nīcair devā nivṛscata                                      | 6.3.9:518               |  |
| nīleṣu tvā jīmūteṣu sādāyāmi                               | 12.2.17:87              |  |
| nīvir nāma   | 10.1.4:1025             |  |
| nūnaṃ janāḥ sūryeṇa prasūtāḥ                               | 11.4.13:32              |  |
| ṛcaksasaṃ tvā  | 8.2.5:802; 8.2.5:804    |  |
| ṛmṇo 'si   | 10.5.16:1090            |  |
| ṛṣadaṃ tvā   | 13.1.16:130             |  |
| ṛṣade vaṭ  | 12.4.7:96               |  |
| net tvā vātaḥ skandayāt                                    | 24.4.11:878             |  |
| neṣtaḥ patnīm udānaya                                      | 8.1.2:790; 9.4.9:930    |  |
| neṣtar yaja  | 8.7.19:880              |  |
| nehābrāhmaṇasyāsti   | 6.3.8:517               |  |
| nyayur mātrayā kavayo vayodhasaḥ                           | 11.7.51:62              |  |
| nyarbude sīda  | 11.8.4:68               |  |
| ny ahaṃ taṃ mṛdhāsaṃ yo 'smān dveṣti yaṃ ca vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ  | 6.6.19:537              |  |
| ny u śīrṣāṇi mṛḍḍhvam                                      | 6.3.8:516               |  |
| nyūnam atirikte juhomi                                     | 2.6.14:233              |  |
| paṅktiḥ prajāpataye  | 2.8.21:256              |  |
| paṅkticchandasāḥ   | 9.7.21:965              |  |
| paṅktiṃ prapadye   | 21.0.1:673              |  |
| paṅktiṃ majjñā praviśāmi                                   | 11.6.31:46              |  |
| paṅktiś chandaḥ  | 11.7.65:65              |  |
| pañcajanāñ janam agan yajñas tato mā yajñasyāśīr āgacchatu | 7.1.3:599               |  |
| pañcadaśau te agne bāhū tābhyāṃ mābhipāhi                  | 11.8.3:67               |  |
| pañcadaśau te agne bāhū tau me agne bāhū                   | 11.8.3:67               |  |
| pañca diśo daivīr yajñam avantu devīḥ                      | 12.5.3:98               |  |
| pañcadhāgnīn vyakrāmat                                     | 6.5.16:530              |  |
| pañcānām tvā vātānām                                       | 1.7.25:166; 6.2.3:512   |  |
| patni kati te jārāḥ  | 5.2.6:465               |  |
| patni patny eṣa te lokāḥ                                   | 1.7.24:160              |  |
| patni vācaṃ yaccha   | 7.1.3:600               |  |
| patnīm saṃnahya  | 1.6.22:153              |  |
| patnīm mā hiṃsīḥ   | 15.1.48:273             |  |
| patyur me śloka uttamaḥ                                    | 1.7.24:161              |  |
| padā te krīṇāni  | 7.2.7:638               |  |
| padepade pāśinaḥ santi setavaḥ                             | 11.6.29:46              |  |

<sup>66</sup>TB.3.7.13.1 ĀnSS: niṣṭhyāyatām.

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| padbhiś caturbhir akramīt                        | 10.5.16:1088                                   |  |
| padme sīda                                       | 11.8.4:68                                      |  |
| padvā nāmāsi srutiḥ somasaraṇī somaṃ gameyam     | 7.1.1:568                                      |  |
| papuḥ sarasvatīṃ nadīm                           | 16.6.41:385                                    |  |
| payasvatīr ośadhayaḥ                             | 6.1.1:506                                      |  |
| payasvatīrośadhayaḥ                              | 15.7.23:335                                    |  |
| payo gr̥heṣu payo aghniyāsu                      | 15.2.5:281                                     |  |
| payo mayi dhehi                                  | 1.5.15:120                                     |  |
| payo vatseṣu payo astu tan mayi                  | 15.2.5:281                                     |  |
| payo havyaṃ karotu me                            | 1.3.8:92                                       |  |
| parakṛtasyainaso 'vayajanam asi                  | 9.4.12:936                                     |  |
| paramasyāḥ parāvataḥ                             | 11.3.15:26                                     |  |
| paramāṃ tvā parāvataṃ                            | 2.6.15:237                                     |  |
| parameṣṭhī tvā sādayatu divaḥ pṛṣṭhe vyacasvatīm | 12.1.43:85                                     |  |
| parameṣṭhī devatā                                | 11.7.65:65                                     |  |
| parameṣṭhī prajābhyaḥ                            | 5.6.17:491                                     |  |
| parasyā adhi saṃvataḥ                            | 11.3.15:26                                     |  |
| parasyā ma ehi                                   | 6.6.18:536                                     |  |
| parādhmātā amitrāḥ                               | 1.5.17:128                                     |  |
| parāpuro nipuro ye bharanti                      | 2.7.19:248                                     |  |
| parāpūtaṃ rakṣaḥ                                 | 1.5.17:128                                     |  |
| parābhavantu yāḥ pāpīḥ                           | 6.4.13:523                                     |  |
| parārdhe sīda                                    | 11.8.4:68                                      |  |
| parāvato nivata udvataś ca                       | 14.4.38:247                                    |  |
| pariṃśam āriśāmahe                               | 12.6.6:106                                     |  |
| parigr̥hya yajamāno 'mṛto 'bhūt                  | 2.5.13:231                                     |  |
| paricid asi                                      | 11.5.32:40                                     |  |
| pari te dūḍhabho rathaḥ                          | 6.6.19:537                                     |  |
| pari triviṣṭy adhvaram                           | 11.1.73:18                                     |  |
| pari tvā girvaṇo giraḥ                           | 7.5.17:701                                     |  |
| pari tvāgne puraṃ vayam                          | 6.6.19:537                                     |  |
| paridhīṃr aporṇu                                 | 5.4.13:483                                     |  |
| pari prāgād devo agniḥ                           | 11.1.73:18                                     |  |
| paribhūr agnim                                   | 8.5.13:856                                     |  |
| pari mā senyāḥ                                   | 23.4.62:845                                    |  |
| pari yo raśminā divaḥ                            | 11.4.12:32                                     |  |
| parilikhitam                                     | 4.2.6:411; 7.2.6:628                           |  |
| parivatsarīṇāṃ svastim āśāste                    | 5.2.7:467                                      |  |
| parivatsare sīda                                 | 11.8.4:68                                      |  |
| parivatsaro 'si                                  | 23.2.34:814                                    |  |
| pari vājapatīḥ                                   | 1.6.20:142; 3.7.17:344; 4.3.11:421; 11.1.26:10 |  |
| pari vājapatīḥ kavīḥ                             | 11.1.73:18                                     |  |
| parivāhiṇīḥ stha                                 | 13.5.14:173                                    |  |
| parivīyamāṇāyānubrūhi                            | 4.2.8:414                                      |  |
| parivīr asi                                      | 4.2.8:414                                      |  |
| pari vṛtrāṇi sakṣaṇīḥ                            | 11.6.29:46                                     |  |
| pariveṣam adhārayan                              | 1.3.8:91                                       |  |
| pariśadyo 'si pavamānaḥ                          | 10.3.11:1071                                   |  |



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| paristaram āharan   | 1.2.6:83                 |  |
| paristṛṇīta paridhattāgnim                                | 1.4.12:103               |  |
| parihito 'gnir yajamānaṃ bhunaktu                         | 1.4.12:103               |  |
| parīto śiñcatā sutam                                      | 23.1.8:797               |  |
| pareta pitarah  | 2.7.20:254               |  |
| paro martaḥ   | 14.1.34:215              |  |
| parorajās te pañcamah pādaḥ                               | 17.6.44:450              |  |
| parjanyo devatā   | 11.7.65:65               |  |
| parjanyo devo <sup>67</sup> daivya udgātā sa ma udgātāstu | 10.1.1:1000              |  |
| parjanyo ma udgātā sa me devayajanaṃ dadātu               | 10.1.2:1011              |  |
| parṇavalkam uta śundhata                                  | 1.3.9:95                 |  |
| paryagnaye kriyamānāyānubrūhi                             | 4.3.11:421               |  |
| paryagnaye `nubrūhi                                       | 4.3.11:421               |  |
| pary ū śu pra dhanva vājasātaye                           | 11.6.29:46               |  |
| parvata ivāvicācaliḥ                                      | 15.7.8:331               |  |
| pavamānaḥ suvarjanaḥ                                      | 10.1.4:1031; 15.7.17:334 |  |
| pavayiṣyan  | 23.2.20:812              |  |
| pavitraṃ te vitataṃ brahmaṇaspate                         | 8.3.9:827                |  |
| pavitram  | 23.2.20:812              |  |
| pavitreṇa sahāgahi  | 1.3.10:96                |  |
| pavitre stho vaiṣṇavī                                     | 1.3.8:93                 |  |
| pavitre havyaśodhane                                      | 1.3.8:94                 |  |
| paśupateḥ paśavaḥ   | 4.3.9:417                |  |
| paśubhiḥ  | 24.1.22:858              |  |
| paśubhiḥ saṃnītaṃ bibhṛtām                                | 1.3.9:95; 1.4.12:102     |  |
| paśūn asmākaṃ mā hiṃsīḥ                                   | 2.3.8:213                |  |
| paśūnāṃ tvā bhāgam utsrjāmi                               | 1.2.5:82                 |  |
| paśūnāṃ manyur asi  | 13.6.15:180              |  |
| paśūn mayi dhārayatam                                     | 6.2.4:513                |  |
| paśūn me śaṃsya pāhi                                      | 6.7.22:541               |  |
| paśūn me śaṃsyājugupaḥ                                    | 6.7.23:542               |  |
| paṣṭhavād vayaḥ   | 12.1.6:77                |  |
| pāñcājanyaḥ purohitaḥ                                     | 3.4.11:319               |  |
| pātaṃ no dyāvāpṛthivī upasthe                             | 7.3.11:656               |  |
| pātaṃ mā dyāvāpṛthivī adyāhnaḥ                            | 21.0.2:674               |  |
| pātu pātu   | 8.5.14:860               |  |
| pāyus ta āpyāyatām  | 4.4.12:425               |  |
| pārthivasyaika id vaśī                                    | 11.1.69:17               |  |
| pāvako yad vanaspatīn                                     | 15.7.16:334              |  |
| pāvamānena tvā stomena                                    | 22.5.6:782               |  |
| pāvīravī kanyā  | 22.3.4:762               |  |
| pāhi māgne  | 2.1.2:185                |  |
| pitarah pitāmahaḥ   | 22.1.31:746              |  |
| pitaro bhūḥ   | 7.1.1:568                |  |
| pitaro madantāṃ somapratīkāḥ                              | 13.8.33:204              |  |
| pitaro yamarājye  | 2.7.20:255               |  |

---

<sup>67</sup>emended. Ed: devau.

- pitā devānām janitā vibhāvasuḥ 14.3.10:230  
 pitā putrebhyo yathā 6.4.12:523  
 pitāmahāḥ prapitāmahās cānugaiḥ saha 2.7.19:249  
 pitā mātariśvā 12.3.15:94  
 pituṃ nu stoṣaṃ mahaḥ 12.6.6:106  
 pitṛkṛtasyainaso 'vayajanam asi 9.4.12:936  
 pitṛbhyas tvā juṣṭaṃ nirvapāmi 2.7.17:247  
 pitṛbhyaḥ svadhāvibhyaḥ svadhā namaḥ 23.1.41:803  
 pitṛbhyo 'gniśvāttebhyo 'nu svadhā 5.4.13:484  
 pitṛbhyo barhiṣadbhyo 'nu svadhā 5.4.13:484  
 pitṛñ janam agan yajñāḥ 7.1.3:599; 15.7.10:332  
 pitṛñāñ sadanam asi 4.2.7:412  
 pitṛñ agniśvāttān svadhā 5.4.13:484  
 pitṛñ barhiṣadaḥ svadhā 5.4.13:484  
 pinvamānāya tvā 11.8.4:68  
 pinvamānāsi 11.8.4:68  
 pinvamānebhyas tvā 11.8.4:68  
 pinvamāne sīda 11.8.4:68; 11.8.4:68  
 pipṛñhi devāñ usato yaviṣṭha 21.2.49:705  
 piprer<sup>68</sup> agniḥ svām tanuvam 3.7.19:355  
 piba śuddham udakam ācarantī 15.2.3:281  
 pibā somam 22.4.17:778; 22.4.17:778  
 piśaṅgās trayo vāsantāḥ 14.5.17:254  
 piśācanaṃ tvā vajrañ sādayāmi 11.8.4:68  
 pīvo'nnāñ rayivṛdhaḥ sumedhāḥ 22.1.5:730  
 pīvo vṛkka udārathiḥ 12.6.6:106  
 puṃse putrāya vettavai 15.1.41:270  
 puṇyā bhavantu yā lakṣmīḥ 6.4.13:523  
 putraḥ pitre lokakṛj jātavedaḥ 6.5.15:528  
 putrāso yatra pitaro madanti 15.5.1:311  
 punaḥ prāṇaḥ punar ākūtaṃ ma āgāt 10.2.8:1058  
 punantu mā pitarāḥ somyāsaḥ 23.1.42:803  
 punantu śucayaḥ śuce 4.2.7:411  
 punar utthāya bahulā bhavantu 1.2.6:86  
 punar ūrjā 3.6.15:335; 11.5.10:35; 24.7.6:896  
 punar dohāya kalpatām 1.3.10:98  
 punar brahmāṇo vasunītha yajñaiḥ 3.6.15:334  
 punar manaḥ punar āyur ma āgāt 10.2.8:1058  
 punar mā viśatād rayiḥ 17.6.26:447; 17.6.26:447  
 punar māviśatād rayiḥ 17.6.26:447  
 punar mā viśatād rayiḥ 17.6.36:449  
 punaś caṣuḥ punaḥ śrotraṃ ma āgāt 10.2.8:1058  
 punaś cittam punar ādhītam ma āgāt 10.2.8:1058  
 punas tvādityā rudrā vasavaḥ samindhatām 3.6.15:334; 3.6.15:334; 3.6.15:334; 11.5.11:35  
 punātu te parisrutam 13.8.17:199  
 punāno vāraṃ paryety avyayam 11.6.61:51

<sup>68</sup>emended. Ed: apipreḍ.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| pumāṁsaṃ jātam abhisamrabhantām  | 3.3.7:311                                     |
| puraś ca sasrje girīn  | 16.4.35:371                                   |
| purā krūrasya  | 1.6.22:153                                    |
| purāṇair imaṁ rājabhiḥ / sādhuḥrbhir yajamānaṁ saṃgāyata   | 14.2.16:221                                   |
| purīṣaṃ vasānaḥ svām yoniṃ yathāyatham   | 11.7.42:60                                    |
| purīṣyo 'si viśvabharāḥ  | 11.1.29:11                                    |
| puruṣasaṃmito yajñāḥ   | 2.6.14:234                                    |
| puruṣo vayaḥ   | 12.1.6:77                                     |
| purūravāḥ  | 4.3.9:417                                     |
| puroḍāśāṁ alaṃkuru   | 8.5.13:851                                    |
| purovātasānir asi  | 12.2.3:86                                     |
| purovāto varṣan  | 22.6.5:788                                    |
| puṣṭipatau puṣṭiṃ prāṇe prāṇam apāne 'pānaṃ vyāne vyānam udāna udānaṃ samāne samānaṃ vāci vācam<br>asmai punar dhehi   | 15.5.27:319                                   |
| puṣṭir asi   | 13.2.16:146                                   |
| puṣṭir yā te manuṣyeṣu paprathe  | 3.4.9:313                                     |
| pūr asi taṃ tvā prapadye saha grahaiḥ saha paśubhiḥ sahartvigbhiḥ saha somyaiḥ saha sadasyaiḥ saha<br>dākṣiṇeyaiḥ saha dakṣiṇābhiḥ saha yajñena saha yajñapatinā | 15.6.29:326                                   |
| pūrṇā darvi  | 5.3.9:474                                     |
| pūrṇā paścāt   | 3.5.13:325; 12.2.20:88                        |
| pūrvo yat sann aparo bhavāsi   | 4.2.5:405                                     |
| pūrvo yo devebhyo jātaḥ  | 14.4.38:247                                   |
| pūṣā te  | 1.2.6:86; 1.2.7:90                            |
| pūṣā te granthiṃ viṣyatu   | 1.7.25:169                                    |
| pūṣā te granthiṃ grathnātu   | 1.7.23:160                                    |
| pūṣā te granthiṃ prathnātu   | 7.1.2:593                                     |
| pūṣā te bilaṃ viṣyatu  | 1.7.24:161                                    |
| pūṣā tvopāvasrjatu   | 24.4.3:874                                    |
| pūṣā devatā  | 11.7.65:65                                    |
| pūṣādhvanaḥ pātu   | 7.2.6:626                                     |
| pūṣā mādhipatiḥ pātu   | 6.6.20:537                                    |
| pūṣā mādhipāḥ pātu   | 6.6.20:537                                    |
| pūṣā mā pathipāḥ pātu  | 6.6.20:537                                    |
| pūṣā mā paśupāḥ pātu   | 6.6.20:537                                    |
| pūṣā yunaktu savitā yunaktu  | 11.6.27:45                                    |
| pūṣā vāṃ savitā vibhajatu  | 1.6.20:138                                    |
| pūṣā sanyā   | 10.3.9:1059                                   |
| pūṣāsi   | 1.3.10:96; 1.7.24:161; 3.7.16:342; 3.7.18:352 |
| pūṣainān <sup>69</sup> abhirakṣatu   | 6.7.22:542                                    |
| pūṣainān abhyarākṣit   | 6.7.23:543                                    |
| pūṣṇe 'vim   | 10.6.20:1097                                  |
| pūṣṇe śarase svāhā   | 24.5.1:879                                    |
| pūṣṇe svāhā  | 24.7.3:895                                    |
| pūṣṇo 'haṃ devayajyayā puṣṭimān paśumān bhūyāsam   | 6.4.14:526                                    |
| ṛṅktaṃ havīṃṣi madhunā hi kaṃ gatam  | 16.3.36:366                                   |
| ṛtanājīd asi   | 11.8.4:68                                     |

<sup>69</sup>emended. Ed: puṣainān.

|  |   |            |
|--|---|------------|
| pr̥thivi devayajani  | 1.6.21:147                                      |            |
| pr̥thivi bhūvari sinīvāly urandhra ācitte manas te bhuvō vivaste |   | 15.5.3:312 |
| pr̥thivīm yaccha   | 11.7.31:58                                      |            |
| pr̥thivī chandaḥ   | 12.1.15:79                                      |            |
| pr̥thivīm tapasas trāyasva                                       | 24.3.1:868                                      |            |
| pr̥thivī pr̥thivyāṃ sīda   | 11.7.51:62                                      |            |
| pr̥thivīm ākramiṣam  | 12.4.5:96                                       |            |
| pr̥thivīm oṣadhīr apaḥ   | 6.2.3:511                                       |            |
| pr̥thivīm bhasmanā pr̥ṇasva svāhā                                | 4.5.17:442                                      |            |
| pr̥thivī samit   | 24.8.2:903                                      |            |
| pr̥thivy asi   | 23.4.49:844                                     |            |
| pr̥thivy asi janmanā vaśā  | 11.8.9:70                                       |            |
| pr̥thivyā adhy utthitaḥ  | 6.3.10:519; 6.4.11:521                          |            |
| pr̥thivyāḥ kakubhiḥ śritam                                       | 1.7.23:159                                      |            |
| pr̥thivyāḥ puriṣam asy apso nāma                                 | 12.1.28:81                                      |            |
| pr̥thivyāṃ saṃbhava  | 10.2.7:1046                                     |            |
| pr̥thivyāṃ sīda  | 12.5.9:99                                       |            |
| pr̥thivyām anksva  | 2.4.9:215                                       |            |
| pr̥thivyām amṛtaṃ juhomi svāhā                                   | 3.7.19:354                                      |            |
| pr̥thivyām avacuścotaitat  | 15.1.75:276                                     |            |
| pr̥thivyā yajñīye sīda   | 11.8.4:68                                       |            |
| pr̥thivyā saṃbhava   | 10.3.9:1063                                     |            |
| pr̥thivyās tvā draviṇe sādāyāmi                                  | 12.2.9:87                                       |            |
| pr̥thivyās tvā nābhau sādāyāmīdāyāḥ pade                         | 2.8.22:259                                      |            |
| pr̥thivyās tvā mūrdhann ājigharmi                                | 7.2.6:627                                       |            |
| pr̥thivyās tvā mūrdhan sīda yajñīye loke                         | 3.4.8:311; 3.4.9:314; 3.4.10:317                |            |
| pr̥thivyāḥ saṃpr̥caḥ pāhi  | 1.2.6:85  |            |
| pr̥thivyāḥ saṃbhava  | 10.2.7:1046; 10.3.9:1063                        |            |
| pr̥thivy udapuram annena viṣṭā                                   | 11.7.31:58                                      |            |
| pr̥thivyai tvā   | 1.7.25:168; 4.2.7:411                           |            |
| pr̥thivyai bhāgo 'si   | 2.3.8:211; 21.2.58:708                          |            |
| pr̥thivyai mā pahi   | 11.7.31:58                                      |            |
| pr̥thivyai varmāsi   | 1.6.21:146                                      |            |
| pr̥thivyai svāhā   | 12.1.17:79; 13.5.31:177                         |            |
| pr̥ṣadaśvā marutaḥ pr̥śnimātarāḥ                                 | 15.5.1:311                                      |            |
| pr̥ṣṭo divi  | 11.5.37:40; 11.8.19:73; 11.8.21:74; 23.2.29:814 |            |
| potar yaja   | 8.7.19:880                                      |            |
| poṣaṃ dṛṃha  | 1.6.19:134                                      |            |
| poṣāya tvā   | 9.4.11:935                                      |            |
| poṣāya vaḥ   | 1.4.14:116; 1.7.25:168; 2.6.15:236              |            |
| paurṇamāsaṃ havir idam eṣāṃ mayi                                 | 1.2.4:71  |            |
| praghāsyān havāmahe  | 5.2.6:465                                       |            |
| pracakramur hitvāvadyam āpaḥ                                     | 10.1.3:1023                                     |            |
| pracyavasya bhuvaspate   | 7.3.9:648                                       |            |
| prajananam asi   | 13.2.16:146                                     |            |
| prajayā ca dhanena ca  | 3.4.9:315                                       |            |
| prajayā ca bahūn kṛdhi   | 6.7.22:542                                      |            |
| prajayā paśubhir brahmavarcasena suvarge loke                    | 6.5.15:528                                      |            |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| prajayā paśubhiḥ saha  | 17.6.26:447; 17.6.26:447; 17.6.26:447; 17.6.36:449 |
| prajā agne saṃvāsaya   | 3.2.4:303  |
| prajāḥ piparti bahudhā virājati  | 4.1.4:403  |
| prajāṃ yoniḥ   | 2.4.9:215  |
| prajāṃ yonim   | 1.7.23:158   |
| prajā jyotir aśīya   | 3.7.18:349   |
| prajāṃ ca tasya mūlaṃ ca   | 6.3.9:518  |
| prajānantaḥ  | 4.3.9:416  |
| prajānann agne punar apyehi <sup>70</sup> devān  | 2.7.20:255   |
| prajāṃ dadātu parivatsaro naḥ  | 12.4.4:95  |
| prajāpataye tvā  | 8.4.11:844; 16.7.16:388                            |
| prajāpataye tvā juṣṭaṃ gr̥hṇāmi  | 16.7.16:388  |
| prajāpataye tvā juṣṭaṃ prokṣāmi  | 14.1.31:214  |
| prajāpataye tvā jyotiṣmate jyotiṣmantaṃ gr̥hṇāmi   | 8.2.5:799  |
| prajāpataye 'nubrūhi yajñam  | 2.8.21:258   |
| prajāpataye puruṣam  | 10.6.20:1097                                       |
| prajāpataye manave juṣṭaṃ gr̥hṇāmi   | 16.4.15:369  |
| prajāpataye manave svāhā   | 2.1.1:180  |
| prajāpataye 'śvasya tūparasya gomṛgasyāsthi loma ca tiryag asaṃbhindantaḥ sūkaraviśasaṃ viśasata           | 14.4.33:246  |
| prajāpatiḥ   | 23.2.26:813  |
| prajāpatiḥ prajayā saṃvidānaḥ  | 9.7.19:960   |
| prajāpatinātmānam  | 11.8.15:73   |
| prajāpatinā yajñamukhena saṃmitāḥ  | 3.2.4:302  |
| prajāpatinā vai te gr̥hapatinārdhnuvan tena prajā asṛjanta   | 16.4.28:370  |
| prajāpatim daśamam ahar bhajadhvam   | 16.4.35:371  |
| prajāpatim āvaha   | 21.2.12:693  |
| prajāpatim upāvadhīḥ   | 10.1.2:1009  |
| prajāpatir asi sarvataḥ śritaḥ   | 6.2.6:514  |
| prajāpatir jayān indrāya   | 3.5.13:326   |
| prajāpatir dīkṣito mano dīkṣā tayā prajāpatir dīkṣayā dīkṣito yayā prajāpatir dīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ sā mā dīkṣā | dīkṣayatu tayā dīkṣayā dīkṣe 10.2.6:1038           |
| prajāpatir devatā  | 11.7.65:65   |
| prajāpatir manasāndho 'cchetaḥ   | 8.1.1:764  |
| prajāpatir manasāśvo 'cchetaḥ  | 12.2.15:87   |
| prajāpatir yaṃ prathamam jigāya  | 3.7.16:340   |
| prajāpatir viśvakarmā yunaktu  | 11.3.25:27   |
| prajāpatir viśvebhyo devebhyaḥ   | 2.8.21:256   |
| prajāpatir carati garbhe antaḥ   | 14.4.38:247  |
| prajāpatis tvā sādāyatu  | 11.1.3:5; 11.7.6:52; 23.2.7:810                    |
| prajāpatis tvā sādāyatu divaḥ pṛṣṭhe jyotiṣmatim   | 12.1.36:84   |
| prajāpatis tvā sādāyatu pṛthivyāḥ pṛṣṭhe vyacasvatim   | 11.7.28:57   |
| prajāpatis tvā hāsyati   | 10.1.2:1009  |
| prajāpate  | 14.4.38:247; 22.5.23:786                           |
| prajāpateḥ priyāṃ tanuvam anārtāṃ prapadye   | 21.0.1:673   |
| prajāpate na tvad etān   | 15.7.21:335  |

<sup>70</sup>emended. Ed: eti.

- prajāpate na tvad etāni 9.2.3:911; 13.6.33:183  
 prajāpate bhūr bhuvah suvah 2.6.14:232  
 prajāpater jāyamānāḥ 4.3.9:416  
 prajāpater bhāgo 'si 2.8.22:261; 6.3.9:517  
 prajāpater vibhān nāma lokah 2.6.15:236  
 prajāpater viśvabhṛti tanvām hutam asi 15.2.11:283  
 prajāpate viśvasṛj jīvadhanvah 14.4.38:247  
 prajāpate savedasā 21.2.47:704  
 prajāpates tvā parameṣṭhinaḥ svārājyenābhiṣiñcāmi 17.5.23:438  
 prajāpates tvā pṛthivyai bāhubhyām antarikṣasya hastābhyām prajāpatiṁ sāmrajyāyābhiṣiñcāmi  
 14.4.41:248  
 prajāpates tvā prāṇenābhiprāṇimi pūṣṇaḥ poṣeṇa mahyam 6.5.15:528  
 prajāpatau tvā manasi juhomi 7.3.11:660  
 prajābhyas tvā 7.2.6:633  
 prajābhyas tvā prajāpataye juṣṭam grhṇāmi 16.7.4:387  
 prajābhyah sarvābhyo mṛḍa 15.2.1:280; 15.8.1:337  
 prajābhyo vām 11.8.13:72  
 prajāṁ anu prajāyase 5.6.17:491  
 prajāṁ paśūn me pinvasva 6.2.4:512  
 prajāṁ puṣṭim atho dhanam 2.6.15:237; 3.6.14:330  
 prajāṁ mayi dhārayatam 6.2.4:513  
 prajāṁ me narya pāhi 6.7.22:541  
 prajāṁ me naryājugupaḥ 6.7.23:543  
 prajāṁ me yaccha 3.7.17:344  
 prajāvatīr yaśaso viśvarūpāḥ 1.3.9:95  
 prajāvanto aśimahi 6.6.18:536  
 prajā vikuraṇ janayan virūpāḥ 12.4.4:95  
 prajāś tvam anuprāṇihi 7.2.6:634  
 prajāś tvām anuprāṇantu 7.2.6:634  
 pra ṇa āyūṁṣi tāriṣat 15.1.71:276  
 praṇaya yajñam 2.8.21:257  
 praṇīyamānābhyām anubrūhi 7.8.23:740  
 praṇīyamānāyānubrūhi 4.2.5:405  
 praṇīyamānebhyo 'nubrūhi 11.7.4:52  
 pra ṇo devī 22.3.4:762; 22.5.2:781  
 pra ṇo brūtād bhāgadhān devatāsu 2.7.20:254  
 pra ṇo yacchābhivasyo asmān 2.8.22:261  
 prataḥ prātaḥsāvasyendrāya puroḍāśān prasthitān preṣya 8.6.15:863  
 pratakvaśi nabhasvān 10.3.11:1071  
 pra tad<sup>71</sup> viṣṇuḥ 14.1.39:216  
 pra tad viṣṇuḥ stavate vīryāya 7.5.17:702; 10.3.11:1070  
 prati kṣatre pratitiṣṭhāmi rāṣṭre 23.1.52:805  
 prati tyan nāma rājyam adhāyi 13.5.5:171; 13.6.16:180  
 prati tvā pṛthivī vettu 1.5.16:125  
 prati tvāptam manah 13.6.9:179  
 prati tvā varṣavṛddham vettu 1.5.17:128

<sup>71</sup>emended. Ed: tid.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- pratiprasthātaḥ paśunehi 8.5.13:851  
pratiprasthātaḥ paśau saṃvadasva 9.3.7:919  
pratiprasthātaḥ prokṣitāprokṣitāñ chakalān upakalpaya 8.7.17:872; 9.2.3:909  
pratiprasthātar etad gudakāṇḍaṃ tiryag asaṃbhindann ekādaśadhā saṃchidya vasāhomahavanyā hastena  
vopayaja 4.5.16:441  
pratiprasthātar dadhigharṃeṇa cara 9.1.2:906  
pratiprasthātar vihara 24.2.7:864  
pratiprasthātaḥ savanīyān nirvapa 8.1.2:781  
pratimā chandaḥ 11.7.65:65  
pratiyuto varuṇasya pāśaḥ 9.5.15:946; 23.1.55:806  
pratiṣṭā arātayaḥ 6.6.21:539  
pratiṣṭhāsi sahasrasya 17.6.26:447  
pratīcī dik 6.6.20:537  
pratūrtam vājinn ādrava 11.1.12:8  
pra te mahe vidathe śaṃsiṣaṃ harī 9.7.19:960  
pratnaṃ sadhastham anu paśyamānaḥ<sup>72</sup> 12.4.4:95  
pratnaṃ sadhastham anupaśyamānaḥ 15.2.35:289  
pratyāñ somo atidrutaḥ 23.1.22:799  
pratyastaṃ namuceḥ śiraḥ 13.5.29:176  
pratyasto varuṇasya pāśaḥ 7.3.9:646; 9.5.15:947  
pratyuṣṭam 1.2.5:80; 1.5.15:119; 1.7.23:156; 3.7.17:344; 4.4.12:426  
pratyūḍham janyaṃ bhayam 3.7.17:344  
pratyōṣantīś tanuvo yās te agne 6.2.4:513  
prathayi prajayā paśubhiḥ suvarge loke 6.2.5:513  
pradātā 23.2.15:812  
pra dāśuṣe vāryāṇi 6.6.19:536  
pradiśaḥ 4.5.16:439  
pra dyāvā yajñaiḥ pṛthivī ṛtāvṛdhā 9.3.8:925  
pra nūnam brahmaṇaspatiḥ 3.5.12:321  
rapitāmahaṃ svarge loke bibharat pinvamānaḥ 2.2.6:205  
rapyātam agne sarirasya madhye 11.5.7:34  
rapra yajñapatiṃ tira svāhā 4.2.5:407; 4.2.5:407  
pra prāyam agniḥ 11.5.5:34  
raprāyam agniḥ 22.5.20:785  
pra bāhavā 22.5.18:784; 23.4.53:845  
prabhur gātrāṇi paryeṣi viśvataḥ 8.3.9:827  
prabhūr asi 6.6.19:537  
prabhrāḍ asi 11.8.4:68  
pramā asi 24.3.3:870  
pramā chandaḥ 11.7.65:65  
pra me brūta bhāgadheyam yathā vaḥ 21.0.2:674  
pra me brūta bhāgadheyam 21.2.24:697  
prayutā dveṣāṃsi 4.4.13:428  
prayute sīda 11.8.4:68  
pra yo jajñe 22.4.14:776  
pravartyamānābhyām anubrūhi 7.5.16:696

<sup>72</sup>emended. Ed: paśyamānā.

|   |                                   |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| praviśāni saha yan me asti tena                                 | 15.6.29:327                       |  |
| pra vedhase kavaye medhyāya                                     | 3.2.3:301                         |  |
| pravepayanti parvatān   | 22.3.19:767                       |  |
| pra vo vājā abhidyavaḥ  | 3.2.4:302; 21.1.9:677             |  |
| praśāstaḥ prasuva   | 8.8.24:902; 9.2.4:915; 9.4.12:937 |  |
| praśāstar yaja  | 8.7.18:880                        |  |
| prasadya bhasmanā yonim   | 11.5.9:35                         |  |
| prasarpakā lomāni vo dadāmi tāny anena niṣkrīṇāmi               | 10.4.15:1085                      |  |
| prasavitā   | 23.2.17:812                       |  |
| prasadāhiṣe   | 13.6.5:179; 21.2.48:705           |  |
| prasārya sakthyau   | 24.7.24:901                       |  |
| prasūtā devena savitrā  | 5.2.7:468; 5.5.16:490; 5.6.17:491 |  |
| prasūtā devena savitrā daivyā āpa undantu dīrghāyutvāya varcase | 5.1.3:454                         |  |
| prasūto devena savitrā bṛhaspateḥ sadane sīdāmi                 | 2.8.21:257                        |  |
| pra so agne   | 22.6.26:792                       |  |
| praskannāj jāyatām haviḥ  | 15.7.23:335                       |  |
| prastutam   | 23.2.16:812                       |  |
| prastotar vārṣāhāraṃ sāma gāya                                  | 24.6.4:889                        |  |
| prastotaḥ sāma gāya   | 24.6.3:888                        |  |
| prastotaḥ sāmāni gāya   | 9.5.13:941; 24.2.7:864            |  |
| pra svādmāno rasānām  | 12.6.6:106                        |  |
| praharṣiṇo madirasya made mṛṣāsāv astu                          | 8.3.8:823                         |  |
| prahāvarīḥ stha   | 13.5.14:173                       |  |
| prahriyamāṇyānubrūhi  | 4.3.9:417                         |  |
| prāg apāg udag adharāk  | 8.3.7:819                         |  |
| prān somaḥ  | 13.8.18:199                       |  |
| prān somo atidrutaḥ   | 23.1.22:799                       |  |
| prācī juṣāṇā vetv ājyasya svāhā                                 | 23.3.13:820                       |  |
| prācī dik   | 6.6.20:537                        |  |
| prācī pretam  | 7.5.16:696                        |  |
| prācīm anupradīśam  | 3.4.9:315                         |  |
| prācīm anu pradiśam   | 12.5.7:98                         |  |
| prācīś cojjagāhire  | 16.6.41:385                       |  |
| prācyā tvā diśā sādāyāmi  | 12.1.18:80                        |  |
| prācyāṃ diśi tvam indrāsi rājā                                  | 22.4.16:777                       |  |
| prācyāṃ diśi devā ṛtvijo mārjayantām                            | 6.4.12:522                        |  |
| prācy ehi prācy ehi   | 23.3.12:820                       |  |
| prājāpatyānām candrasya vapayor medasaḥ preṣya                  | 14.4.27:245                       |  |
| prājāpatyānām candrasya vapayor medaso 'nubrūhi                 | 14.4.27:245                       |  |
| prāṇa udānam apyagāt  | 15.3.14:295                       |  |
| prāṇaṃ yajñapataye dhattam                                      | 8.7.18:876                        |  |
| prāṇaṃ yajñāya dhattam  | 8.7.18:876                        |  |
| prāṇāṃ saṃdhattaṃ taṃ me jinvatam                               | 8.7.17:874                        |  |
| prāṇadā apānadāḥ  | 12.4.9:96                         |  |
| prāṇaṃ tvāmṛta ādadhāmy annādam annādyāya goptāraṃ guptyai      | 3.4.10:317                        |  |
| prāṇaṃ dhehi  | 24.1.10:852                       |  |
| prāṇam upāvadhīḥ  | 10.1.2:1009                       |  |
| prāṇaṃ me dhattam   | 8.7.18:876                        |  |



## Mantra List in HirŚS

prāṇaṃ me pāhi 12.1.4:77; 12.2.10:87  
prāṇāś ca tvāpānaś ca śrīṇītām 9.1.2:907  
prāṇas tvā hāsyati 10.1.2:1009  
prāṇaḥ sthaḥ 8.7.18:876  
prāṇān paśuṣu prajāṃ mayi ca yajamāne ca 8.7.18:876  
prāṇān mayi dhārayatam 6.2.4:513  
prāṇāpānābhyāṃ tvā satanuṃ karomi 1.7.25:169  
prāṇāpānau ta upāṃsvantaryāmau pātām asau 15.5.26:318  
prāṇāpānau ma upāṃsvantaryāmau pātām 15.5.27:319  
prāṇāpānau mā mā hāsiṣṭam 15.5.17:316  
prāṇāpānau mṛtyor mā pātām 15.5.17:316  
prāṇāya tvā 1.5.18:131; 1.5.18:132; 7.2.6:634; 8.2.5:799; 8.3.8:823  
prāṇāya tvā cakṣuṣe tvā 12.2.23:89  
prāṇāya me 8.5.13:856  
prāṇāya surādhasa pūrṇamāsāya svāhā 2.5.13:230  
prāṇāya svāhā 14.3.57:241; 24.3.1:868; 24.7.3:895  
prāṇe tvāmṛtam ādadhāmy annādam annādyāya goptāraṃ guptyai 3.4.8:311  
prāṇena me prāṇo dīkṣatām vāyave samaṣṭavā u 10.2.6:1038  
prāṇena vācā manasā bibharmi 6.7.22:542  
prāṇo dīkṣito vāg dīkṣā tayā prāṇo dīkṣayā dīkṣito yayā prāṇo dīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ sā mā dīkṣā dīkṣayatu tayā  
dīkṣayā dīkṣe 10.2.6:1038  
prāṇo mā mā hāsīt 12.4.5:96  
prāṇo vyāno 'pāno mana ākūtam agniḥ 15.7.21:335  
prātaḥ prātaḥsāvasya śukravato manthivato madhuścuta indrāya somān prasthitān preṣya 8.7.18:877  
prātaḥ prātaḥsāvasyendrāya puroḍāśānām anubrūhi 8.6.15:863  
prātaryāvāṇo mā devāḥ svasti saṃpādayantu paśubhiḥ saṃpṛcīya 3.7.17:346  
prātaryujau vimucyethām 9.3.8:924  
prātar vastar namaḥ svāhā 15.2.21:286  
prātar veṣāya gopāya 1.3.11:101  
prādāḥ piṭṛbhyaḥ svadhayā te akṣan 2.7.20:255  
prāviśas tvaṃ vanaspatīn 1.2.7:89  
prāsmā agniṃ bhārata 4.3.11:422  
prāsmā minoty ajarah 15.7.16:334  
prāhaṃ tam abhi bhūyāsaṃ yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ ca vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ 6.6.19:537  
priyāṅy aṅgāni svadhita parūṃṣi 9.5.14:945  
priyā vo nāma huve turāṇām 22.3.19:767  
priyeṇa nāmnā priyaṃ sada āsīdatām 1.8.27:177  
priye devānām parame janitre 15.1.18:266  
pred agne jyotiṣmān 11.5.3:33  
preddho agne 15.5.1:312  
preddho agne dīdhi 16.3.27:364  
preddho agne dīdhi puro naḥ 3.4.11:319; 12.5.10:99  
preyam agāt 1.2.5:81  
preṣya preṣya 4.3.10:420; 4.5.16:441  
prehi 1.2.5:81  
prehy udehi 8.1.3:791  
praitu brahmaṇaspatiḥ 24.1.5:850  
praitu brahmaṇas patnī 7.8.22:736

|   |                                      |            |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| praitu vājī kanikradat  | 11.1.39:12                           |            |
| praitu hotuś camasaḥ pra brahmaṇaḥ prodgātuḥ pra yajamānasya pra sadasyasya |                                      | 8.7.18:879 |
| prokṣaṇīr āsādaya   | 1.6.22:153                           |            |
| prokṣa yajñam   | 2.8.21:258                           |            |
| prothad aśvo na yavase aviṣyan  | 12.1.44:85                           |            |
| pro śv asmai puroratham   | 22.3.3:760; 22.4.17:778; 22.4.17:778 |            |
| phaṭ  | 10.7.22:1102                         |            |
| baḍ itthā parvatānām  | 11.6.21:45                           |            |
| baṇ mahāñ asi sūrya   | 15.5.12:314                          |            |
| badhāna   | 1.6.21:147                           |            |
| barhir agna ājyasya vettu   | 21.2.27:698                          |            |
| barhir asi  | 1.7.25:168                           |            |
| barhiṣo 'haṃ devayajyayā prajāvān bhūyāsam                                  | 6.3.9:518                            |            |
| barhiḥ sūryasya raśmibhiḥ   | 1.2.6:86                             |            |
| barhiḥ strṇāhi  | 8.5.13:851                           |            |
| balam te bāhuvoh  | 23.4.49:844                          |            |
| balāya tvā  | 23.1.25:800                          |            |
| basto vayaḥ   | 12.1.6:77; 12.1.6:77                 |            |
| bahiṣṭhebhīr viharan yāsi tantum  | 11.4.12:32                           |            |
| bahiste astu bāl  | 15.8.18:340                          |            |
| bahu dugdhīndrāya devebhyaḥ   | 1.3.10:98                            |            |
| bahuparṇām aśuṣkāgrām   | 1.2.4:76                             |            |
| bahvīnām pitā bahur asya putraḥ   | 14.3.31:238                          |            |
| bahvīr bhavantīr upajāyamānāḥ   | 1.3.9:95                             |            |
| bahvīḥ sākam bahudhā viśvarūpāḥ   | 12.4.4:95                            |            |
| bārhaspatyena śarmaṇā daivyena  | 6.2.5:513                            |            |
| budhnād agram   | 22.4.13:776                          |            |
| br̥hac chocā yaviṣṭhya  | 3.2.4:302                            |            |
| br̥hatī chandaḥ   | 11.7.65:65                           |            |
| br̥hatī paṅktyai  | 2.8.21:256                           |            |
| br̥had br̥hat   | 9.1.1:904                            |            |
| br̥had bhāḥ   | 2.1.2:184                            |            |
| br̥hadvayāś ca savayāś ca   | 12.2.14:87                           |            |
| br̥hann asi   | 7.6.18:704; 7.6.19:712               |            |
| br̥haspataye svāhā  | 11.8.3:67                            |            |
| br̥haspatiṃ chandāṃsy utthāya yajūṃṣi vi parvatā ajihata                    | 7.2.8:643                            |            |
| br̥haspatipurohitā devānām devāḥ prathamajāḥ                                | 11.1.6:6                             |            |
| br̥haspatir devatā  | 6.6.20:537; 11.7.65:65               |            |
| br̥haspatir devānām brahmāhaṃ manuṣyāṇām                                    | 2.8.21:256                           |            |
| br̥haspatir brahmā  | 2.8.22:261; 10.8.25:1110             |            |
| br̥haspatir me tasyai diśo gopāyatu   | 6.6.20:537                           |            |
| br̥haspatir vo yunaktu  | 11.6.27:45                           |            |
| br̥haspatisutasya te  | 9.4.9:930                            |            |
| br̥haspatis tvā sādāyatu pṛthivyāḥ pṛṣṭhe jyotiṣmatīm                       | 11.7.37:59                           |            |
| br̥haspatis tvā sumne raṇvatu   | 7.2.6:627                            |            |
| br̥haspatis tvopasīdatu   | 24.4.3:874                           |            |
| br̥haspate atī yad aryo arhāt   | 12.6.26:109                          |            |
| br̥haspateḥ   | 1.2.6:87                             |            |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- bṛhaspate juṣasva naḥ 17.3.8:418; 22.3.4:762  
 bṛhaspate nir apām aubjo arṇavam 12.6.26:109  
 bṛhaspate parigrhāṇa vedim 2.8.21:258; 6.2.3:511  
 bṛhaspate paridīyā rathena 3.4.9:316  
 bṛhaspater vo brahmaṇā devatābhīr grhṇāmi 11.8.11:71  
 bṛhaspate savitar bodhayainam 11.2.4:20  
 bodhā 11.5.12:35  
 bodhā stotre vayovṛdhaḥ 11.4.12:32  
 brajakṣitaḥ stha ūrdhvaśritaḥ 11.8.11:71  
 bradhna pinvasva 6.3.8:516  
 brahma kṣatraṃ sayujā na vyathete<sup>73</sup> 11.3.24:27  
 brahma kṣatraṃ pavate 23.1.23:799  
 brahma grhṇīṣva 1.6.20:143  
 brahma jajñānam 11.6.29:46; 11.7.20:55  
 brahmajyotir asi suvardhāma 10.3.11:1071  
 brahmaṇa odanam 10.6.20:1097  
 brahmaṇā tvā śapāmi 24.7.28:902  
 brahmaṇe<sup>74</sup> 3.2.3:300  
 brahmaṇe tvāhutādya mā mā hiṃsīḥ 2.8.22:260  
 brahmaṇe `pānāya<sup>75</sup> 3.2.3:300  
 brahmaṇe vyānāya<sup>76</sup> 3.2.3:300  
 brahmaṇvad ā ca vakṣat 2.1.3:188  
 brahmatejo me pinvasva 6.2.4:512  
 brahma dṛmha 4.2.8:414  
 brahma devā avīvṛdhan 2.4.9:214  
 brahman devayajanaṃ me dehi 10.1.2:1011  
 brahmann anuvakṣyāmi 21.1.8:676  
 brahmann apaḥ praṇesyāmi 1.4.14:116; 2.8.21:257  
 brahmann aśvaṃ medhyaṃ bhantsyāmi devebhyaḥ prajāpataye 14.1.27:213  
 brahmann uttaraṃ parigrāhaṃ parigrahīsyāmi 1.6.22:152; 2.8.21:258  
 brahman pravarāyāśrāvayīsyāmi 2.1.3:186; 2.8.21:258  
 brahman pravargyeṇa pracarīsyāmaḥ 24.2.7:864  
 brahman prasthāsyāmaḥ 2.3.8:212; 2.8.22:261; 4.5.16:441  
 brahman prokṣīsyāmi 1.5.16:124; 2.8.21:258  
 brahman brahmāsi 2.8.22:260  
 brahman manas te dadāmi tad anena niṣkrīṇāmi 10.4.15:1083  
 brahman yaja 8.7.19:880  
 brahman vācaṃ yaccha 7.3.9:647; 8.1.2:781; 16.3.2:361  
 brahman sāmidenīr anuvakṣyāmi 2.8.21:258; 21.1.8:676  
 brahman somo `skān 15.7.13:333  
 brahman stoṣyāmi 10.8.25:1110  
 brahmapūtāḥ stha 1.4.14:117; 6.1.2:510

<sup>73</sup>emended. Ed: nahyatha te. cf. MS.2.7.7:84.8.

<sup>74</sup>replacing part of brahmaṇe prāṇāya in devasya tvā savituh prasave `śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣno hastābhyāṃ brahmaṇe prāṇāya juṣtaṃ nirvapāmi.

<sup>75</sup>replacing part of brahmaṇe prāṇāya in devasya tvā savituh prasave `śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣno hastābhyāṃ brahmaṇe prāṇāya juṣtaṃ nirvapāmi.

<sup>76</sup>replacing part of brahmaṇe prāṇāya in devasya tvā savituh prasave `śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣno hastābhyāṃ brahmaṇe prāṇāya juṣtaṃ nirvapāmi.

brahma pratiṣṭhā manasaḥ 2.6.14:233  
 brahma pratiṣṭhā manaso brahma vācaḥ 2.5.13:231  
 brahma yajñānāṃ haviṣām ājyasya 2.5.13:231  
 brahmavaniṃ tvā 4.2.8:414  
 brahmavarcasaṃ ma āsuṣavuḥ 9.1.1:904  
 brahmavarcasāya pavate 8.4.11:839  
 brahmavarcasena me saṃtiṣṭhasva 6.4.14:524  
 brahmahatyāyai svāhā 14.5.4:252  
 brahmāṇaṃ mā hiṃsīḥ 15.1.48:273  
 brahmā devānāṃ prathamajā ṛtasya 17.6.44:450  
 brahmāṣṇ 13.6.25:181  
 brahmāha kṣatraṃ jinvati kṣatriyasya 11.3.24:27  
 brāhmaṇaḥ 7.1.3:598  
 brāhmaṇam adya rādhyāsam ṛṣim ārṣeyam 10.4.14:1083  
 brāhmaṇasyodareṇa 2.8.22:259  
 brāhmaṇā ayaṃ va odanaḥ 6.3.9:517  
 brāhmaṇā asya yajñasya prāvitāraḥ 2.1.3:188  
 brāhmaṇāṃs tarpayitavai 6.4.14:525  
 brāhmaṇānām idaṃ haviḥ 6.3.8:517  
 brāhmaṇā rājānaś cāyaṃ vo 'dhvaryū rājā 14.1.25:213  
 brūhi 21.2.35:700  
 bhakṣaya 8.7.20:890  
 bhakṣehi 8.2.5:804  
 bhakṣo 'sy amṛtabhakṣaḥ 23.2.50:817  
 bhagavaḥ stha 5.5.15:488  
 bhagasya vo lipsīya 5.5.15:488  
 bhage sīda 11.8.4:68  
 bhago vāṃ savitā vibhajatu 1.6.20:138  
 bhajatāṃ bhāgī bhāgam 6.3.8:516  
 bhadram karṇebhiḥ śṛṅguyāma devāḥ 15.5.1:311  
 bhadram 7.6.18:706; 7.6.18:706  
 bhadram paśyemākṣabhir yajatrāḥ 15.5.1:311  
 bhadram manaḥ kṛṅṣva vṛtratūrye 15.8.40:343  
 bhadrā uta praśastayaḥ 15.8.40:343; 15.8.40:343  
 bhadrān naḥ śreyāḥ samanaīṣṭa devāḥ 6.8.25:545  
 bhadrā rātiḥ subhaga bhadro adhvaraḥ 15.8.40:343  
 bhadro no agnir āhutaḥ 15.8.40:343  
 bharatam uddharem anuṣīca 2.2.5:194  
 bhareṣv indram 22.3.17:767  
 bhargo me 'vocaḥ 7.1.1:567  
 bhartaṃ vaḥ śakeyam 6.6.21:539  
 bhavataṃ naḥ samanasaḥ 4.3.10:418; 15.3.22:296  
 bhaviṣyate tvā 14.1.45:217  
 bhavyāya tvā 14.1.45:217  
 hasma vaiśvānarasya yat 3.6.14:330  
 bhāse tvā 11.7.54:62  
 bhiṣag deveṣu no bhava 11.4.11:32  
 bhiṣaṅ no agna āvaha 11.4.11:32

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| bhiṣajas tvā havāmahe   | 11.4.11:32   |
| bhiṣajaḥ samidhīmahi  | 11.4.11:32   |
| bhuktiṃ me 'vocaḥ   | 7.1.1:567  |
| bhuktis te bhakṣayāmi   | 16.7.18:388  |
| bhujam te bhakṣayāmi  | 16.7.18:388  |
| bhuva idā   | 3.7.17:345   |
| bhuvaḥ  | 12.1.9:78; 14.3.22:237; 15.8.33:342  |
| bhuvaḥ <sup>77</sup>  | 21.2.47:704  |
| bhuvaḥ  | 22.2.20:756  |
| bhuvaḥ prapadye   | 21.0.1:673; 21.1.3:675   |
| bhuvanapataye <sup>78</sup> svāhā                               | 15.4.3:301   |
| bhuvanapataye svāhā   | 15.4.6:302   |
| bhuvanam asi  | 2.1.2:182  |
| bhuvanam asi sahasrapoṣampuṣi                                   | 6.6.19:536   |
| bhuvanasya pate   | 12.6.17:107  |
| bhuve tvā   | 14.1.45:217  |
| bhuvo   | 12.2.26:90   |
| bhuvo devānām karmaṇā   | 14.2.29:224  |
| bhūḥ  | 11.7.28:57; 14.3.22:237; 15.1.16:266; 15.1.42:271; 15.1.43:271; 15.2.30:288; 15.8.33:342 |
| bhūḥ prapadye   | 21.0.1:673; 21.1.3:675   |
| bhūtakṛtaḥ garbhaḥ dhatsva                                      | 2.7.20:255   |
| bhūtakṛtaḥ sthāpya  | 3.7.17:344   |
| bhūtam asi bhūte mā dhāḥ  | 9.4.10:933   |
| bhūtānām pataye svāhā   | 15.4.3:301; 15.4.6:302   |
| bhūtāni tvā hāsyanti  | 10.1.2:1009  |
| bhūtāny upāvadhīḥ   | 10.1.2:1009  |
| bhūtāya svāhā   | 15.4.3:301   |
| bhūtir asi  | 11.8.4:68  |
| bhūtebhyas tvā  | 3.7.19:354; 4.2.5:406  |
| bhūto bhūteṣu carati praviṣṭaḥ                                  | 14.4.38:247  |
| bhūtyai tvā   | 24.4.11:878  |
| bhūtyai tvā bhūyāsam  | 11.8.4:68  |
| bhūpataye svāhā   | 7.1.3:599; 15.4.3:301; 15.4.6:302  |
| bhūpate bhuvanapate mahato bhūtasya pate brahmāṇam tvā vṛṇīmahe | 6.1.2:509  |
| bhūmānaḥ pratiṣṭhāḥ gameyam                                     | 6.4.14:526   |
| bhūmir bhūtvā mahimānaḥ puṣoṣa                                  | 6.2.3:511  |
| bhūmir bhūmim agāt  | 2.8.22:261   |
| bhūmir bhūmnā   | 3.4.8:313  |
| bhūya evārhati  | 7.2.7:639  |
| bhūyaskṛd asi   | 12.2.7:86  |
| bhūyo vātaḥ somo rājārhati                                      | 7.2.7:639  |
| bhūr agniḥ ca pṛthivīm ca mām ca                                | 23.2.27:813  |
| bhūr asi  | 14.1.45:217  |
| bhūr asi bhuvanasya reta iṣṭakāḥ svargo lokaḥ                   | 11.7.31:58   |
| bhūr asi śreṣṭho rāsmīnām                                       | 10.4.13:1077   |
| bhūr asy āyur asiṣṭir asi                                       | 6.3.8:516  |

<sup>77</sup>emended. Ed: bhava (iti).

<sup>78</sup>emended. Ed: bhuvanapayate.

- bhūrijid asi 11.8.4:68  
 bhūr idā 3.7.17:345  
 bhūrṇiṃ devāsa iha<sup>79</sup> suśriyaṃ dadhuḥ 3.3.7:309  
 bhūr bhuvah suvaḥ 2.1.3:186; 2.8.21:256; 3.4.8:312; 3.7.16:339; 3.7.18:348; 3.7.18:348; 6.6.21:539;  
 10.2.6:1038; 15.2.20:285; 15.2.23:286; 15.2.23:286; 15.4.3:301; 16.5.1:372; 16.5.3:372; 24.7.5:895;  
 24.7.21:890; 24.7.29:902  
 bhūr bhuvah suvaḥ prapadye 21.0.1:673  
 bhūr bhuvah svaḥ 23.2.37:814  
 bhūs ca kaś ca vāk carḥ ca gauś ca vaḥ ca khaṃ ca dhūs ca nūs ca pūs ca 6.1.2:509  
 bhūḥ svāhā 15.2.31:288; 23.1.57:806  
 bhṛgūṇāṃ tvā devānāṃ vratapate vratēnādadhāmi 3.4.8:312  
 bhṛgūṇāṃ aṅgirasāṃ tapasā tapyadhvam 1.6.19:136  
 bhṛgūṇāṃ aṅgirasāṃ tapasā tapyasva 1.3.9:95  
 bheṣajaṃ gave 5.5.15:488  
 bheṣajaṃ durīṣṭyai svāhā 2.6.14:232  
 bhrājanto agnayo yathā 8.4.11:839; 11.4.13:32  
 bhrāḍ asi 11.8.4:68  
 bhrāṭṛvyāṇāṃ sapatnānām 6.6.21:540  
 bhrūṇahatyāyai svāhā 14.5.4:252  
 makṣū devavataḥ 22.3.7:763  
 makhasya tvā śīrṣṇe 24.1.6:850  
 makhasya mā yaśo 'ryāt 8.5.14:859  
 makhasya<sup>80</sup> rāsnāsi 24.1.16:855  
 makhasya śīraḥ 24.1.6:850  
 makhasya śīro 'si 1.6.19:138; 1.6.20:141; 2.1.2:185; 11.1.45:13; 24.1.15:854  
 makhāya tvā 24.1.6:850; 24.1.17:855; 24.2.8:864  
 makho 'si 24.1.17:855  
 maghavañ chagdhi tava tan na ūtaye 2.6.14:233  
 maṇḍūkāñ jambhyebhiḥ 14.4.55:250  
 matiṃ kavīnām ṛṣabhaṃ janānām 16.4.35:371  
 mathyamānāyānubrūhi 4.3.9:417  
 madanti devīr amṛtā ṛtāvṛdhaḥ 7.3.11:661  
 madā moda iva 9.4.10:932  
 madā moda ivom atha 9.7.19:961  
 madintamo matsara indriyo rasaḥ 14.3.10:230  
 madhave tvā 8.8.21:893  
 madhave svāhā 5.1.2:453  
 madhu tvā madhulā karotu 24.1.10:852; 24.1.13:852  
 madhu madhu 24.3.4:871; 24.3.4:871  
 madhu vātā ṛtāyate 11.7.41:60  
 madhuś ca mādhasaś ca 5.1.2:453; 11.7.37:59; 14.4.46:248; 15.7.12:333  
 madhu havir asi 24.4.5:875  
 madhoḥ pūrṇaṃ ghṛtasya ca 4.3.11:423  
 madhyataḥkārīṇāṃ camasādhvaryavo vaṣaṭkṛtānuvaṣaṭkṛtāñ juhuta 8.7.18:877; 9.2.3:910; 9.3.7:921  
 madhye vasor dīdhi jātavedaḥ 6.5.16:529

<sup>79</sup>emended. Ed: hai.

<sup>80</sup>emended. Ed: mukhasya. cf. TĀ.4.2.6, ĀpŚS.15.3.3

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| madhye sīda                                     | 11.8.4:68  |
| mana ārtvijyaṃ karotu                           | 2.1.3:186  |
| mana upāvadhīḥ                                  | 10.1.2:1009  |
| manave talpam                                   | 10.6.20:1097   |
| manasas patinā devena vātād yajñāḥ prayujyatām  | 1.4.14:117   |
| manasāgnibhyaḥ prahiṇomi bhakṣam                | 6.5.17:532   |
| manasā tvānvārohāmi                             | 11.7.31:58; 11.7.31:58   |
| manasā me mano dīkṣatām prajāpataye samaṣṭavā u | 10.2.6:1038  |
| manase tvā                                      | 8.1.2:779  |
| manaso havir asi                                | 22.1.25:743  |
| manas tanūṣu bibhrataḥ                          | 6.6.18:536   |
| manas tva hāsyati                               | 10.1.2:1009  |
| manaḥ samdhattaṃ tan me jinvatam                | 8.7.17:874   |
| manunā dṛṣṭām gṛhapadīm                         | 2.3.7:207  |
| manuvat   | 2.1.3:188  |
| manuṣyakṛtasyainaso 'vayajanam asi              | 9.4.12:936   |
| manuṣyās te goptāraḥ                            | 11.7.31:58   |
| manuṣvat tvā <sup>81</sup> nidhīmahi            | 4.2.5:407  |
| manuṣvat tvā nidhīmahi                          | 11.8.23:74   |
| manuṣvat samidhīmahi                            | 4.2.5:407; 11.8.23:75  |
| mano gāyatriyai                                 | 2.8.21:256   |
| mano jyotir jupatām                             | 2.3.8:210  |
| mano jyotir juṣatām                             | 3.6.15:334; 3.6.15:334; 6.7.23:542; 15.4.46:309; 15.5.1:311; 15.5.1:312; 15.7.11:332 |
| manotāyai haviṣo 'vadīyamānasyānubrūhi          | 4.5.15:436   |
| mano na yeṣu havaneṣu juhvat                    | 8.4.10:836   |
| mano nv ā huvāmahe                              | 2.7.20:254   |
| mano me hārdi yaccha                            | 4.5.17:442   |
| mano yad asya gulphidam                         | 10.2.5:1037  |
| manor aśvāsi bhūriputrā                         | 24.3.2:869   |
| mano 'si prājāpatyam                            | 6.3.7:515  |
| manos tvā grāmaṇyo vratapate vratēnādadhāmi     | 3.4.8:312  |
| mantraṃ vadaty ukthyam                          | 3.5.12:321   |
| manrataḥ karmato vā                             | 2.6.14:233   |
| manthino 'dhiṣṭhānam asi                        | 8.7.18:876   |
| manthinn eṣā te samit                           | 8.7.18:876   |
| manthī manthiśociṣā                             | 8.7.17:875; 8.7.17:875   |
| mandā vāsāḥ                                     | 22.6.6:788   |
| mandra ojiṣṭho bahulābhimānaḥ                   | 9.2.4:912  |
| mandrābhībḥūtiḥ                                 | 8.2.5:802; 8.2.5:804; 23.2.50:817  |
| mandrāḥ sthābhībhuvaḥ                           | 11.8.11:71   |
| manyān manyatamāj juṣṭāj juṣṭatamāt             | 6.3.10:519   |
| mama nāma tava ca jātavedaḥ                     | 6.7.23:542   |
| mama nāma prathamam jātavedaḥ                   | 6.7.22:541   |
| mama putrāḥ śatruhaṇaḥ                          | 1.7.24:161   |
| mama vācā taṃ saha bhakṣayantu                  | 6.5.17:532   |
| mamāgne   | 12.6.25:109  |

---

<sup>81</sup>emended. Ed: manuṣvatvā.

- mamāgne varcaḥ 1.2.4:68  
 mamāsi yonis tava yonir asmi 6.5.15:528  
 mamedam iṣṭaṃ na mithur bhavāti 2.5.13:231  
 mamaiva san vaha havāny agne 6.5.15:528  
 mayi gr̥hṇāmi 11.7.6:52; 23.2.7:810  
 mayi puṣṭiṃ puṣṭipatir dadhātu 3.7.19:355; 15.7.12:332  
 mayi prajāṃ 9.2.4:914  
 mayi prāṇāpānau 21.0.2:674  
 mayi medhām 9.2.4:914  
 mayi vasuḥ purovasuḥ 8.6.16:868  
 mayi śraddhā 3.7.18:347  
 mayi śrayasva 6.6.18:535  
 mayīndra indriyaṃ jyaiṣṭhyaṃ śraiṣṭhyaṃ dadhātu 10.5.18:1093  
 mayobhūr<sup>82</sup> adviṣeṇyaḥ 12.6.6:106  
 marīcīnāṃ padam icchanti vedhasaḥ 14.4.38:247  
 marutaḥ potrāt 7.8.24:748  
 marutas te goptāraḥ 12.1.11:78  
 marutāṃ śardhaḥ 1.6.19:134  
 marutām ojasā stha 13.5.14:173  
 marutām prasave jeṣam 13.6.4:179  
 marutena śarmaṇā daivyena 6.2.5:514  
 maruto gr̥hamedhino yaja 5.3.9:472  
 maruto devatā 6.6.20:537  
 maruto me tasyai diśo gopāyantu 6.6.20:537  
 maruto yaja 22.3.14:766  
 maruto yad dha vaḥ 22.2.23:757; 22.3.13:766; 22.4.11:776  
 maruto yasya hi kṣaye 15.8.25:341  
 marutvantaṃ vṛṣabhaṃ vāvṛdhānam 9.1.1:905  
 marutvāṃ indra vṛṣabho raṇāya 9.1.1:905  
 marudbhyas tvā 10.3.9:1061  
 marudbhyo gr̥hamedhibhyo 'nubrūhi 5.3.9:472  
 marudbhyo 'nubrūhi 22.3.14:766  
 marto 'bhidāsati devāḥ 6.4.12:523  
 martvijo mā imāḥ prajāḥ 15.7.20:335  
 marmṛjyante dvīpinam apsv antaḥ 13.6.39:184  
 marmṛjyamānā mahate saubhagāya 6.2.3:511  
 malimlucāya svāha 15.6.29:326  
 malimlucō nāmāsi trayodaśo māsāḥ 11.6.31:46  
 maśakān yad adyāśavaḥ<sup>83</sup> 16.4.35:371  
 mahate devāya 3.7.19:354  
 mahan me 'vocaḥ 7.1.1:567  
 mahase tvā 23.1.26:801  
 mahas te bhakṣayāmi 16.7.18:388  
 mahāṃ indro nṛvat 9.2.4:913; 21.2.48:705  
 mahāṃ indro ya ojasā 9.2.4:913; 21.2.48:705

<sup>82</sup>emended. Ed: mayobhur. cf. RV.1.187.3.

<sup>83</sup>cf. ĀpŚS.21.12.3: aghāyavaḥ.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| mahān  | 23.2.26:813  |
| mahān mahitve tastabhānaḥ  | 17.5.23:438  |
| mahi trīṇām avo 'stu   | 6.6.19:536   |
| mahi pāthaḥ pūrvyaṃ sadhriyak kaḥ  | 8.4.10:838   |
| mahī dyauḥ pṛthivī ca naḥ  | 11.7.42:60; 15.8.27:341                                    |
| mahīnām payo 'si   | 1.7.24:162; 1.7.24:162; 4.2.6:411; 10.1.4:1029; 24.6.8:890 |
| mahīm ūṣu mātaram  | 16.7.6:387   |
| mahīm ū ṣu mātaram   | 22.2.24:757  |
| mahī viśpatnī sadane ṛtasya  | 6.5.15:528   |
| mahendram āvaha  | 21.2.14:694  |
| mahendrasyāham   | 6.3.7:515  |
| maho devo martyāṃ āviveśa svāhā  | 3.4.11:319   |
| mahyaṃ gopataye paśūn  | 6.1.2:508  |
| mahyaṃ jyaiṣṭhyāya pavate  | 8.4.11:839   |
| mahyaṃ dhukṣva yajamānāya kāmān  | 6.2.3:511  |
| mā asi   | 24.3.3:869   |
| mā chandaḥ   | 11.7.65:65; 12.1.15:79                                     |
| mām jinva  | 2.8.22:260   |
| mā tamo mā yajñas tamat  | 15.1.48:272  |
| mātariśvanaḥ   | 1.3.9:95   |
| mā tasyoccheṣi kiṃcana   | 6.3.9:518; 6.4.12:523                                      |
| mātā mātaram apyagāt   | 2.8.22:261   |
| mātā mātari mātā   | 11.7.51:62   |
| mātā yad vīraṃ dadhanad dhaniṣṭhā  | 9.2.4:912  |
| mā te keśān  | 23.4.47:844  |
| mā te tejo 'pakramīt   | 2.2.5:194  |
| mā tena heḍa upagāma bhūmyāḥ   | 6.2.3:511  |
| māteva putram  | 11.6.2:41  |
| māteva putraṃ pṛthivī purīṣyam   | 11.3.25:27   |
| mā tvā dabhan yātudhānāḥ piśācāḥ   | 6.2.4:513  |
| mā tvā sūryaḥ parītāpsīn mo agnir vaiśvānaraḥ  | 11.7.42:60   |
| mā tvā hiṃśiṣam  | 2.2.5:194  |
| mā tvā hiṃśīt  | 13.6.21:181; 13.6.22:181                                   |
| mādhavāya tvā  | 8.8.21:893   |
| mādhavāya svāhā  | 5.1.2:453  |
| mādho mopari parus ta ṛdhyāsam   | 1.2.5:82   |
| mādhyamḍinasya savanasya   | 9.2.3:909  |
| mādhyamḍinasya savanasya niṣkevalyasya bhāgasya śukravato manthivato madhuścuta indrāya somān pras-<br>thitān preṣya | 9.2.3:910  |
| mā naḥ kiṃcana rīṣaḥ   | 15.4.49:310  |
| mānava   | 21.2.9:691   |
| mā naḥ śaṃso araruṣaḥ  | 6.6.19:537   |
| mā naḥ sabandhur uta vānyabandhuḥ  | 15.7.19:335  |
| mānāgās tapyauśadhayaḥ   | 6.3.10:519   |
| mānuṣaḥ  | 2.1.3:188  |
| mānuṣād daivyam upaimi   | 6.5.15:528   |
| mānuṣīr iṣam ūrjam asmāsu dhattam  | 8.7.18:876   |
| mā no gharma vyathito vivyatho naḥ   | 24.7.7:896   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| mā no duścakṣā aghaśaṃsa īsata                          | 15.7.19:335   |
| mā no dhvariṣuḥ pitaro mota vīrān                       | 15.7.19:335   |
| mā no madhyā rīriṣatāyur gantoḥ                         | 15.5.1:311  |
| mā no mardhīḥ   | 22.4.6:774  |
| mā no vidad abhi bhāmo aśastiḥ                          | 2.5.13:231  |
| mā no vidad vṛjanā dveṣyā yā                            | 2.5.13:231  |
| mā no hāsīn metthito net tvā jahāma                     | 15.1.49:273   |
| mā no hiṃsīj janitā                                     | 11.6.51:49  |
| māmtasthur no arātayaḥ                                  | 6.7.22:542  |
| māndā vāsāḥ   | 15.5.4:313  |
| māndāsu te śukra śukram ādhūnami                        | 8.2.6:814   |
| māndāḥ stha   | 13.5.14:173   |
| mām deveṣv āśrāvayāyuṣe varcase                         | 6.3.7:515   |
| māparātsīr mātivyātsīḥ                                  | 16.6.36:384   |
| mā parāseci matpayāḥ                                    | 6.4.12:522  |
| mā pragāma patho vayam                                  | 6.7.22:542  |
| mābhāgo bhakta  | 6.3.8:516   |
| mā bheḥ   | 2.2.5:194; 8.3.7:819                                      |
| mām āyuṣā   | 6.6.20:538  |
| mā mā saṃtāptam   | 21.0.2:674  |
| mā mā hiṃsīḥ  | 1.7.24:160; 2.2.5:194; 2.3.8:211; 21.0.2:674; 21.2.45:703 |
| mā mā hiṃsīt  | 13.6.22:181   |
| mā mā hiṃsīr adhigataṃ purastāt                         | 4.2.5:405   |
| mā mā hiṃsīḥ svām yonim āviśan                          | 13.8.29:203   |
| mā yajamānaṃ tamo vidat                                 | 15.7.20:335   |
| mā yajamānas tat  | 15.1.48:272   |
| mā yajamāno riṣan mā patnī mā yajño mā yajñapatīḥ svāhā | 15.4.48:310   |
| mā yajñād indra sominaḥ                                 | 6.7.22:542  |
| mā yaḥ somam imaṃ pibāt                                 | 15.7.20:335   |
| mā riṣāma vājinaṃ bhakṣayantaḥ                          | 5.1.3:454   |
| mārutam asi marutām ojaḥ                                | 22.6.2:788  |
| mā rūrupāma yajñasya                                    | 2.3.7:205   |
| mārjayantāṃ pitarāḥ somyāsaḥ                            | 2.7.19:250  |
| mārjayantāṃ pitāmahāḥ somyāsaḥ                          | 2.7.19:250  |
| mārjayantāṃ prapitāmahāḥ somyāsaḥ                       | 2.7.19:250  |
| mā vaḥ śivā ośadhayo mūlaṃ hiṃsiṣam                     | 1.6.21:148; 1.6.22:151                                    |
| mā vo yajñapatī riṣat                                   | 1.3.11:99   |
| māṣājyena naledhmena                                    | 15.1.71:276   |
| mā saṃvikthāḥ   | 2.2.5:194; 8.3.7:819                                      |
| mā saṃsrkṣāthāṃ parame vyoman                           | 13.8.29:203   |
| mā saṃpāraya  | 14.3.11:230   |
| māsā me kalpantām                                       | 6.3.8:516   |
| mā su bhitthā mā su riṣaḥ                               | 11.3.3:25   |
| māhaṃ rāyaspoṣeṇa viyoṣam                               | 7.2.6:629   |
| mā hiṃsīr deva preṣitaḥ                                 | 15.4.49:310   |
| māhir bhūmnā prdākuḥ                                    | 10.5.16:1088  |
| mitraḥ kṛṣṭīr animiṣābhicaṣṭe                           | 15.1.45:271   |
| mitras te astv aṃśabhūḥ                                 | 8.3.7:819   |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| mitras tvā padi badhnātu                                      | 7.2.6:626                |
| mitrasya carṣaṇīdhṛtaḥ  | 11.1.63:16               |
| mitrasya tvā  | 1.5.15:120; 1.5.15:120   |
| mitrasya tvā cakṣuṣā prekṣe                                   | 2.8.22:258               |
| mitraḥ saṁsṛjya pṛthivīm                                      | 11.1.44:13               |
| mitrāya varuṇāya ca   | 15.2.2:281               |
| mitrāya svāhā   | 15.3.12:294              |
| mitrāvaruṇayor brahmaṇā devatābhir gṛhṇāmi                    | 11.8.11:71               |
| mitrāvaruṇayor bhāgadheyīḥ stha                               | 7.8.25:759               |
| mitrāvaruṇayos tvā praśāstroḥ praśiṣā yunajmi                 | 13.6.2:178               |
| mitrāvaruṇasamīritām  | 2.3.7:207                |
| mitrāvaruṇābhyāṃ tvā  | 8.8.23:899; 8.8.23:899   |
| mitrāvaruṇau tvā  | 1.8.26:171               |
| mitrāvaruṇau tvā vṛṣṭyāvatām                                  | 2.4.9:215                |
| mitrāvaruṇau devatā   | 6.6.20:537               |
| mitrāvaruṇau praśāstārau praśāstrāt                           | 7.8.24:748               |
| mitrāvaruṇau me tasyai diśo gopāyetām                         | 6.6.20:537               |
| mitraitām ukhāṃ tapa  | 11.3.4:25                |
| mitraitām ukhāṃ paridadāmy abhityai                           | 11.1.66:16               |
| mitro janān kalpayati prajānan                                | 15.1.45:271              |
| mitro dādharma pṛthivīm uta dyām                              | 15.1.45:271              |
| mitro devatā  | 11.7.65:65               |
| mitro na ehi sumitradhāḥ                                      | 10.3.10:1066             |
| mitro 'si   | 13.6.13:180; 23.1.48:804 |
| mithunābhyāṃ gobhyāṃ krīṇāmi                                  | 7.2.7:640                |
| mukham aṅgdhi sarasvati                                       | 6.4.12:522               |
| mukhasya tvā dyumnāya surabhyāsyatvāya prāśnāmi <sup>84</sup> | 2.3.8:210                |
| mukhena nirṛte tava   | 15.7.24:336; 15.7.25:336 |
| muñcatu yajño yajñapatim aṁhasaḥ                              | 7.1.3:599                |
| muñcatu yajño yajñapatim aṁhasaḥ svāhā                        | 15.3.25:297              |
| mūrdhānaṃ divo aratiṃ pṛthivyāḥ                               | 8.4.11:840               |
| mūrdhāsi rāṭ  | 12.1.16:79               |
| mūlaṃ lokasya saṃtatim  | 6.5.16:529               |
| mṛgo na bhīmaḥ  | 14.4.44:248              |
| mṛgo na bhīmaḥ kucaro giriṣṭhāḥ                               | 7.5.17:702               |
| mṛḍā no rudrota no mayaskṛdhi                                 | 12.6.26:110              |
| mṛtyave tvā   | 10.3.9:1061              |
| mṛtyave svāhā   | 14.5.4:252               |
| mṛtyor mā pāhi  | 6.6.18:536               |
| mṛtyor mukṣīya mā pateḥ                                       | 5.5.15:489               |
| mṛtyor me 'bhayaṃ svasti me 'stu                              | 6.6.18:535               |
| medhram ta āpyāyatām  | 4.4.12:425               |
| medhākāram vidadhasya prasādhanam                             | 11.8.23:74               |
| medhāvī dikṣu manasā tapasvī                                  | 6.2.3:510                |
| memam yajñaṃ yajamānaṃ ca rīriṣaḥ                             | 15.8.3:337               |
| meṣa iva yad upa ca vi ca śarvarī                             | 15.7.16:334              |

<sup>84</sup>emended. Ed: tvāśnāmi.

meṣas tvā pacatair avatu 14.3.55:241  
 maitrāvaruṇasya camasādhvayav ādrava 8.1.2:790  
 mainaṃ yajñahano `vidan 4.2.5:407; 4.2.5:407  
 mo ahaṃ dviṣato radham 6.4.12:523  
 modā moda iva 9.3.8:925; 9.4.10:932  
 modāya tvā 23.1.26:800  
 mo ṣū ṇaḥ 5.2.6:465  
 ya ātmadāḥ 14.3.8:229  
 ya āviveśa dvipado yaś catuṣpadaḥ 11.8.21:74  
 ya āviveśa bhuvanāni viśvā 9.7.19:960; 11.8.21:74  
 ya ito `gnir janiṣyate sa ṇaḥ sarveśāṃ 16.1.29:351; 16.1.36:352  
 ya idam akas tasmai svāhā 15.8.10:338  
 ya imā viśvā bhuvanāni juhvat 12.4.11:96  
 ya udagāt 24.8.8:904  
 ya udyantam ārohati sūryam ahne 1.2.4:71  
 ya ṛtviyaḥ pra te vanve 9.7.19:960  
 ya evaṃ pāpaṃ karavat tasyaiva tat 16.1.29:351  
 ya evāsmi sa san yaje 6.3.7:515  
 yaḥ panthā vitato devayānaḥ 11.8.2:66  
 yaḥ puruṣe yo aśmani 11.8.21:74  
 yaḥ prāṇataḥ 11.2.9:20; 14.3.8:229; 14.4.37:247  
 yaṃ vāṃ devā akalpayan 2.5.13:231  
 yaṃ hutādāṃ agniṃ yam u kāmam āhuḥ 11.8.21:74  
 yac caturhotāraḥ satram āsata kena te gr̥hapatinārdhnuvan kenauṣadhīr asrjanta 16.4.29:370  
 yac ca śeṣa udākṛtam 21.0.1:673  
 yac ca śeṣe abhīruṇam 4.4.14:430  
 yac cābhidudrohānṛtam 4.4.14:430  
 yac cāmṛtam yac ca martyam 23.3.24:824  
 yac cāham abhidudroha 21.0.1:673  
 yac cāham eno vidvāṃś cakāra yac cāvidvāṃś tasyainaso `vayajanam asi 9.4.12:936  
 yac cid dhi tvaṃ gr̥hegr̥he 11.7.43:60  
 yacchantāṃ pañca 1.5.15:121  
 yacchā ṇaḥ śarma saprathāḥ 11.6.21:45  
 yaja 4.5.16:442; 5.4.14:486; 9.5.14:945; 21.2.35:700  
 yajamānaṃ prathata 2.4.10:219  
 yajamānaṃ mā hiṃsīḥ 15.1.48:272; 15.1.48:273; 15.1.48:273; 15.1.48:273  
 yajamāna vācaṃ yaccha 1.4.14:116; 4.2.6:409; 6.1.2:509; 7.4.12:666  
 yajamānasya 3.7.17:344  
 yajamānasya paśūn pāhi 1.2.5:80  
 yajamānasya paśūn mā hiṃsīḥ 15.1.48:273  
 yajamāna havir nirvapsyāmi 1.5.15:119; 6.1.2:510  
 yajamānāya draviṇaṃ dadhātu 1.3.10:97; 8.1.4:794  
 yajamānāya pavate 8.4.11:839  
 yajamāne prāṇāpānau dadhāmi 1.7.25:169  
 yaja yaja 2.2.5:197; 2.4.9:214; 4.5.16:442  
 yajā no devāṃś ajaraḥ suvīraḥ 15.1.86:280  
 yajīṣtho devāṃś ṛtuśo yajāti 2.6.14:234  
 yajuryuktaṃ sāmabhir āktakhaṃ tvā 24.2.8:864

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| yajñah parvāni pratirann eti kalpayan                                      | 2.5.13:231; 2.6.14:232             |
| yajñah puruṣasaṃmitaḥ  | 2.6.14:234                         |
| yajñah pratyasthāt   | 4.2.5:407                          |
| yajñam vidānāḥ sukṛtasya loke  | 11.8.2:66; 11.8.2:66               |
| yajñam saṃsādayantu naḥ  | 1.4.14:117                         |
| yajñam grhītvā sukṛtasya lokam   | 11.8.2:67                          |
| yajñam ca nas tanuvaṃ ca prajāṃ ca   | 14.4.57:250                        |
| yajñam devebhir invitam  | 15.2.27:287                        |
| yajñam naḥ pāntu rajasah parastāt  | 12.4.4:95                          |
| yajñapatim gaccha  | 4.5.17:443                         |
| yajñapatim ṛṣaya enasāhuḥ  | 9.2.3:911                          |
| yajña yajñam gaccha  | 4.5.17:443                         |
| yajña śaṃ ca te yajña namo namaś ca te yajña                               | 6.4.14:524                         |
| yajñasya kriyate mithu   | 2.6.14:232                         |
| yajñasya ghoṣad asi  | 1.2.5:80                           |
| yajñasya tvā pramayābhīmayā pratimayonmayā parigrhñāmi                     | 15.4.4:301                         |
| yajñasya tvā saṃtatim anusaṃtanomi   | 1.3.11:100                         |
| yajñasya tvā saṃtatyai nayāmi  | 3.7.17:342                         |
| yajñasya tvā saṃtatyai strñāmi   | 1.4.13:107                         |
| yajñasya pade sthaḥ  | 11.1.46:14; 24.1.15:854            |
| yajñasya pātha upasamitam  | 2.4.10:219                         |
| yajñasya yuktau dhuryāva bhūtām  | 2.5.11:223                         |
| yajñasya yonim abhisambabhūvuḥ   | 11.8.2:66                          |
| yajñasyardhim anu saṃtiṣṭhasva   | 6.4.14:524                         |
| yajñasya saṃtatir asi  | 1.3.11:100; 1.4.13:107; 3.7.17:342 |
| yajñasya hi stha ṛtviyau   | 15.7.18:334                        |
| yajñasyāṅgāni sarvaśaḥ   | 1.3.8:93                           |
| yajñāyāpidadhāmy aham  | 1.3.11:101                         |
| yajñāyur anusaṃcarān   | 1.2.7:89                           |
| yajñīyā yajñam vi ca yanti saṃ <sup>85</sup> ca                            | 6.2.3:511                          |
| yajñīyā yajñakṛtaḥ stha  | 8.5.14:858                         |
| yajñīyaiḥ ketubhiḥ saha  | 3.2.2:293                          |
| yajñena tvām upaśikṣema śakra  | 11.8.15:73                         |
| yajñena yajñah saṃtataḥ  | 2.1.2:185                          |
| yajñe pavitraṃ potṛtamam   | 1.3.8:92                           |
| yajñe yajñam saṃsādayāmi yajñe yajñah pratiṣṭhitaḥ                         | 1.7.24:163                         |
| yajñe yā vipruṣaḥ santi bahvīḥ   | 2.5.12:227                         |
| yajñair vā yajñavāhasaḥ  | 15.8.25:341                        |
| yajño divam rohatu   | 6.3.10:519                         |
| yajño divam gacchatu   | 6.3.10:519                         |
| yajño devānām pratyeti   | 9.3.5:916; 22.3.21:768             |
| yajño deveṣu kalpatām  | 2.7.20:255                         |
| yajño babhūva sa ābabhūva  | 6.4.13:524                         |
| yajño bhūtvā yajñam āsīda svām yoniṃ jātavedo bhuva ājāyamānaḥ sakṣaya ehi | 3.8.20:360                         |
| yajño yajñam nayatu prajānan   | 4.2.5:407                          |
| yajño yajñasya   | 2.1.3:186                          |

<sup>85</sup>emended. Ed: śaṃ. cf. TB.3.7.6.4: śam̃.

- yajño 'si sarvataḥ śritaḥ 6.2.6:514  
 yaṃ cāhaṃ dveṣmi yaś ca mām 6.3.9:518  
 yata indra bhayāmahe 2.6.14:233  
 yato jajña ugras tveṣaṅmṇaḥ 16.7.15:387  
 yato na punar āyasi 2.6.15:237  
 yato bhayam abhayaṃ tat kṛdhī naḥ 15.5.1:312  
 yato bhayam abhayaṃ tan no astu 3.2.3:301  
 yato vāto manojavāḥ 23.4.26:840  
 yat kiṃca duritaṃ mayi 21.0.1:673  
 yat kuśīdam apratīttam 9.6.17:952  
 yat kṛṣṇo rūpaṃ kṛtvā 1.2.7:89  
 yat te krūraṃ yad āsthitam 4.1.4:403  
 yat te grāvā bāhucyuto acucyavuh 9.5.14:945  
 yat te grāvṇā cicchiduh soma rājan 9.5.14:945  
 yat te 'citaṃ yad u citaṃ te agne 11.8.15:73  
 yat te tvacaṃ bibhidur yac ca yonim 9.5.14:945  
 yat te devā adaduh 3.5.13:325; 12.2.20:88  
 yat te devī nirrtir ābabandha 11.6.9:42  
 yat te 'nādhṛṣṭam 4.1.3:402  
 yat te pāvaka cakṛmā kaccid āgaḥ 4.2.5:405  
 yat te manyuparoptasya 3.6.15:334  
 yat te rudra puro dhanuḥ 12.3.10:92  
 yat te śilpaḥ parāvadhīt 4.2.7:411  
 yat te śukra śukraṃ varcaḥ śukrā tanūḥ śukraṃ jyotir ajasraṃ tena me dīdhi tena tvādadhe 3.4.8:313  
 yat te soma gavāśiraḥ 12.6.6:106  
 yat te soma divi jyotiḥ 8.3.7:818  
 yat te somādābhyam nāma jāgrvi 8.3.8:825  
 yat tvā kruddhaḥ parovapa 3.6.15:334  
 yat pañcahotāraḥ satram āsata kena te gr̥hapatinārdhnuvan kenaibhyo lokebhyo 'surān prāṇudanta / kenai-  
 śāṃ paśūn avṛñjata 16.4.30:370  
 yat paśur māyum akṛta 4.4.12:423  
 yat pākatrā manasā dīnadakṣāḥ 2.6.14:234  
 yat pṛthivyā anāmṛtam 3.3.6:308  
 yat pramattāntaragāma kiṃcid asmin yajñe 2.6.14:233  
 yat prāṇad<sup>86</sup> vāyur akṣitam 12.6.26:110  
 yatrayatra jātavedaḥ saṃbabhūtha 3.4.9:313  
 yatrarṣayaḥ prathamajā ye purāṇāḥ 6.2.5:513  
 yatra vettha vanaspate 15.1.46:272  
 yatrā naś cakrā jarasaṃ tanūnām 15.5.1:311  
 yatrendras tiṣṭhan vīryam akarot tat tiṣṭhan vīryaṃ kriyāsam 2.1.2:183  
 yat ṣaḍḍhotāraḥ satram āsata kene te gr̥hapatinārdhnuvan kenartūn akalpayanta 16.4.31:370  
 yat saptahotāraḥ satram āsata kena te gr̥hapatinārdhnuvan kena suvar āyan kenemāṃl lokān samatanvan  
 16.4.32:370  
 yat samīcī kṛṇvato vīryāṇi 11.3.24:27  
 yat sīmantam 23.4.49:844  
 yat stenān yad vṛkān daṃśān 16.4.35:371

<sup>86</sup>Ed: prāṇad. cf. KS.40.11:145.10, TĀ.6.5.2, ĀpŚS.17.21.8.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| yathā tvaṁ sūryo 'si viśvadarśata evam ahaṁ viśvadarśato bhūyāsam       | 10.5.16:1090  |
| yathā deveṣu jāgratha   | 1.3.11:101  |
| yathādhuraṁ dhuro dhūrbhiḥ kalpantām                                    | 8.1.4:794   |
| yathā pañcadaśarṣayaḥ   | 12.6.26:110   |
| yathā pañca yathā ṣaṭ   | 12.6.26:110   |
| yathābhāgaṁ vyāvartadhvam   | 3.8.22:384  |
| yathābhāgaṁ vyāvartethām  | 1.6.19:138; 3.8.22:384                                      |
| yathāyaṁ yajamāno na riṣyādeta  | 1.6.22:150  |
| yathālokaṁ punar astaṁ pareta svahā                                     | 3.4.11:320  |
| yatheha puruṣo 'sat   | 2.7.20:255  |
| yathaika ṛṣir vijānate  | 12.6.26:110   |
| yad akarma yan nākarma  | 2.6.14:233  |
| yad akrandaḥ prathamam jāyamānaḥ  | 3.4.10:316; 11.7.17:55; 11.8.27:75; 12.1.38:84; 14.3.58:241 |
| yad agne pūrvaṁ prabhṛtaṁ padaṁ hi te                                   | 15.3.27:298   |
| yad agne yāni kāni ca   | 6.6.18:534  |
| yad agne yāni kānica  | 11.3.18:27  |
| yad atyagāma yan nātyagām   | 2.6.14:233  |
| yad atyarīricāma yan nātyarīricāma                                      | 2.6.14:233  |
| yad atra riptam   | 23.1.38:803   |
| yad atra śiṣṭaṁ rasinaḥ sutasya   | 13.8.28:203   |
| yad adaś candramasi kṛṣṇam tad ihāstu                                   | 3.3.6:307; 11.5.27:39; 23.2.8:810                           |
| yad ado pito ajagan   | 12.6.6:106  |
| yad adya dugdham pṛthivīm asakta  | 15.2.5:281  |
| yad anena yajñena jeṣyāmo 'nena paśubandhena tan naḥ saha <sup>87</sup> | 16.1.29:351   |
| yad anena yajñena jeṣyāmo 'nena satreṇa                                 | 16.1.36:352   |
| yad antarikṣam  | 2.7.20:254  |
| yad antarikṣasyānāmṛtam   | 3.3.6:308   |
| yad apāmṛkṣac chakuniḥ  | 15.7.24:336   |
| yad apām ośadhīnām  | 12.6.6:106  |
| yad apsu te sarasvati   | 6.4.12:522  |
| yad apsuragroruparasya khādati  | 15.7.16:334   |
| yad araṇyāni prajāpatiḥ   | 16.4.35:371   |
| yad avadānāni te 'vadyan  | 2.2.5:194   |
| yad avālikṣac chvapāt   | 15.7.25:336   |
| yad avidvān yac ca vidvāṁś cakāra                                       | 3.7.16:339  |
| yad asya gulphidaṁ hṛdi   | 10.2.5:1037   |
| yad asya pāre rajasah   | 11.6.4:41; 11.6.11:43; 15.8.1:337                           |
| yad ahaṁ devayajanaṁ veda tasmimś tvā vṛścāni                           | 10.1.2:1008   |
| yad ākūtāt samasusrot   | 12.7.10:116   |
| yadā bhaṅgyaśvinau vadataḥ  | 16.6.41:385   |
| yad ābhyām indro adadhād bhāgadheyam                                    | 2.5.13:231  |
| yadā rākhāṭyau vadataḥ  | 16.6.41:385   |
| yad āsthānāt pracyuto venasi tmanā                                      | 9.5.14:945  |
| yad idaṁ divo yad adaḥ pṛthivyāḥ  | 3.4.10:317  |
| yad indro apibac chacībhiḥ  | 13.8.28:203   |
| yadi śrāto juhotaṇa   | 9.1.2:907   |

<sup>87</sup>emended. Ed: saḥā.

|  |                          |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| yadīṣitaḥ  | 24.7.24:901              |  |
| yad uddhanto jihim̐sima  | 6.2.3:511                |  |
| yad uddhanto jihim̐sima jīvam asyāḥ  | 6.2.3:511                |  |
| yad ūnaṃ yad vātrātiriktam   | 11.8.15:73               |  |
| yad ūṣā tamasā yuktvā  | 16.4.35:371              |  |
| yad ṛte cid abhiśriṣaḥ   | 24.7.5:896               |  |
| yad etat   | 24.7.24:901              |  |
| yad etad bhūtāni   | 24.7.24:901              |  |
| yad oṣadhīr apyasarad yad āpaḥ   | 15.2.5:281               |  |
| yad grāme  | 5.2.6:465                |  |
| yad gharmah paryavartayat  | 5.2.7:468                |  |
| yad daśahotāraḥ satram āsata / kena te gr̥hapatinārdhnuvan / kena prajā asrjanta | 16.4.27:370              |  |
| yad divo `nāmṛtam  | 3.3.6:308                |  |
| yad devā devaheḍanam   | 15.7.17:334; 23.1.54:806 |  |
| yad dyāvah <sup>88</sup>   | 22.4.17:778; 22.4.17:778 |  |
| yad bhadraṃ tan ma ā suva  | 16.4.35:371              |  |
| yady aśrāto mamattana  | 9.1.2:907                |  |
| yad vāco yac ca me hṛdaḥ   | 15.5.1:311               |  |
| yad vāto apo agamat  | 14.3.41:239              |  |
| yad vā me aparāgatam   | 13.8.33:204              |  |
| yad vā me pratitiṣṭhati  | 5.2.7:467                |  |
| yad vāhiṣṭham  | 22.2.9:750               |  |
| yad vo devā atipādayāni  | 2.6.14:233; 15.4.43:309  |  |
| yad vo vyaṃ pramināma vratāni  | 15.7.12:333              |  |
| yad vo `śuddhāḥ parājagmus tad va etena śundhatām                                | 1.3.9:95                 |  |
| yantu pitaro manasā javena   | 2.7.20:254               |  |
| yam te agna āvr̥ścāmi  | 6.3.9:517                |  |
| yantram asi  | 1.6.19:134               |  |
| yantrī rāt   | 12.1.16:79               |  |
| yam tvāyaṃ svadhitiḥ   | 4.1.2:399                |  |
| yam dātāraṃ pratigrahītāram āhuḥ   | 11.8.21:74               |  |
| yam devā manuṣyeṣu   | 2.6.15:237               |  |
| yan navam ait tan navanītam abhavat  | 22.5.2:781               |  |
| yan ma ājāyate punaḥ   | 5.2.7:467                |  |
| yan ma ātmano mindābhūt  | 9.4.11:935               |  |
| yan me agne  | 6.2.4:512                |  |
| yan me `da ṛṇaṃ yad adas tat sarvaṃ dadāmi                                       | 17.1.12:397              |  |
| yan me manaḥ parāgatam   | 9.4.9:929; 13.8.33:204   |  |
| yan me manasaś chidram   | 15.5.1:311               |  |
| yan me manasaś <sup>89</sup> chidram   | 15.5.1:312               |  |
| yan me retaḥ prasicyate  | 5.2.7:467                |  |
| yamaḥ pitṛbhyaḥ  | 8.5.14:860               |  |
| yamaṃ yo vidyāt sa brūyāt  | 12.6.26:110              |  |
| yam agne pṛtsu martyam   | 8.1.4:796                |  |
| yamaṃ gāya bhaṅgyaśravaḥ   | 11.1.69:17               |  |
| yamaṃ bhaṅgyaśravo gāya  | 11.1.69:17               |  |

<sup>88</sup>emended. Ed: yadyāva (iti).

<sup>89</sup>emended. Ed: manasac.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| yam aśvinā namuceḥ  | 23.1.37:802                                  |  |
| yamasya panthām anuyātā purāṇam   | 2.7.20:254                                   |  |
| yamasya samid asi   | 6.6.18:536                                   |  |
| yam ādityāḥ   | 22.4.15:776                                  |  |
| yamāya tvā  | 10.3.9:1061; 24.2.8:864                      |  |
| yamāya sarvam it tasthe   | 12.6.26:109                                  |  |
| yamāyāṅgirasvate pitṛmate svadhā namaḥ  | 2.7.17:248                                   |  |
| yam indram āhur varuṇam yam āhuḥ  | 9.1.2:908                                    |  |
| yamo dādihāra pṛthivīm  | 12.6.26:109                                  |  |
| yamo rājābhitiṣṭhati  | 11.1.69:17                                   |  |
| yamo viśvam idaṃ jagat  | 12.6.26:109                                  |  |
| yam paridhim  | 2.4.10:219                                   |  |
| yam mitram āhur yam u satyam āhuḥ   | 9.1.2:908                                    |  |
| yavāśiro bhajāmahe  | 12.6.6:106                                   |  |
| yaviṣṭham dūtam adhvare kṛnudhvam   | 15.5.1:312                                   |  |
| yavo 'si  | 4.2.7:412; 7.6.19:707                        |  |
| yaśaḥ paridadāmy aham   | 6.5.16:530                                   |  |
| yaśaḥsad asi  | 11.8.4:67                                    |  |
| yaśodāṃ tvā yaśasi sādāyāmi   | 12.2.6:86                                    |  |
| yaśo me 'vocaḥ  | 7.1.1:567                                    |  |
| yaś ca naḥ śapataḥ śapāt  | 6.4.12:523                                   |  |
| yaḥ śrutena hṛdayeṣṇatā ca  | 6.2.3:511                                    |  |
| yas ta ātmā paśuḥ praviṣṭaḥ   | 1.8.27:174; 3.4.9:313; 4.4.14:435; 6.2.6:514 |  |
| yas tṛtīyasyām  | 4.1.4:402                                    |  |
| yas te deva varuṇa gāyatrachandāḥ pāśo brahman pratiṣṭhitas taṃ ta etenāvayaje tasmai svāhā | 13.8.42:206                                  |  |
| yas te deva varuṇa jagatīchandāḥ pāśo viśi pratiṣṭhitas taṃ ta etenāvayaje tasmai svāhā     | 13.8.42:206                                  |  |
| yas te deva varuṇa triṣṭupchandāḥ pāśaḥ kṣatre pratiṣṭhitas taṃ ta etenāvayaje tasmai svāhā | 13.8.42:206                                  |  |
| yas te deva varuṇa pañcticchandāḥ pāśo vāci pratiṣṭhitas taṃ ta etenāvayaje tasmai svāhā    | 13.8.42:206                                  |  |
| yas te deva varuṇa nūṣṭupchandāḥ pāśo dikṣu pratiṣṭhitas taṃ ta etenāvayaje tasmai svāhā    | 13.8.42:206                                  |  |
| yas te deveṣu mahimā sambabhūva   | 14.4.29:245                                  |  |
| yas te deveṣu mahimā suvargaḥ   | 3.4.9:313                                    |  |
| yas te drapsaḥ skandati   | 8.4.12:846                                   |  |
| yas te drapsaḥ skandati yas te aṃśuḥ  | 8.4.12:846                                   |  |
| yas te pṛthivyām mahimā sambabhūva  | 14.4.30:245                                  |  |
| yas te rasaḥ sambhṛtaḥ  | 23.1.36:802                                  |  |
| yas te stanāḥ śaśayaḥ   | 24.4.3:874                                   |  |
| yas tvā hṛdā kīriṇā   | 22.2.17:754                                  |  |
| yas tvaivaṃ brāhmaṇo vidyāt   | 14.4.38:247                                  |  |
| yasmād bhīṣā niṣīdasi   | 15.2.1:280                                   |  |
| yasmād bhīṣā nyaśadaḥ   | 15.8.2:337                                   |  |
| yasmād bhīṣāpalāyīṣṭhāḥ   | 15.8.6:338                                   |  |
| yasmād bhīṣāvāśiṣṭhāḥ   | 15.8.5:337                                   |  |
| yasmād bhīṣāvepiṣṭhāḥ   | 15.8.1:337                                   |  |
| yasmād bhīṣā samajñāsthāḥ   | 15.8.9:338                                   |  |
| yasmād bhīṣā samutkrañsthāḥ   | 15.8.5:337                                   |  |
| yasmān na jātāḥ paro anyo asti  | 9.7.19:960                                   |  |
| yasminn indro varuṇo mitro aryamā   | 3.5.12:321                                   |  |

- yasmai tvam 22.2.17:754  
 yasya trito vy ojasā 12.6.6:106  
 yasyāḥ pade punate devayantaḥ 6.4.11:521  
 yasyām karmāṇi kṛṇvate 11.6.29:46  
 yasyām devānām manuṣyāṇām payo hitam 1.3.10:97  
 yasyās te asyāḥ krūra āsañ juhomi 11.6.7:42  
 yasyās te harito garbhaḥ 15.8.16:340  
 yasyāsmi na tam antar emi 6.3.7:515; 6.3.7:515  
 yasyoruṣu triṣu vikramaṇeṣu 7.5.17:702  
 yaḥ some<sup>90</sup> antar yo goṣv antaḥ 11.8.21:74  
 yaho 'si 10.5.16:1090  
 yā antarikṣa uta pārthivīr yāḥ 3.3.6:308  
 yā apsv antar devatās tā idaṃ śamayantu 2.8.22:260  
 yā idaṃ viśvaṃ bhuvanaṃ vyānaśuḥ 6.1.2:509  
 yā iṣṭā uśaso nimrucaś ca yājyāḥ 3.6.15:334  
 yāḥ paśūnām ṛṣabhe vācas tāḥ sūryo agre śukro agre tāḥ prahiṇyo yathābhāgaṃ vo atra 10.2.8:1053  
 yāḥ purastāt prasravanti 1.4.14:116  
 yāḥ pūtāḥ pariśerate 1.3.11:101  
 yāṃś cāhaṃ dveṣmi ye ca mām 6.3.9:518  
 yā jātā oṣadhayaḥ 1.2.6:83; 11.6.45:48; 15.5.25:318  
 yājyās ca vaṣaṭkārāḥ 6.3.9:518  
 yātuhanaṃ tvā vajraṃ sādāyāmi 11.8.4:68  
 yā te agna utsīdataḥ pavamānā paśuṣu priyā tanūs tayā saha pṛthivīm āviśa rathaṃtareṇa sāmṇā gāyatreṇa chandasā 3.6.14:330  
 yā te agne pavamānā paśuṣu priyā tanūr yā pṛthivyām yāgnau yā rathaṃtare yā gāyatre chandasīdaṃ te tām avarundhe 3.4.10:318  
 yā te agne pāvakā yā manasā preyasī priyā tanūs tayā sahāntarikṣam āviśa vāmadevyena sāmṇā traiṣṭubhena chandasā 3.6.14:330  
 yā te agne yajñiyā tanūs tayehi 3.8.20:360  
 yā te agne 'yāśayā tanūḥ 7.4.13:675; 7.4.13:677  
 yā te agne rajāsaya 7.4.13:678  
 yā te agne rudriyā tanūḥ 10.3.11:1069  
 yā te agne sūrye śuciḥ priyā tanūr yā divi yāditye yā bṛhati yā stanayitnau yā jāgate chandasīdaṃ te tām avarundhe 3.4.10:318  
 yā te agne sūrye śuciḥ priyā tanūs tayā saha divam āviśa bṛhatā sāmṇā jāgatena chandasā 3.6.14:330  
 yā te agne harāsaya 7.4.13:678  
 yā te dhāmāni 7.3.11:655  
 yāty agnī rathīr iva 11.1.73:18  
 yā divyā āpaḥ 23.4.51:844  
 yā divyā vṛṣṭis tayā tvā śrīṇāmi 9.3.5:916  
 yā devy asiṣṭaka āyurdā upaśivārī / sā mām upaveśeṣu jāyeva patim it sadā 11.8.10:71  
 yā devy asiṣṭake prāṇadā apānadā vyānadās cakṣurdāḥ śrotradāḥ pṛthividā antarikṣadā dyaurdāḥ suvardāḥ kumarīdāḥ prapharvīdā yuvatidā upaśivārī / sā mām upaveśeṣu jāyeva patim it sadā 11.8.10:71  
 yāni gharme<sup>91</sup> kapālāni 2.6.15:237  
 yāny āsan savituh save 3.2.4:303  
 yā purastād vidyud āpatat 24.7.2:894

<sup>90</sup>emended. Ed: somo.

<sup>91</sup>emended. Ed: dharme.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| yābhir vartikāṃ grasitām amuñcatam  | 24.3.6:871              |
| yābhir vā sūryaḥ saha   | 16.4.12:368             |
| yā mamāpacitir etasmai tām kurutāt  | 14.1.25:213             |
| yā yajamānasya vratadhuktām āsire duhrata yā patnyās tām dadhigrahāya yā gharmadhuktām dadhighar-<br>māya taptam anātāṅkyam payo maitrāvaruṇāya śṛtātāṅkyam dadhy ādityagrahāya kurutāt | 7.8.25:760              |
| yāvatī dyāvāpṛthivī   | 9.1.2:907               |
| yāvat sūryo asad divi   | 2.6.15:237              |
| yāvanto gṛhyāḥ smaḥ   | 5.5.15:488              |
| yāvā ayāvāḥ   | 12.2.12:87              |
| yā vām kaśā madhumatī   | 8.5.13:854              |
| yā vājinn agneḥ pavamānā paśuṣu priyā tanūs tām āvaha   | 3.4.9:315               |
| yā vājinn agneḥ pāvakāpsu priyā tanūs tām āvaha   | 3.4.9:315               |
| yā vājinn agneḥ sūrye śuciḥ priyā tanūs tām āvaha   | 3.4.9:315               |
| yā vām indrāvaruṇā yatavyā tanūḥ  | 22.5.17:784             |
| yā vyuṣṭā uśaso yās ca yājyāḥ   | 15.5.1:311              |
| yā sarasvatī yaśobhaginā tasyai te svāhā  | 2.5.13:230; 6.4.11:521  |
| yā sarasvatī veśabhaginā tasyai te svāhā  | 2.5.13:230; 6.4.11:521  |
| yāsām ūdhaś caturbilam  | 4.3.11:423              |
| yāsām mūlam udavadhīḥ sphyena   | 6.2.3:512               |
| yās te agna ārdṛā yonayaḥ   | 24.7.4:895              |
| yās te agna ārdṛā yonayo yāḥ kulāyinīḥ  | 11.7.40:59              |
| yās te agne kāmādughāḥ  | 3.6.14:330              |
| yās te agne ghorās tanuvaḥ  | 24.7.22:900             |
| yās te agne tanuva ūrjo nāma  | 11.7.40:59              |
| yās te agne vibhaktīḥ   | 3.6.14:330              |
| yās te agne śivās tanuvas tābhis tvā dadhe  | 6.5.16:529              |
| yās te agne samidhaḥ  | 11.8.15:73; 23.2.7:810  |
| yās te agne samidho yāni dhāma  | 11.7.6:52               |
| yās te agne sūrye rucaḥ   | 11.7.33:58; 12.6.22:109 |
| yās te rāke   | 21.2.67:710             |
| yās te viśvāḥ samidhaḥ santy agne   | 9.3.6:917               |
| yās te śivās tanuvo jātavedaḥ   | 3.3.6:308               |
| yuktāḥ stha   | 8.1.2:779               |
| yukṣvā hi devahūtamān   | 22.5.22:786             |
| yuññ asi  | 13.6.11:179             |
| yuññjate manaḥ  | 7.5.16:694; 24.1.1:847  |
| yuññjanti bradhnām  | 14.3.24:238             |
| yuññjanty asya kāmyā  | 14.3.25:238             |
| yuññjāthāñ rāsabhaṃ yuvam   | 11.1.13:8               |
| yuññjānaḥ prathamam manaḥ   | 11.1.7:6                |
| yunajmi tisro vipṛcaḥ sūryasya te   | 8.1.2:778               |
| yunajmi te pṛthivīm jyotiṣā saha  | 8.1.2:777               |
| yunajmi tvā   | 6.2.4:512; 15.5.1:312   |
| yunajmi vācañ saha sūryeṇa te   | 8.1.2:777               |
| yunajmi vāyum antarikṣeṇa te saha   | 8.1.2:777               |
| yuyodhy asmad dveṣāñsi yāni kāni cakṛma   | 7.6.18:706              |
| yuvaṃ tam indrāparvatā puroyudhā  | 16.5.3:372              |
| yuvam   | 21.2.48:705             |

- yuṣmān rāya uta yajñā asṛkṣata 9.5.15:946  
 yūpāya parivīyamāṇāyānubrūhi 4.2.8:414  
 yūpāyājyamāṇāyānubrūhi 4.2.7:412  
 yūpāyocchrīyamāṇāyānubrūhi 4.2.7:413  
 ye agnayo divo ye pṛthivyāḥ 3.4.11:320  
 ye asmadapacetasaḥ 2.6.15:237  
 ye keśinaḥ 23.4.42:843  
 ye 'gnayaḥ 3.5.12:322  
 ye 'gnayaḥ purīṣyāḥ 12.7.12:116  
 ye grāmyāḥ paśavo viśvarūpāḥ 3.7.17:343  
 ye ca sabhyāḥ sabhāsadaḥ 6.5.16:530  
 ye janeṣu malimlavaḥ 11.3.20:27  
 ye jyotiṃṣi saṃdadhati 11.8.2:66  
 ye te 22.4.12:776  
 ye te agna indavo yā u nābhayaḥ 11.7.40:59  
 ye te agne vānaspatyāḥ 3.6.14:330  
 ye te agne śive tanuvau prabhvī ca prabhūtīś ca te mā viśatām te mā jinvatām 6.5.16:529  
 ye te agne śive tanuvau vibhūś ca paribhūś ca te mā viśatām te mā jinvatām 6.5.16:529  
 ye te agne śive tanuvau virāt ca svarāt ca te mā viśatām te mā jinvatām 6.5.16:529  
 ye te agne śive tanuvau samrāt cābhibhūś ca te mā viśatām te mā jinvatām 6.5.16:529  
 ye te panthānaḥ savitaḥ pūrvyāsaḥ 14.3.40:239  
 ye devāḥ puraḥsadaḥ 13.3.36:161  
 ye devā divibhāgāḥ 22.6.20:791  
 ye devā divy ekādaśa stha 8.4.10:837  
 ye devā devānām 12.4.8:96  
 ye devā manojātā manoyujaḥ 10.2.8:1056  
 ye devā yajñahanaḥ 6.4.13:524  
 ye devā yeṣām idaṃ bhāgadheyam babhūva 15.8.31:342  
 yena te te prajāpate 5.6.17:491  
 yena tvaṃ deva veda devebhyo vedo 'bhavas tena mahyam vedo bhūyāḥ 1.2.7:90  
 yena devā jyotiṣordhvā udāyan 11.4.2:30  
 yena dyauḥ pṛthivī dṛdhā 11.1.69:17  
 yena pathā havyamā vo vahāmi 21.0.2:674  
 yena māsā ardhmāsāḥ 5.6.17:491  
 yena rakṣasi dāśuṣaḥ 6.6.19:537  
 yenaṣayaḥ 12.7.25:118; 12.7.26:120  
 ye naḥ sapatnā apa te bhavantu 21.0.2:674; 21.2.21:697  
 yenāpo nadyo dhanvāni 11.1.69:17  
 yenāyann uttamaṃ suvar devā āngiraso divam 21.0.1:673  
 yenāvapat savitā kṣureṇa 23.4.46:844  
 yenā samatsu sāsahaḥ 15.8.40:343; 15.8.40:343  
 yenāsiñcad balam indre prajāpatiḥ 6.2.6:514  
 yenendrasya rathaṃ saṃbabhūvuḥ 11.8.21:74  
 yeno pariṣṭād adhinon mahendram 6.2.6:514  
 ye paśavo medhyāsaḥ 11.8.2:66  
 ye badhyamānam anubadhyamānāḥ 4.3.11:421  
 ye me pañcāsatam 23.4.10:838  
 ye yajāmahe 21.2.35:700; 21.2.49:705

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |  |                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| ye yajāmahe 'mum  | 21.2.36:700                                    |                       |
| ye yajñam samagr̥bhṇan  | 11.8.2:66                                      |                       |
| yeyam prāgād yaśasvatī sā mā prṇotu tejasā yaśasā brahmavarcasena     |  | 23.3.11:820           |
| ye rūpāṇi pratimuñcamānāḥ   | 2.7.19:248                                     |                       |
| yeṣāṃ dhāmāni nihitāni dhāmasaḥ                                       | 8.6.16:869                                     |                       |
| yeṣāṃ abhyeti pravasan  | 6.7.24:543                                     |                       |
| yeṣāṃ indro yuvā sakhā  | 7.4.15:693                                     |                       |
| yeṣāṃ prayājā utānūyājāḥ  | 15.8.31:342                                    |                       |
| yeṣu saumanaso babhuḥ   | 6.7.24:543                                     |                       |
| ye saajātāḥ   | 23.1.43:803                                    |                       |
| ye saajātāḥ samanasaḥ   | 2.7.20:255                                     |                       |
| ye samānāḥ  | 23.1.43:803                                    |                       |
| ye samānāḥ samanasaḥ  | 2.7.20:255                                     |                       |
| ye svadhāmahe   | 5.4.13:483; 5.4.13:484; 5.4.13:484; 5.4.13:484 |                       |
| yo agniṃ deva vītaye  | 15.1.11:265                                    |                       |
| yo agnir agneḥ  | 11.7.59:64                                     |                       |
| yo antaro mitramaho `vanuṣyāt   | 15.7.16:334                                    |                       |
| yo apsv antar agnir yo vṛtre  | 11.8.21:74                                     |                       |
| yo arvanam jighāṃsati   | 14.1.33:214                                    |                       |
| yo aśvatthaḥ śamīgarbhaḥ  | 3.2.2:293                                      |                       |
| yo asmahyam arātīyāt  | 11.3.21:27                                     |                       |
| yo asyāḥ pṛthivyās tvaci  | 5.5.16:490                                     |                       |
| yogakṣemasya śāntyai  | 15.4.49:310                                    |                       |
| yogeyoge tavastaram   | 11.1.14:8                                      |                       |
| yo dīdāya samiddhaḥ sve durṇe   | 11.8.23:74                                     |                       |
| yo devayānaḥ panthās tena yajño devāṃ apyetu                          |  | 6.3.10:519            |
| yo devānām devatamas tapojāḥ  | 9.1.2:908; 11.8.21:74                          |                       |
| yo devānām purohitaḥ  | 14.4.38:247                                    |                       |
| yo devebhya ātapati   | 14.4.38:247                                    |                       |
| yo dvitīyasyām  | 4.1.4:402                                      |                       |
| yo na indravāyū   | 10.4.13:1077                                   |                       |
| yo na upariṣṭāt   | 12.2.25:89                                     |                       |
| yo naḥ kaniya iha kāmayātai   | 6.2.6:514                                      |                       |
| yo naḥ pṛtanyād apa tamtam id dhatam ḷ dhatam <sup>92</sup>           |  | 16.5.3:372            |
| yo naḥ śapād aśapataḥ   | 6.4.12:523                                     |                       |
| yo naḥ sanutyō abhidāsad agne   | 15.7.16:333                                    |                       |
| yo naḥ sapatno yo `raṇaḥ  | 6.4.12:523                                     |                       |
| yonir agneḥ pratiṣṭhitiḥ  | 6.5.16:530                                     |                       |
| yo no agniḥ   | 11.7.6:52; 23.2.7:810                          |                       |
| yo no agne niṣṭyo yo niṣṭyo `bhidāsātīdam aham tam tvayābhinidadhāmi  |  | 3.4.8:311             |
| yo no agne niṣṭyo yo niṣṭyo `bhidāsātīdam aham tam tvayābhi nidadhāmi |  | 3.4.9:314; 3.4.10:317 |
| yo no dveṣṭi sa bhidyatām   | 2.8.22:261                                     |                       |
| yo no dveṣṭy anu taṃ rabhasva   | 4.3.11:423                                     |                       |
| yo no mitrāvaruṇau  | 10.4.13:1077                                   |                       |
| yo no `śvinau   | 10.4.13:1077                                   |                       |
| yo nyaṅgo avaśiṣyate  | 1.5.18:131                                     |                       |

<sup>92</sup>emended. Ed: vantaṃ.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| yopaveṣe śuk sāmum ṛcchatu yaṃ dviṣmaḥ             | 2.6.15:237             |
| yo brahmaṇā karmaṇā dveṣṭi devāḥ                   | 6.2.3:511              |
| yo bhūtānām adhipatiḥ                              | 2.3.8:213              |
| yo martyeṣu nidhruvir ṛtāvā                        | 15.5.1:312             |
| yo mām dveṣṭi jātavedaḥ                            | 6.3.9:518              |
| yo mā vācā manasā durmarāyuh                       | 6.2.5:513              |
| yo mā hṛdā manasā yaś ca vācā                      | 6.2.3:511              |
| yo maitasyai diśo bhidāsād agniṃ sa ṛcchatu        | 6.6.20:537             |
| yo maitasyai diśo bhidāsād aditiṃ sa ṛcchatu       | 6.6.20:537             |
| yo maitasyai diśo bhidāsād indraṃ sa ṛcchatu       | 6.6.20:537             |
| yo maitasyai diśo bhidāsād brhaspatiṃ sa ṛcchatu   | 6.6.20:537             |
| yo maitasyai diśo bhidāsān marutaḥ sa ṛcchatu      | 6.6.20:537             |
| yo maitasyai diśo bhidāsān mitrāvaruṇau sa ṛcchatu | 6.6.20:537             |
| yo yajñāḥ sahasradhāraḥ                            | 11.8.2:67              |
| yo rājānaparodhyaḥ                                 | 11.1.69:17; 11.1.69:17 |
| yo rudro agnau yo apsu ya oṣadhīṣu                 | 11.8.15:73; 12.3.8:92  |
| yo rudro viśvā bhuvanāviveśa                       | 11.8.15:73             |
| yo revān yo amīvahā                                | 6.6.19:537             |
| yo vaḥ śivatamo rasaḥ                              | 15.5.4:313             |
| yo vām indrāvaruṇau                                | 22.5.19:784            |
| yo vaiśvānara uta vaiśvadevyāḥ                     | 11.8.21:74             |
| yo vo devās carati brahmacaryam                    | 6.2.3:510              |
| yo vo 'yaukṣīt sa vo vimuñcatu                     | 2.6.15:236             |
| yoṣkrte svāhā                                      | 11.8.3:67              |
| yoṣyatvane svāhā                                   | 11.8.3:67              |
| yo 'sya kauṣṭhya jagataḥ                           | 11.1.69:17             |
| yo 'syām pṛthivyām                                 | 4.1.3:402              |
| yo 'ham asmi sa san yaje                           | 6.3.7:515              |
| rakṣasaḥ pāṇiṃ daha                                | 1.6.19:133             |
| rakṣasām bhāgadheyam                               | 1.5.18:131             |
| rakṣasām bhāgo 'si                                 | 1.5.17:128; 4.4.12:425 |
| rakṣā ṇo brahmaṇaspate                             | 6.6.19:537             |
| rakṣoghno vo valagaghnaḥ prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavān        | 7.6.19:712             |
| rakṣohaṇaṃ tvā vajraṃ sādyaṃsi                     | 11.8.4:68              |
| rakṣohaṇu valagahanau paryūhāmi vaiṣṇavī           | 7.6.19:710             |
| rakṣohaṇo valaganano vaiṣṇavān khanāmi             | 7.6.18:704             |
| rakṣohaṇo valagahanaḥ prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavān           | 7.6.18:707             |
| rakṣohaṇo valagahano 'bhijuhomi vaiṣṇavān          | 7.6.19:708             |
| rakṣohaṇo valagahano 'vanayāmi vaiṣṇavān           | 7.6.19:707             |
| rakṣohaṇo valagahano 'vastreṇāmi vaiṣṇavān         | 7.6.19:708             |
| rakṣohaṇo valagahano vaiṣṇavān niṣkhiḍāmi          | 7.6.18:704             |
| rakṣohaṇau valagahanāv upadadhāmi vaiṣṇavī         | 7.6.19:710             |
| rakṣohaṇau valagahanau paristreṇāmi vaiṣṇavī       | 7.6.19:710             |
| rakṣohaṇau valagahanau prokṣāmi vaiṣṇave           | 7.6.19:708             |
| rakṣohaṇau valagahanau vaiṣṇavī                    | 7.6.19:711             |
| rakṣohat tvā valagahat prokṣāmi vaiṣṇavam          | 7.6.19:711             |
| rakṣohat tvā valagahat streṇāmi vaiṣṇavam          | 7.6.19:711             |
| rakṣohāmīvacātanaḥ                                 | 11.1.73:18             |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

rajatām tvā haritagarbhām agnir jyotiṣā jyotiṣmatīm svargyām kāmādughām akṣitām akṣityā āptyai vyāptyai  
 samāptyai kāmāya svargāya lokāyāmṛtatvāya rātrim iṣṭakām upadadhe 3.7.18:347  
 rajāṁsy anuviṣṭhitāḥ 12.6.6:106  
 ratham yuñjāthām iha vām vimocanam 16.3.36:366  
 rathavāhanam 14.3.44:239  
 rathe tiṣṭhan nayati vājinaḥ 14.3.32:238  
 rantir nāmāsi divyo gandharvaḥ 24.6.16:894  
 ramayata marutaḥ śyenamāyinaḥ 22.6.3:788  
 rayiṁ dṛmha 1.6.19:134  
 rayyai tvā 9.4.11:935  
 raśmayo devā daivyaś camasādhvaryavas te me camasādhvaryavaḥsantu 10.1.1:1000  
 raśmayo me camasādhvaryavas te me devayajanaṁ dadatu 10.1.2:1011  
 raśmibhir vājasā tamaḥ 11.4.12:32  
 raśmir asi 10.8.25:1110; 12.1.32:82  
 rasena me rasaṁ pṛṇa 5.2.7:467  
 rasena rasinī babhuditha 17.6.26:447  
 rākām aham 21.2.67:710  
 rākāyā ahaṁ devayajayā prajāvān bhūyāsam 6.4.11:520  
 rājā tvā varuṇo nayatu devī dakṣiṇe ḡgnaye hiraṇyam 10.6.20:1097  
 rājā bhūtvā vṛtraṁ vadhyāt 13.4.14:167  
 rājeva dasmo abhi gā acikradat 11.6.61:51  
 rājñā somena tad vayam 13.8.33:204  
 rājñī virājñī 23.2.41:815  
 rājñy asi prācī dik 12.1.13:79; 12.1.33:82  
 rāḍ asi 23.4.17:839; 23.4.42:843  
 rātrir jyotiḥ 24.4.8:876  
 rātryā yad enaḥ kṛtam asti pāpam 3.7.16:339  
 rādhāṁsīt saṁpṛñcānāv asaṁpṛñcānau<sup>93</sup> tanvaḥ 7.8.24:748  
 rāyaspoṣaṁ sahasriṇam 2.5.13:230; 2.5.13:230  
 rāyaspoṣaṁ no dhehi jātavedaḥ 11.8.15:73  
 rāyaspoṣaṁ iṣam ūrjam asmāsu dīdharat 3.7.18:352; 3.7.19:355; 10.5.17:1091  
 rāyaspoṣaṁ iṣam ūrjam asmāsu dhehi 6.5.16:529  
 rāyaspoṣā yajamānaṁ viśantu 1.6.22:150; 6.3.10:518  
 rāyaspoṣāya suprajāstvāya suvīryāya 15.1.41:271  
 rāyaspoṣeṇa saṁsṛja 6.7.22:542  
 rāyaspoṣo niṣīdatu 15.7.23:335  
 rāyā vayaṁ sasavāṁso madema 8.4.10:836  
 rāye agne mahe tvā 11.2.5:20  
 rāṣṭradāḥ stha 13.5.13:172; 13.5.13:172  
 rāṣṭraṁ datta svāhā 13.5.11:172; 13.5.13:172  
 rāṣṭram amuṣmai datta 13.5.13:172  
 rāṣṭrāṇy asmā ādhehi 3.2.4:303  
 rukmo varcasā varcasvān 11.7.54:62  
 rucam brāhmaṁ janayantaḥ 14.4.38:247  
 rucito gharmaḥ 24.3.6:871  
 ruce tvā 11.7.54:62; 12.2.5:86

<sup>93</sup>emended. Ed: asmñcapṛānau.

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| rudas tvāvartayatu                     | 7.2.8:644                |
| rudra mṛḍa                             | 3.7.18:351               |
| rudra yat te krayī paraṃ nāma          | 13.5.37:178              |
| rudravadgaṇasya soma deva te           | 8.2.6:805                |
| rudras tanticaro yuvā                  | 2.3.8:213                |
| rudrasya hetih pari vo vṛṇaktu         | 1.2.5:79                 |
| rudrā devatā                           | 9.1.2:906                |
| rudrān devān yajñenāpipreyam           | 6.3.10:518               |
| rudrāya gām                            | 10.6.20:1097             |
| rudrāya tvā                            | 10.3.9:1061              |
| rudrāya rudrahotre svāhā               | 24.5.1:879               |
| rudrās tvā                             | 1.6.21:150               |
| rudrās tvāñjantu                       | 14.3.23:238              |
| rudrāḥ saṃbhṛtya pṛthivīm              | 11.1.47:14               |
| rudrebhyas tvā                         | 2.4.9:215                |
| rūpeṇa vo rūpam abhyaimi               | 10.4.14:1082             |
| retase vām                             | 11.8.13:72               |
| retaḥ siktam amṛtaṃ balāya             | 5.1.3:454                |
| revaj jātaḥ sahasā vṛddhaḥ             | 17.5.23:438              |
| revatī ramadhvam                       | 6.6.19:536               |
| revatīr naḥ                            | 22.4.17:778; 22.4.17:778 |
| revatīr yajñapatiṃ priyadhānīśata      | 4.3.11:422               |
| ropāṇākāsu <sup>94</sup> dadhmasi      | 6.4.12:523               |
| rohāva hi                              | 13.2.2:144               |
| rohitena tvāgnir devatāṃ gamayatu      | 6.3.10:519               |
| rohiteṣu tvā jīmūteṣu sādāyāmi         | 12.2.17:87               |
| lāṅgalaṃ pavīravam                     | 11.6.32:47               |
| lāvīṣñ chācīṣn yaśo mamāṣñ             | 14.3.47:240              |
| lekaḥ salekaḥ sulekaḥ                  | 3.6.15:336               |
| lokaṃ vittvā lokam ihi                 | 6.8.25:545               |
| lokakṛtau lokaṃ me kṛṇutam             | 21.0.2:674; 21.2.23:697  |
| lokam u dve upa jāmināṃ tyatuḥ         | 8.2.5:801                |
| lokaṃ paśubhyaḥ                        | 6.8.25:545               |
| lokaṃ pṛṇa                             | 23.2.28:813              |
| lokaṃ pṛṇa chidraṃ pṛṇa                | 11.5.32:40               |
| lokaṃ mahyam                           | 6.8.25:545               |
| lokavid asi                            | 6.8.25:545               |
| lokāya svāhā                           | 14.3.6:228               |
| loko 'si svargo 'si                    | 23.3.1:817               |
| lomāni prayatir mama                   | 23.1.52:805              |
| vakṣyantīved ā ganīganti karṇaṃ priyam | 14.3.29:238              |
| vagnunendraṃ hvayata                   | 8.1.2:779                |
| vacobhir gāvo na havyā suṣūdimā        | 12.6.6:106               |
| vacobhir nākam upayāmi śaṃsan          | 15.5.1:312               |
| vaco vandāru vṛṣabhāya vṛṣṇe           | 3.2.3:301                |
| vajreṇa taṃtam id dhatam <sup>95</sup> | 16.5.3:372               |

<sup>94</sup>emended. Ed: ropāṇākāsu. cf. TB.3.7.6.22

<sup>95</sup>emended. Ed: dhantam.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| vaṭ svayamabhiḡūrtāya namaḥ  | 9.3.7:921   |
| vatsarīṇām   | 5.6.17:491  |
| vatsare sīda   | 11.8.4:68   |
| vatsebhyo manuṣyebhyaḥ   | 1.3.10:98   |
| vadmā hi   | 22.2.15:754                                       |
| vanaspataye 'nubrūhi   | 4.5.16:440  |
| vanaspataye preṣya   | 4.5.16:440  |
| vanaspatibhyaḥ pavate  | 8.4.11:839  |
| vanaspatīnām oṣadhīnām rasāḥ   | 24.6.8:890  |
| vanaspate vīdvaṅgo hi bhūyāḥ <sup>96</sup>   | 14.3.38:239                                       |
| vanaspate śatavalśo viroha   | 4.1.2:398   |
| vanuṣo haryataṃ madam  | 9.7.19:960  |
| vanemā te abhiṣṭibhiḥ  | 15.8.40:343                                       |
| vaneṣu vy antarikṣaṃ tatāna  | 7.3.9:645; 7.3.11:656; 9.2.3:911                  |
| vapā medaḥ prasthitaṃ preṣya   | 14.4.27:245                                       |
| vapāṃ medaḥ preṣya   | 14.4.28:245                                       |
| vayaṃ soma vrate tava  | 6.6.18:536  |
| vayaṃ tvā vavṛmahe   | 12.6.6:106  |
| vayaṃ nāma prabravāmā ghr̥tena   | 3.4.11:319  |
| vayaṃ agne dhanavantaḥ syāma   | 11.8.15:73  |
| vayaṃ u tvā gr̥hapate janānām  | 21.2.67:710                                       |
| vayaṃ u tvā pathaspate   | 22.2.7:750  |
| vayaḥ suparṇāḥ   | 10.3.10:1066; 24.7.9:897; 24.8.8:904; 24.8.10:904 |
| vayāṃsi ya āviveśa yo mṛgeṣu   | 11.8.21:74  |
| vayo dātre bhūyān mayo mahyam astu pratigrahītre   | 10.6.20:1097                                      |
| vayovinir asi janmanā vaśā   | 11.8.9:71   |
| varivaś chandaḥ  | 12.1.31:82  |
| varivaskṛd asi   | 12.2.7:86   |
| varuṇas te astv aṃśabhūḥ   | 8.3.7:819   |
| varuṇas tvottabhnātu   | 7.3.10:650  |
| varuṇasya tvā rājño vratapate vratenādadhāmi   | 3.4.8:312   |
| varuṇasyartasadanam āsīda  | 7.3.11:656  |
| varuṇasyartasadanir asi  | 7.3.11:655  |
| varuṇasya skambhanir asi   | 7.3.9:646   |
| varuṇasya skambhasarjanir asi  | 7.3.10:650  |
| varuṇasyottabhnātu   | 7.3.9:646   |
| varuṇāya tvā   | 7.3.11:656; 10.3.9:1061                           |
| varuṇāya svāhā   | 15.3.12:294                                       |
| varuṇāyāśvam   | 10.6.20:1097                                      |
| varuṇo devatā  | 11.7.65:65  |
| varuṇo dhītibhiḥ saha  | 5.2.7:468; 5.5.16:490                             |
| varuṇo rājā dīkṣita āpo dīkṣā tayā varuṇo rājā dīkṣayā dīkṣito yayā varuṇo rājā dīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ sā mā dīkṣā<br>dīkṣayatu tayā dīkṣayā dīkṣe | 10.2.6:1038                                       |
| varuṇo 'si   | 7.3.11:656; 13.6.13:180; 23.1.48:804              |
| varuṇo 'si dhṛtavrataḥ   | 7.3.10:654  |
| varūtrayo 'vayan   | 10.6.20:1097                                      |

<sup>96</sup>double samdhi in Edition? bhūeti from bhūyāḥ and iti.

varūtrim tvaṣṭuḥ 11.7.59:64  
 varcase me 8.5.13:856  
 varcase vām 11.8.13:72  
 varcaḥsad asi 11.8.4:67  
 varcodā asi dhurva 15.7.5:331  
 varcodā me varcase pavaśva 8.5.14:857  
 varcodā varcase pavaśva 8.5.13:856  
 varcodhā asi 10.1.4:1029  
 varco mayi dhehi 10.1.4:1029  
 varco me dehi 15.7.5:331  
 varco me yaccha 3.7.18:348  
 vardhatām bhūtir dadhnā ghr̥ten 7.1.3:599  
 vardhatām bhūtir dadhnā ghr̥tena 15.3.25:297  
 vardhattām ca te yajñapatir ā ca pyāyatām svāhā 2.3.8:212  
 vardhiṣīmahi ca vayam ā ca pyāsiṣīmahi 6.3.9:517  
 varṣatu te dyauḥ 1.6.21:147  
 varṣatu te parjanyaḥ 1.6.21:147  
 varṣadvṛddhāḥ stha 1.5.17:128  
 varṣavṛddham asi 1.5.17:128  
 varṣman divo nābhā pṛthivyāḥ 1.6.22:150  
 valgur asi śamyudhāyāḥ 24.6.6:889  
 vaśā pṛśnir bhūtvā divaṃ gaccha 2.4.10:217  
 vaṣaṭ 21.2.37:700  
 vaṣaṭkārasya tvā mātrāyāṃ sādāyāmi 1.8.26:173  
 vaṣaṭkṛtam atyanūktam ca yajñe 2.6.14:232  
 vaṣaṭ 21.2.37:700  
 vasanta ṛtūnām 11.8.6:70; 14.4.39:247  
 vasantam ṛtūnām pṛñāmi 6.3.7:515  
 vasantāya svāhā 14.4.46:248  
 vasanto gr̥ṣmo madhumati varṣāḥ 15.7.12:332  
 vasavas tvā kṛṇvantu 11.1.48:14  
 vasavas tvā chṛndantu 11.1.66:16  
 vasavas tvāñjantu 14.3.23:238  
 vasavas tvā dhūpayantu 11.1.60:15  
 vasavas tvā parigr̥hṇantu 1.6.21:149  
 vasavas tvā prabr̥hantu 8.2.6:814  
 vasavas tvā rudraiḥ purastāt pāntu 12.3.10:92  
 vasave svāha 15.6.29:326  
 vasavo devatā 8.4.12:847  
 vasavo rudā ādityā etā vaḥ pannejanīḥ 8.1.3:794  
 vasavo rudrā ādityā upariśṛṣam mā 21.0.2:674  
 vasudheyo 'si 2.4.9:215  
 vasubhyas tvā 2.4.9:215  
 vasubhyo rudrebhya ādityebhyaḥ 8.1.3:793; 8.1.3:794  
 vasumatīm rudratīm ādityavatīm 1.6.22:150  
 vasumadgaṇasya soma deva te 8.2.5:804  
 vasumān yajñāḥ 6.4.13:524  
 vasur asi 2.4.9:215

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- vasur yajño vasumān yajñah 6.3.10:519  
vasuvanir asi 2.4.9:215  
vasuvit puṣṭivardhanah 6.6.19:537  
vasūnāṁ rudrāṇām 1.8.26:172  
vasūnāṁ tvādhītena rudrāṇām ūrmyādityānāṁ tejasā viśveṣāṁ devānāṁ kratunā marutām emnā juhomi  
svāhā 23.2.40:815  
vasūnāṁ pavitram asi śatadhāram 1.3.8:92  
vasūnāṁ pavitram asi sahasradhāram 1.3.9:96  
vasūn devān yajñenāpipreyam 6.3.10:518  
vasūn rudrān ādityān 1.2.4:71  
vasvy asi 7.2.6:626  
vasvyai hiṁ kuru 10.4.12:1075  
vahata svargaṁ lokam 8.1.2:779  
vaha vapāṁ jātavedaḥ pitṛbhyaḥ 1.1.1:32  
vahāsi mā sukṛtāṁ yatra lokāḥ 6.2.5:513  
vahnir asi 7.7.21:724  
vāk ca tvā manaś ca śrīṅītām 9.1.2:907  
vāk ta āpyāyatām 4.4.12:424  
vāk tvāṣṭu 8.3.9:829  
vāk tvā samudra upadadhāmi suprajāvaniṁ rāyaspoṣavaniṁ mahyaṁ vājināya 23.2.11:811  
vāk tvā hāsyati 10.1.2:1009  
vākpatir mā punātu 10.1.4:1031  
vākṣasad asi 8.6.15:867  
vāk satyaṁ mano bhadraṁ tan no bhadram 16.6.15:382  
vāg agregā agra etv rjugāḥ 8.4.12:847  
vāg agre viprasya tiṣṭhati śṛṅgebhir daśabhir diśan 6.3.8:516  
vāg asarji 8.4.12:848  
vāg asi 6.3.7:515  
vāg ārtvijyaṁ karotu 2.1.3:186  
vāg aitu vāg vāg aitu vāg upaitu vāk samaitūpamaitu vāk 16.5.3:372  
vāg ojaḥ 21.0.2:674; 21.2.45:703  
vāg ghotā 10.7.22:1103  
vāg juṣāṇā somasya tṛpyastu 9.7.20:962  
vāg devī somasya pibatu 8.2.6:808  
vāg vaṣaṭkāra namas te astu 21.0.2:674  
vāg vaṣaṭkāro namas te astu 21.2.45:703  
vāg vāyoḥ patnī 7.4.13:676  
vāg veda bhīllukā sainān gāyatu prāṇasya vādite semān gītā yajamānān ihāvatu 16.6.39:385  
vāg veda hastāvārām 16.6.40:385  
vāg veda hiṁbinī 16.6.40:385  
vān ma āsan 11.7.14:54  
vān ma āsann asoḥ prāṇah 2.8.22:260  
vācaṁ yaccha 7.1.3:600  
vācaṁ saṁdhattaṁ tāṁ me jinvatam 8.7.17:874  
vācam upāvadhīḥ 10.1.2:1009  
vācaṁ prapadye 2.1.3:186  
vācaṁ prāṇam 1.7.23:157  
vācaṁ ma aindravāyavaḥ pātu 15.5.26:318; 15.5.27:319

- vācaspataye tvā hutam prāśnāmi 21.2.57:708  
vācaspataye pavasva vājin 8.3.7:820  
vācaspatiṃ viśvakarmāṇam ūtaye 16.7.6:387  
vācaspate yajñam gopāya 2.8.21:257  
vācaspate vācam āśrāvayaitām āśrāvaya yajñam deveṣu māṃ manuṣyeṣu 2.8.22:258  
vācā cit prayataṃ devaheḍanam 2.6.14:233  
vācā tvā hotrā prāṇenodgātrā cakṣuṣādhvaryuṇā manasā brahmaṇā śrotreṇāgnīdhaitais tvā pañcabhir daiv-  
yair ṛtvigbhir uddharāmi 3.7.16:339  
vācā me vāg dīkṣatām agnaye samaṣṭavā u 10.2.6:1038  
vāce 'nnam 10.6.20:1097  
vāce me 8.5.13:856  
vājajityāyai tvā 13.2.10:145  
vājayanto rathā iva 9.5.15:946  
vājaś ca prasavaś ca 13.2.6:144  
vājaś ca me prasavaś ca me 12.6.1:104  
vājasya mā prasavena 2.4.9:214; 6.3.9:518  
vājasyemaṃ prasavaḥ suṣave 12.6.5:105  
vājāya tvā 13.2.10:145  
vāji tvā sapatnasāhaṃ saṃmārjmi 1.7.23:158  
vājinam tvā vājino 'vanayāmaḥ 24.6.8:890  
vājinasyāgne vīhi 5.1.3:454  
vājinām bhakṣo avatu vājo asmān 5.1.3:454  
vājino yaja 5.1.3:453  
vājino vājajito vājaṃ sariṣyantaḥ<sup>97</sup> 13.1.49:141  
vājino vājajito vājaṃ sasṛvāṃsaḥ 13.1.61:143  
vājino vājaṃ dhāvata 13.1.52:142  
vājibhyo 'nubrūhi 5.1.3:453  
vātaḥ prāṇas tad ayam agniḥ 3.4.8:313  
vātajūto yo abhirakṣati tmanā 4.1.4:403  
vātasya dhrajim 11.7.59:64  
vātasya dhrājir asi 1.5.16:125  
vātāt paśubhyo adhy oṣadhībhyah 3.4.9:313  
vātāpe pīva id bhava 12.6.6:106; 12.6.6:106; 12.6.6:106  
vātāya ca tvāntarikṣāya connayāmi 3.7.17:345  
vātāya tvā 3.7.18:346  
vāto devatā 11.7.65:65  
vāto vivāty agram 11.7.45:61  
vānaspatyo 'si devebhyah śundhasva 1.4.14:113  
vāmam adya savitaḥ 9.3.8:924  
vāyava indravāyubhyām tvā 8.6.15:867  
vāyava indravāyubhyām anubrūhi 8.6.15:868  
vāyava indravāyubhyām preṣya 8.6.15:868  
vāyavaḥ stha 1.2.4:77  
vāyav idā te mātā 6.3.8:516  
vāyave tvā 8.4.10:833; 10.3.9:1061; 14.1.31:214  
vāyave svāhā 15.3.17:295

<sup>97</sup>emended. Ed: sariṣyata (iti).

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- vāyuh pūtaḥ pavitreṇa 13.8.18:199  
vāyuh<sup>98</sup> 4.2.5:407  
vāyur antarikṣāt 8.5.14:860  
vāyur asi prāṇo nāma 16.2.9:356  
vāyur asy aiḍaḥ 24.4.3:874  
vāyur upaśrotā 6.3.7:515  
vāyur dīkṣito 'ntarikṣaṃ dīkṣā tayā vāyurdīkṣayā dīkṣito yayā vāyurdīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ sā mā dīkṣā dīkṣāyatu  
tayā dīkṣayā dīkṣe 10.2.6:1037  
vāyur na ṭḍita ṭḍitavyair devairāntarikṣaiḥ pātu 15.5.1:312  
vāyur me dhruvaḥ pātu 15.5.27:319  
\*vāyur yajñam nayatu prajānan 4.2.5:407  
vāyur vaḥ 1.5.17:129  
vāyur vāñ savitā vibhajatu 1.6.20:138  
vāyur vā tvā manur vā tvā 13.1.27:138  
vāyur vāṃ manasā punātu 1.3.8:93  
vāyur hiṃkartā 8.4.12:848  
vāyuṣ ṭe astv aṃśabhūḥ 8.3.7:819  
vāyor yāny asi 12.1.4:77  
vāyo vīhi stokānām 4.4.13:427  
vāyo vratapate 6.1.1:507  
vāyo śukro ayāmi te 16.8.19:391  
vāruṇam asi 7.3.9:646; 7.3.9:646; 7.3.10:650; 7.3.10:650; 7.3.10:654  
vāsāḥ stha 13.5.14:173  
vāṣaṭ 21.2.37:700  
vāsantikāv ṛtū 15.7.12:333  
vāsasā te krīṇāmi 7.2.7:640  
vāhāḥ kīlālopeśasaḥ 11.6.28:46  
vikiro yaś ca viṣkiraḥ 15.1.71:276  
vikramasva mahāñ asi 3.4.9:315  
vikṣobhāya paridhīn adadhāmi 6.2.4:512  
vi gā indra vicaran spāśayasva 24.7.23:900  
vigāhaṃ tūrṇiṃ taviṣibhir āvṛtam 3.3.7:309  
vicrto varuṇasya pāsaḥ 7.3.10:650  
vicchinadmi vidhṛtibhyāñ sapatnān 6.2.4:513  
vijayabhāgañ samindhatām 1.2.4:71  
vijityai śaradaḥ śatam 1.2.4:71  
vijñānam 23.2.12:811  
vi jyotiṣā 22.4.19:780  
vi te tiṣṭhantāv ajarā ayāsaḥ 15.7.16:333  
vi te bhinadmi takarīm 15.8.17:340  
vi te muñcāmi 12.7.7:114  
vi te muñcāmi raśanāḥ 6.3.10:519; 10.5.17:1092; 14.3.42:239  
vittāyanī me 'si 4.1.3:401  
vittir asi 2.5.12:227; 6.4.11:521; 11.8.4:68; 21.2.70:711  
vittyai tvā videyam 11.8.4:68  
vidad yatī saramā rugṇam adreḥ 8.4.10:838

<sup>98</sup>continues\*vāyur yajñam nayatu prajānan.

vidā deveṣu no duvaḥ 15.8.4:337  
 vidīśaḥ 4.5.16:439  
 videya 6.3.10:520  
 vider agnir nabho nāma 4.1.3:402  
 vidya me pāpmānam 3.7.18:347; 23.2.49:816  
 vidyud asi 3.7.18:347; 6.1.1:506; 6.6.18:535; 10.2.5:1032; 23.2.49:816  
 vidviṣo vimṛdho jahi 2.6.14:233  
 vidharmo mā vidharmaṇaḥ pātu 6.6.20:538  
 vidhuṃ dadrāṇam 24.7.5:896  
 vidhema te parame janmann agne 3.4.11:319; 12.5.10:99  
 vidhema haviṣā vayam 6.3.8:516  
 vi na indra 22.5.21:785  
 vi papmanā prīkta 13.2.30:149  
 vipāścīte pavamānāya 23.2.47:816  
 vipaḥ śacyā vanutho dravantā 8.4.10:836  
 vi pājasā 11.1.42:13  
 vipāpmā loke nidadhāti devayum 16.4.35:371  
 vipṛcaḥ stha 13.2.30:149  
 vipṛcaḥ stha vi papmanā prīktām 13.2.30:149  
 vibhaktīr anusambhṛtāḥ 3.6.14:330  
 vibhuṃ śaṃ tokāya tanuve syonaḥ 6.4.13:524  
 vibhuve svāhā 15.6.29:326  
 vibhūr asi 7.7.21:724  
 vibhūr mātṛā 14.1.45:217  
 vibhrāḍ asi 11.8.4:68  
 vibhrāḍ bṛhat pibatu somyaṃ madhu 4.1.4:403  
 vimāna eṣa divo madhya āste 12.5.5:98  
 vimime tvā payasvatīm devānām 7.4.14:679  
 vimucyadhvam aghniyā devayānāḥ 11.6.41:48  
 viyantu vayaḥ 2.4.9:215  
 vi yo ratnā bhajati mānavebhyaḥ 15.7.13:333  
 vi raśmayo janāṃ anu 8.4.11:839; 11.4.13:32  
 virāḥ chandaḥ 11.7.65:65  
 virāḥ chandasah 13.2.32:149  
 virāḥ sṛṣṭā prajāpateḥ 6.5.16:530  
 virāḍ asi 7.6.18:704; 7.6.18:705; 23.4.17:839; 23.4.42:843  
 virāḍ asi janmanā vaśā 11.8.9:71  
 virāḍ jyotir adhārayat 11.7.34:58  
 virūpāḥ sadṛśā uta 4.3.9:417  
 vilomākārṣam ātmanaḥ 2.2.5:194  
 vivasva āditya 9.3.5:916  
 vivasvate svāhā 15.6.29:326  
 vivasva parvatānām 12.6.6:106  
 vivasvāṃ aditir devajūtiḥ 3.6.15:336  
 viveṣa yan mā 22.5.21:785  
 viśa āviśa mahataḥ sadhasthāt 3.3.6:307  
 viśaṃ puṣṭim me pinvasva 6.2.4:512  
 viśastvā sarvā vāñchantu 11.3.35:29

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                                     |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| viśā   | 24.1.22:858                         |  |
| viśi mā dṛm̐ha   | 13.6.18:180                         |  |
| viśo yantrābhyāṃ vidhamāmy enān                            | 6.2.4:513                           |  |
| viśo yantre nudamāne arātim                                | 6.2.4:513                           |  |
| viśo yantre sthaḥ  | 1.8.26:172                          |  |
| viśvaṃ sam atriṇaṃ daha                                    | 15.8.4:337                          |  |
| viśvakarmaṇaḥ samavartatādhi                               | 11.8.4:67                           |  |
| viśvakarmā   | 15.5.1:312                          |  |
| viśvakarmā tvā sādavatv antarikṣasya pṛṣṭhe jyotiṣmatīm    | 12.1.11:78                          |  |
| viśvakarmā tvā sādavatv antarikṣasya pṛṣṭhe vyacasvatīm    | 12.1.9:78                           |  |
| viśvakarmā diśāṃ patiḥ                                     | 12.2.22:89                          |  |
| viśvakarmā havir idam̐ juṣāṇaḥ                             | 15.5.1:311                          |  |
| viśvajanasya chāyā   | 7.7.20:720                          |  |
| viśvajanasya chāyām  | 6.5.16:530                          |  |
| viśvajid asi   | 11.8.4:68                           |  |
| viśvadānīm ābharantaḥ                                      | 6.6.18:534; 6.7.22:542              |  |
| viśvabhṛtaḥ stha   | 13.5.14:173                         |  |
| viśvam id dhītam ānaśuḥ                                    | 9.5.15:946                          |  |
| viśvaṃ pāpmānam amatim̐ durmarāyum                         | 6.2.4:513                           |  |
| viśvarūpaṃ dhanaṃ vasu                                     | 6.5.16:530                          |  |
| viśvalopa viśvadāvasya tvāsaṃ <sup>99</sup> juhomi         | 9.6.17:952                          |  |
| viśvasmai bhūtāyādhvarō 'si                                | 15.7.8:331                          |  |
| viśvasya te viśvāvato vṛṣṇiyāvataḥ                         | 9.4.10:932                          |  |
| viśvā āśāḥ   | 6.8.25:545; 15.8.11:338             |  |
| viśvā āśā dakṣiṇasat                                       | 24.4.8:876                          |  |
| viśvā uta tvayā vayam                                      | 6.7.24:543                          |  |
| viśvā tvam̐ bhūtānuprāṇihi                                 | 6.3.8:516                           |  |
| viśvā tvā bhūtānuprāṇantu                                  | 6.3.8:516                           |  |
| viśvāni deva savitaḥ                                       | 14.6.4:256                          |  |
| viśvān devān ayāḍ iha                                      | 24.4.8:877                          |  |
| viśvābhis tvā dhībhir acchidraṃ sajātavanasyāyā upadadhāmi | 11.7.19:55                          |  |
| viśvābhyas tvāśābhyo 'cchidraṃ sajātavanasyāyā upadadhāmi  | 1.6.19:134                          |  |
| viśvāyur asi   | 4.2.5:406; 22.5.8:782; 23.4.22:840  |  |
| viśvārāḍ asi   | 7.6.18:706                          |  |
| viśvā rūpāṇi   | 11.3.28:28                          |  |
| viśvāsu tvā dikṣu sādāyāmi                                 | 11.8.4:68                           |  |
| viśvāsu tvāpsu sādāyāmi                                    | 11.8.4:68                           |  |
| viśvāsu tvaupadhīṣu sādāyāmi                               | 11.8.4:68                           |  |
| viśvāhā dhattam anapasphurantīm                            | 8.4.10:836                          |  |
| viśve tvā devā vaiśvānarā aṅjantu                          | 14.3.23:238                         |  |
| viśve tvā devā vaiśvānarāḥ pracyāvayantu                   | 9.4.10:933                          |  |
| viśve devasya netuḥ  | 7.1.2:590; 11.3.2:23                |  |
| viśve devā aṅgirasas̐ cinvan                               | 11.8.15:73                          |  |
| viśve devā abhi mām āvavṛtran                              | 10.2.8:1058                         |  |
| viśve devā ṛtāvṛdho huvānāḥ                                | 3.5.12:321                          |  |
| viśve devāḥ  | 8.2.6:815; 22.4.20:780; 22.4.20:780 |  |

<sup>99</sup>Ed: tvāsam.

- viśve devā nātividhyanti sūrāḥ 11.6.31:46  
 viśve devā br̥haspataye 2.8.21:256  
 viśve devā maruta indro asmān 9.2.4:914  
 viśve devā havir idam juṣantām 2.5.12:227  
 viśvena sahasā saha 6.4.12:523  
 viśve no devā avasāgamann iha 15.5.1:311  
 viśvebhyaḥ kāmebhyo devayajyāyai 1.4.14:117  
 viśvebhyas tvā devebhyaḥ 8.4.11:844; 14.1.31:214  
 viśvebhyo devebhyo dhānyam 10.6.20:1097  
 viśveṣāṃ vedānāṃ bhāgadheyīḥ stha 7.8.25:759  
 viśveṣāṃ devānāṃ jaṭharam asi 8.5.14:857  
 viśveṣāṃ devānāṃ devatābhir gr̥hṇāmi 11.8.11:71  
 viśveṣāṃ devānāṃ ahaṃ devayajyayā prāṇaiḥ sāyujyaṃ gameyam 6.4.14:526  
 viśveṣāṃ devānāṃ usrāṇāṃ chāgānāṃ meṣāṇāṃ vapānāṃ medasaḥ preṣya 14.4.28:245  
 viśveṣāṃ devānāṃ usrāṇāṃ chāgānāṃ meṣāṇāṃ vapānāṃ medaso 'nubrūhi 14.4.28:245  
 viśveṣāṃ aditiḥ 23.4.37:842  
 viśveṣāṃ devānāṃ bhāgadheyī stha 15.5.4:313  
 viśveṣu tvā divyeṣu sādāyāmi 11.8.4:68  
 viśveṣu tvā deveṣu sādāyāmi 11.8.4:68  
 viśveṣu tvāntarikṣeṣu sādāyāmi 11.8.4:68  
 viśveṣu tvā pārhiveṣu sādāyāmi 11.8.4:68  
 viśveṣu tvā vanaspatiṣu sādāyāmi 11.8.4:68  
 viśāṇe viṣyaitaṃ granthim 10.2.5:1037  
 viśūcīnam anīnaśat 10.5.16:1088  
 viṣṭambho vayaḥ 12.1.5:77  
 viṣṭutam 23.2.16:812  
 viṣṇav uru krama 8.6.16:868  
 viṣṇave tvā 7.5.17:702  
 viṣṇave svāhā 11.8.3:67  
 viṣṇuṃ stomam arutsmahi 7.2.8:643  
 viṣṇur na ṭḍita ṭḍitavyair devair diśyaiḥ pātu 15.5.1:312  
 viṣṇus tvākraṃsta 1.5.15:120  
 viṣṇus tvānvetu 15.7.23:336  
 viṣṇus tvottabhnātu 7.5.17:699  
 viṣṇūni stha 1.8.27:173  
 viṣṇoḥ karmāṇi paśyata 4.2.7:413; 11.7.46:61  
 viṣṇoḥ kramo 'si 6.4.12:522; 11.3.32:28; 13.1.43:141; 13.1.50:141; 13.5.6:172; 13.6.3:179  
 viṣṇoḥ pṛṣṭham asi 7.5.17:700  
 viṣṇoḥ pṛṣṭhe sīda 11.8.4:68  
 viṣṇo tvam no antamaḥ 8.5.13:851  
 viṣṇo pra tat te adya śipiviṣṭa nāma 15.8.23:341  
 viṣṇo rarāṭam asi 7.5.17:700  
 viṣṇor jaṭharam asi 8.5.14:857  
 viṣṇor dhruvam asi 7.5.17:699  
 viṣṇor dhruvo 'si 7.5.17:699; 7.5.17:702  
 viṣṇor nu kam 7.5.17:699  
 viṣṇor manasā pūte sthaḥ 1.3.8:94  
 viṣṇoḥ śamyor aham 6.3.10:519



## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                                     |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| viṣṇoḥ śarmāsi                                 | 10.2.5:1034                         |  |
| viṣṇoḥ śnyaptre sthaḥ                          | 7.5.17:701                          |  |
| viṣṇo stūpo 'si                                | 1.2.5:81; 1.7.25:169                |  |
| viṣṇoḥ sthānam asi                             | 2.1.2:183                           |  |
| viṣṇoḥ sthāne tiṣṭhāmi                         | 2.1.3:186                           |  |
| viṣṇoḥ syūr asi                                | 7.5.17:701                          |  |
| viṣṇo havyaṃ rakṣasva                          | 1.3.11:101                          |  |
| viṣṇo havyaṃ hi rakṣasi                        | 1.3.11:101                          |  |
| viṣṇv asi                                      | 5.3.9:472; 7.4.12:670; 12.5.24:101  |  |
| vi sakhyāni sṛjāmahe                           | 9.4.12:936                          |  |
| vi suvaḥ paśya vy antarikṣam                   | 10.4.14:1083                        |  |
| viṣṭadhenāḥ sarito ghr̥taścutaḥ                | 15.7.12:332                         |  |
| vihāya dauṣkṛtyam                              | 7.1.1:568                           |  |
| vihāraṃ gāṃ copasṛṣṭām                         | 1.3.10:96                           |  |
| vīṇāgaṇakinaḥ // devair imaṃ yajamānaṃ saṃgāya | 14.2.31:224                         |  |
| vītaṃ pibataṃ juṣethāṃ svāhā                   | 15.7.18:334                         |  |
| vītihoṭraṃ tvā kave                            | 1.8.26:172                          |  |
| vīraghno vīratamaḥ suśevān                     | 6.7.24:543                          |  |
| vīraṃ janayīṣyathaḥ                            | 6.5.15:528                          |  |
| vīrān no atra mā dabhan                        | 11.6.29:46                          |  |
| vīryaṃ te 'tigrāhyāḥ pāntv asau                | 15.5.26:318                         |  |
| vīryaṃ me 'tigrāhyāḥ pāntu                     | 15.5.27:319                         |  |
| vīryāya tvā                                    | 23.1.25:800                         |  |
| vīryāya me                                     | 8.5.13:856                          |  |
| vīhi   | 21.2.34:700                         |  |
| vīhi svāhāhutiṃ juṣāṇaḥ                        | 13.3.17:157                         |  |
| vṛtraṃ viparvam ardayat                        | 12.6.6:106                          |  |
| vṛtraṃ bhitvā                                  | 10.1.3:1023                         |  |
| vṛtrasya kanīnikāsi                            | 10.1.4:1030                         |  |
| vṛtrahā vimṛdho vaśī                           | 2.6.14:233                          |  |
| vṛśca me pāpmānam                              | 6.4.14:525; 23.2.50:817             |  |
| vṛṣaṇaṃ dadhāthām                              | 4.3.9:417                           |  |
| vṛṣaṇau sthaḥ                                  | 4.3.9:417                           |  |
| vṛṣaseno 'si                                   | 13.5.14:172                         |  |
| vṛṣāsy ūrmiḥ                                   | 13.5.14:172                         |  |
| vṛṣendraḥ pura etu naḥ                         | 2.6.14:233                          |  |
| vṛṣṭidyāvā parjanya enā virohayatu             | 6.2.4:512                           |  |
| vṛṣṭim <sup>100</sup> devānām amṛtaṃ svarvidam | 12.4.4:95                           |  |
| vṛṣṭir asi                                     | 6.4.14:525; 23.2.50:817             |  |
| vṛṣṇir vayah                                   | 12.1.6:77                           |  |
| vṛṣṇe aśvasya niṣpad asi                       | 24.1.19:856                         |  |
| vṛṣṇo aśvasya saṃdānam asi                     | 22.6.6:789                          |  |
| vedase tvā                                     | 2.5.12:227; 6.4.11:521; 21.2.71:711 |  |
| vediṃ cakṛmā manasā devayantaḥ                 | 6.2.3:511                           |  |
| vedir asi                                      | 1.7.25:168                          |  |
| vedir barhiḥ śṛtaṃ haviḥ                       | 6.3.9:518                           |  |

---

<sup>100</sup>emended. Ed: vṛṣṭir.

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| vedīṣan mānuṣebhyaḥ                | 3.4.9:315  |
| vedena vedim vividuh pṛthivīm      | 1.6.21:145   |
| vedena vedim                       | 6.2.3:511  |
| vedena vedim bṛhatīm avindan       | 6.2.3:511  |
| vedo ma āhara                      | 6.4.11:521   |
| vedo me vinda                      | 2.5.12:227; 6.4.11:521; 21.2.71:711  |
| vedo 'si                           | 1.2.7:90; 2.5.12:227; 6.4.11:521; 6.4.11:521; 6.4.11:521; 21.2.70:711; 21.2.71:711 |
| vedo 'si vittir asi                | 6.3.10:520   |
| veṣāya tvā                         | 1.5.15:118   |
| vaiśvadevaṃ haviḥ                  | 7.2.5:624  |
| vaiśvānaraḥ pratnathā nākam āruhat | 10.6.20:1097   |
| vaiśvānaram jyotiḥ                 | 1.5.16:123; 10.4.12:1073   |
| vaiśvānaram apsuṣadaṃ suvarvidam   | 3.3.7:309  |
| vaiśvānaram brahmaṇā viśvavyacasam | 11.7.51:62; 11.7.51:62; 11.7.51:62   |
| vaiśvānarasya tejasā               | 5.1.3:455  |
| vaiśvānarasya rūpam                | 3.3.5:304  |
| vaiśvānarāya ratham                | 10.6.20:1097   |
| vaiśvānarī śakvarī vāvṛdhānā       | 6.4.11:521   |
| vaiśvānare havir idaṃ juhomi       | 2.2.6:205  |
| vaiśvānaro na ūtyā                 | 22.2.19:755  |
| vaiśvānaro me 'dabdhās tanūpāḥ     | 10.2.8:1058  |
| vaiśvānaro viśvabhṛd viśvaśambhūḥ  | 10.2.8:1058  |
| vaiṣṇavaṃ dhāma prājāpatyam        | 5.3.9:472; 7.4.12:670; 12.5.24:101   |
| vaiṣṇavam asi                      | 7.5.17:699; 7.5.17:702   |
| vaiṣṇavāni dhāmāni prājāpatyāni    | 1.8.27:173   |
| vaiṣṇavo vāmanas tvam              | 17.6.26:447  |
| vaiṣṇavyā kriyatāṃ śiraḥ           | 15.8.41:344  |
| vauṣaṭ                             | 16.3.35:365; 16.3.36:366; 21.2.32:699; 21.2.37:700                                 |
| vyaśema devahitaṃ yad āyuh         | 13.8.33:204; 13.8.33:204; 13.8.33:204; 15.5.1:311                                  |
| vyāghro 'yam agnau                 | 23.4.49:844  |
| vyāghro vayaḥ                      | 12.1.6:77  |
| vyāghro vaiyāghre                  | 23.4.50:844  |
| vyāna udānam apyagāt               | 15.3.16:295  |
| vyānaṃ saṃdhataṃ taṃ me jinvatam   | 8.7.17:874   |
| vyānaṃ ta upāṃśusavanaḥ pātu       | 15.5.26:318  |
| vyānaṃ me upāṃśusavanaḥ pātu       | 15.5.27:319  |
| vyānāya tvā                        | 1.5.18:131; 1.5.18:132; 7.2.6:634; 8.1.1:770; 8.3.9:830                            |
| vyānāya me                         | 8.5.13:856   |
| vyānāya svāhā                      | 14.3.57:241; 24.3.1:868  |
| vyutkrāmata                        | 15.2.4:281   |
| vyaṣṭyai svāhā                     | 14.3.6:228   |
| vrajaḥ śitaḥ stha                  | 13.5.14:173  |
| vrajaṃ gaccha goshānam             | 1.6.21:147   |
| vrataṃ kṛnuta                      | 10.2.8:1053  |
| vratapā asi                        | 6.1.1:507  |
| vratam ārabhe                      | 6.1.1:507  |
| vratānāṃ vratapatir asi            | 6.1.1:507  |
| vratānāṃ vratapate                 | 6.1.1:507  |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| vratā nu bibhrad vratapā adābhyaḥ  | 15.1.86:280               |
| vrato 'si  | 10.5.16:1090              |
| vṛihibhyo gāṃ dīvyata  | 3.5.12:321                |
| vṛihīṇāṃ medha sumanasyamānaḥ  | 1.8.27:175                |
| śaṃ yor abhisravantu naḥ   | 3.3.5:307                 |
| śaṃyor brūhi   | 2.4.10:219; 21.2.65:710   |
| śaṃsya paśūn me gopāya   | 6.5.16:530                |
| śaktyai tvā śakeyam  | 11.8.4:68                 |
| śakvaṛī stha   | 13.5.14:173               |
| śagmenāsyābhivartaye   | 5.1.3:455                 |
| śataṃ jīvema śaradaḥ savīrāḥ   | 6.5.16:529                |
| śataṃ te rājan bhiṣajaḥ sahasram   | 9.5.13:941                |
| śatabhr̥ṣṭīr asi vānaspatyo dviṣato vadhaḥ                               | 1.6.22:155                |
| śatam indrāya śarado duhānāḥ   | 1.2.5:79                  |
| śatam in nu śarado anti devāḥ  | 15.5.1:311                |
| śataṃ pavitrā vitatā hy āsām   | 10.1.3:1023               |
| śataṃ me santv āśiṣaḥ  | 6.2.6:514; 6.2.6:514      |
| śatāyudhāya  | 3.8.23:388; 12.2.25:89    |
| śate sīda  | 11.8.4:68                 |
| śatruhaṇam amitrahaṇam bhr̥tṛvyahaṇam asurahaṇam tvendram <sup>101</sup> | vajraṃ sādāyāmi 11.8.4:68 |
| śaṃ na edhi dvipade śaṃ catuṣpade  | 15.8.3:337                |
| śaṃ na edhi dvipade śaṃ catuṣpade svāhā                                  | 2.5.13:231                |
| śaṃ no astu dvipade śaṃ catuṣpat   | 21.1.16:682               |
| śaṃ no devīr abhiṣṭaye   | 3.3.5:307; 11.6.13:43     |
| śaṃ no mātā pṛthivī tokasātā   | 3.3.5:305                 |
| śaphena te krīṇāni   | 7.2.7:638                 |
| śabali prajātāṃ śraviṣṭhāvratam upageṣaṃ svāhā                           | 17.6.44:450               |
| śabali samudro 'si viśvavyacāḥ   | 17.6.44:450               |
| śam ahobhyām   | 4.4.12:425                |
| śamitar eṣā te 'śriḥ prajñātāsāt   | 4.3.10:421                |
| śamitāra upetana   | 4.4.12:423                |
| śamīgarbhāj janayan yo mayobhūḥ  | 3.3.5:305                 |
| śaṃbhūḥ prajābhyaḥ tanuve syonaḥ   | 3.4.10:317                |
| śamyāḥ prataratām iva  | 16.6.41:385               |
| śarad dhemanta ṛtavo <sup>102</sup> mayobhuvāḥ                           | 15.7.12:332               |
| śarīram abhisam̐skṛtāḥ stha  | 3.2.4:302                 |
| śaro brahmasam̐śitaḥ   | 2.6.15:237                |
| śarma ca stho varma ca sthaḥ   | 11.1.28:10                |
| śarma yacchantv ajasram  | 6.6.19:536                |
| śalkair agnim indhānaḥ   | 6.5.15:528                |
| śasvatībhyaḥ samābhyaḥ   | 2.6.15:237                |
| śastrasya śastram asi  | 10.4.13:1076              |
| śāntayoniṃ śamīgarbham   | 3.2.2:294                 |
| śāntaḥ śānter ihāgahi  | 15.4.49:310               |
| śiras tapasy āhitam  | 5.1.3:455                 |

<sup>101</sup>same as ĀpŚS.16.30.1. KS.39.5:123.17: tvaindrām.

<sup>102</sup>emended. Ed: uta no.

- śiro me śrīḥ 23.1.52:805  
 śiro yajñasya pratidhīyatām 15.8.41:344  
 śivaḥ śagmo bhavāsi naḥ 1.3.8:91  
 śivaḥ śivābhir ūtibhiḥ 12.6.6:106  
 śivā asmabhyam oṣadhīḥ 6.8.25:545  
 śivāḥ pītā bhavatha yajñiyāso yūyam āpaḥ 10.2.8:1057  
 śivā ca me śagmā caidhi 6.2.4:512  
 śivā nastāḥ punar āyantu vācaḥ 10.2.8:1053  
 śivā nas tāḥ suhavā bhavantu 6.2.3:512  
 śivā naḥ santu pradiśās catasraḥ 3.3.5:305  
 śivā no bhavatha pītaye 10.2.8:1057  
 śivā no viśvair bhuvanebhir astu 6.2.3:511  
 śivena manasā saha bhakṣayata 6.5.17:532  
 śivena me samtiṣṭhasva 6.4.14:524  
 śivenāsyopavartaye 5.1.3:455  
 śiveyaṃ rajjur abhidhānī 1.3.10:96  
 śivo bhava prajābhyaḥ 11.1.38:12  
 śīrṣṇā giro vakṣasā vakṣaṇām jayan 15.7.16:334  
 śukeṣu me harimāṇam 6.4.12:523  
 śukraṃ te śukreṇa krīṇāmi 7.2.7:639  
 śukraṃ te śukreṇa gr̥hṇāmi 8.2.6:815  
 śukraṃ tvā śukrāyām 1.7.25:166  
 śukram asi 1.7.24:164; 1.7.25:167; 7.2.5:624; 17.6.44:450  
 śukravarṇām ud u no yaṃsate dhiyam 3.2.4:303  
 śukraśocir amartyaḥ 3.3.5:305  
 śukraś ca śucīś ca 12.1.4:77  
 śukraḥ śukraśociśā 8.7.17:875; 8.7.17:875  
 śukrasyādhiṣṭhānam asi 8.7.18:876  
 śukrā vaḥ śukreṇotpunāmi 13.5.20:174  
 śukrāḥ stha vīryāvatiḥ 11.8.11:71  
 śukraiśā te samit 8.7.18:876  
 śug asi 4.5.17:443  
 śuciḥ pāvaka ṭḍyaḥ 3.3.5:305  
 śuddhaṃ sviṣṭam idaṃ haviḥ 2.3.7:205  
 śuddhā apaḥ suprapāṇe pibantiḥ 1.2.5:79  
 śuddhās caritrāḥ 4.4.12:425  
 śundhatām lokaḥ pitṛṣadanaḥ 4.2.7:411  
 śundhadhvam 1.3.9:95  
 śundhantām viśvakarmāṇi devayajyāyai 1.3.9:95  
 śundha somam āpannam nirasya 7.1.4:608  
 śundha somam āpannam nirasya<sup>103</sup> 7.1.4:608  
 śundhyūr asi 7.7.21:726  
 śubhamyāvāno vidatheṣu jagmayah<sup>104</sup> / agnijihvā manavaḥ sūracakṣasaḥ 15.5.1:311  
 śūdro 'si 10.5.16:1090  
 śūṣāya svāhā 15.6.29:326  
 śṛṅgāṇīvec chr̥ṅgiṇāṃ samdadṛśire 6.8.25:546

<sup>103</sup>emended. Ed: nirasta (iti).

<sup>104</sup>emended. Ed: jagmayuḥ.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- śṛṇotv agniḥ samidhā havam me 8.1.2:789  
śṛta utsnāti janitā matīnām 1.8.27:174  
śṛtaṁ havīṣḥ śamitaḥ 4.4.14:435  
śṛtam 4.4.14:435  
śṛtāya tvā śṛtebhyas tvā 9.1.2:907  
śṛtāsa id vahantas tat samāśata 8.3.9:828  
śṛto 'si śṛtaṁ kṛtaḥ 9.1.2:907  
śoṁsā moda iva 8.8.22:896; 8.8.22:896; 8.8.22:897  
śocir asi 24.3.1:868  
śociṣe tvā 24.1.20:857  
śociṣkeśo ghṛtanirṇik pāvakaḥ 3.2.4:302  
śktir asi 11.8.4:68  
śnathad vṛtram 21.2.48:705  
śyenasad asi 12.2.8:87  
śyenāya patvane svāhā 9.3.7:921  
śyeno na yoniṁ ghṛtavantam āśadam 11.6.61:51  
śyeno 'si gāyatrachandāḥ 10.4.12:1075  
śraddha ehi 6.6.18:535  
śraddhāṁ yajñam ārabhe 1.4.14:116  
śraddhā me kṣitiḥ 10.2.6:1038  
śraddhā me mā vyagāt 6.6.21:539  
śraddhā satyaṁ gṛhapatih 10.2.6:1038  
śraviṣṭhāḥ stha 13.5.14:173  
śrātaṁ haviḥ 9.1.2:907  
śrāvaya 2.4.10:218  
śriyaṁ ca yaśasā saha 6.5.16:530  
śriyo tiṣṭha pratiṣṭhitā 15.8.35:342  
śrīr asi 4.5.15:438  
śruto gaṇa ā tvā viśantu 9.7.19:960  
śrutkarṇāya kavaye medhyāya 15.5.1:312  
śrudhi śrutkarṇa 23.4.37:842  
śreṣṭham no atra draviṇam yathā dadhat 15.7.13:333  
śrotraṁ yajñapataye dhattam 8.7.18:876  
śrotraṁ yajñāya dhattam 8.7.18:876  
śrotraṁ saṁdhattam tan me jinvatam 8.7.17:874  
śrotraṁ sthaḥ 8.7.18:876  
śrotraṁ ta āśvinaḥ pātu 15.5.26:318  
śrotraṁ tvā hāsyati 10.1.2:1009  
śrotram upāvadhīḥ 10.1.2:1009  
śrotraṁ ma āśvinaḥ pātu 15.5.27:319  
śrotraṁ me dhattam 8.7.18:876  
śrotrāya me 8.5.13:856  
śrausaḥ 2.4.10:218; 21.2.34:700  
śvaḥsutyām indrāgnibhyām viśvebhyo devebhyo brāhmaṇebhyaḥ somapebhyaḥ somaṁ prabavīmi  
16.3.2:361  
śvaḥsutyām indrāgnibhyām viśvebhyo devebhyo brāhmaṇebhyaḥ somapebhyaḥ somaṁ prabrūtāt  
16.3.2:361  
śvātrāḥ stha vṛtraturah 8.3.7:818

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| śvātro 'si   | 7.7.21:724                        |
| śvetāya svāhā  | 14.2.3:219                        |
| śvo yajñāya ramatām devatābhyaḥ  | 1.2.4:71                          |
| ṣaḍ urvīr ekam id br̥hat   | 12.6.26:110                       |
| ṣaṇ morvīr aṁhasas pāntu tvā   | 21.2.21:697                       |
| ṣaṇ morvīr aṁhasas pāntu dyaus ca pṛthivī cāhaś ca rātriś ca kṛṣiś ca vṛṣṭiś ca tviṣiś cāpacitiś cāpaś cauṣa-<br>dhayaś ca | 21.0.2:674                        |
| ṣaṣṭiś cādhvaryo navatiś ca pāsāḥ  | 21.0.1:673; 21.2.20:696           |
| ṣoḍaśaḥ stomaḥ   | 12.1.27:81                        |
| saṁyac ca pracetās ca  | 12.7.21:118                       |
| saṁ yajatrair aṅgāni   | 4.3.10:419                        |
| saṁ yajñapatir āśiṣā   | 4.3.10:419; 6.4.11:522            |
| saṁ yā vaḥ priyās tanuvaḥ  | 3.3.7:309; 11.5.28:39; 23.2.9:810 |
| saṁrohayanta oṣadhīr vivrkṇāḥ  | 6.2.3:512                         |
| saṁvatsara ṛtubhiś cākrapāṇaḥ  | 15.7.12:332                       |
| saṁvatsaraḥ  | 23.2.26:813                       |
| saṁvatsaraḥ parameṣṭhī dhṛtavrataḥ   | 12.4.4:95                         |
| saṁvatsarasya pratimām   | 12.2.23:89                        |
| saṁvatsare sīda  | 11.8.4:68                         |
| saṁvatsaro me kalpatām   | 6.3.8:516                         |
| saṁvatsaro 'si   | 23.2.34:814                       |
| saṁvadasva   | 2.4.10:218                        |
| saṁ varatrā dadhātana  | 11.6.22:45                        |
| saṁ vaḥ siñcantu marutaḥ   | 15.5.4:313                        |
| saṁ vaḥ sṛjāmi hṛdayāni  | 3.3.7:309                         |
| saṁ vām karmaṇā  | 22.6.26:792                       |
| saṁvidāne rodasī sambabhūvatuḥ   | 3.4.10:317                        |
| saṁviśantām daivīr viśaḥ pātrāṇi devayajyāyai  | 1.4.14:118                        |
| saṁvveśanas tanuvai cārur edhi   | 15.1.18:266                       |
| saṁvveśāyopaveśāya gāyatriyā abhibhūtyai svāhā   | 15.5.16:315                       |
| saṁvveśāyopaveśāya jagatyā abhibhūtyai svāhā   | 15.5.17:315                       |
| saṁvveśāyopaveśāya triṣṭubho 'bhibhūtyai svāhā   | 15.5.17:315                       |
| saṁvveśāyopaveśāya paṅktyā abhibhūtyai svāhā   | 15.5.17:316                       |
| saṁvveśāyopaveśāyanuṣṭubho 'bhibhūtyai svāhā   | 15.5.17:316                       |
| saṁ vo dadhātu varuṇaḥ   | 8.1.4:794                         |
| saṁ vo 'naktu varuṇaḥ  | 8.1.4:795                         |
| saṁ vo 'yam agniḥ siñcatu  | 15.5.4:313                        |
| saṁ vyāne sam apānaṁ dadhāmi te  | 2.5.13:231                        |
| saṁśitaṁ me brahma   | 11.3.22:27                        |
| saṁśliṭsu sīda   | 11.8.4:69                         |
| saṁśliḍ asi  | 11.8.4:69                         |
| saṁśliḍbhyas tvā   | 11.8.4:69                         |
| saṁśliṣe tvā   | 11.8.4:69                         |
| saṁsarpa trīn samudrānt svasalilārgyāṁl <sup>105</sup> lokān   | 11.7.42:60                        |
| saṁsarpo 'si   | 5.6.17:491                        |
| saṁsīdasva   | 24.3.2:869                        |

<sup>105</sup>??? svargāṁl. cf. ĀpŚS.16.25.2.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| saṁsṛṣṭaḥ prāṇo astu vaḥ  | 3.3.7:309               |
| saṁsṛṣṭam ubhayaṁ kṛtam   | 15.7.20:335             |
| saṁsṛṣṭaṁ mano astu vaḥ   | 3.3.7:309               |
| saṁsrāvabhāgāḥ stha   | 2.4.10:219              |
| saṁhitāsi viśvarūpīḥ  | 6.6.19:536              |
| sakṛt te agne namaḥ   | 24.7.23:900             |
| sakṛdācchinnam barhir urṇāmṛdu  | 2.7.19:249              |
| sakhāyaḥ svādusaṁmudaḥ  | 6.7.24:543              |
| sakhā suśevo advayāḥ  | 12.6.6:106              |
| saghāsi jagatīchandāḥ   | 10.5.16:1089            |
| saṁkusuko vikusukaḥ   | 15.1.71:276             |
| saṁkramamāṇāsi  | 11.8.4:68               |
| saṁkrāntir asi  | 11.8.4:68               |
| saṁkrāmanty asi   | 11.8.4:68               |
| saṁgacchadhvam  | 22.3.19:767             |
| sajātān asmai yajamānasya paryūha                                     | 1.6.19:134              |
| sa jāto garbho asi rodasyoḥ   | 11.1.36:12              |
| sajūr abdo 'yāvabhiḥ  | 11.6.16:43; 23.2.6:809  |
| sajūr ṛtubhiḥ   | 12.1.3:76               |
| sajūr jātavedo diva ā pṛthivyā juṣāṇo asya haviṣo ghṛtasya vīhi svāhā | 3.7.18:349              |
| sajūr devena barhiṣā  | 7.7.20:717              |
| sajūr devaiḥ prātaryāvabhiḥ   | 3.7.17:346              |
| sajūr devaiḥ sāyamyāvabhiḥ  | 3.7.17:345              |
| sajoṣābhyāṁ tvā   | 8.4.10:834              |
| saṁjagmānau diva ā pṛthivyāḥ  | 8.7.17:875              |
| saṁjagmānau diva ā pṛthivyāḥḥ   | 8.7.17:875              |
| saṁjānāthāṁ dyāvāpṛthivī  | 2.4.9:215               |
| saṁjānānau vijahatām arātīḥ   | 2.5.11:223              |
| saṁjīvā nāma stha tā imam amuñ saṁjīvayata                            | 15.5.24:318             |
| saṁjñanam asi kāmadharaṇam  | 11.5.26:39              |
| saṁjñānaṁ naḥ   | 22.3.19:767             |
| saṁjñānam   | 23.2.7:810; 23.2.12:811 |
| saṁjñānam asi kāmadharaṇam  | 3.3.6:307               |
| saṁjñānaṁ me  | 22.3.19:767             |
| sa te   | 1.2.6:86                |
| sa te māsthāt   | 1.7.23:160; 7.1.2:593   |
| satyaṁ tvartena pariṣiñcāmi   | 3.7.17:342              |
| satyam asi  | 11.8.4:68               |
| satyam it tvam ayā asi  | 2.6.14:232              |
| satyam ṛte 'dhāyi   | 10.2.5:1034             |
| satyaṁ pūrvair ṛṣibhiś cākṛpāṇaḥ                                      | 11.7.51:62              |
| satyaṁ prapadye   | 21.0.1:673              |
| satyaṁ ma ātmā  | 10.2.6:1038             |
| satyarājā3n   | 13.6.31:182             |
| satyasad asi  | 11.8.4:67               |
| satyasya dharmāṇaspate  | 9.4.12:936              |
| satyādā dharmāṇaspatī   | 9.4.12:936              |
| satyān mānuṣam upaimi   | 6.5.15:528              |

satyāya tvā 11.8.4:68  
 satyāya havyaṃ ghṛtavaj juhota 15.1.45:271  
 satyā va āśiṣaḥ santu satyā ākūtayaḥ 10.8.25:1110  
 satyāśīḥ 22.3.27:770  
 satye 'dhy agnim ādadhe 3.3.7:309  
 satyena tvāhvayāmi 6.6.18:535  
 satyena parivartaye 5.1.3:455  
 satyebhyas tvā 11.8.4:68  
 satye sīda 11.8.4:68  
 satrājīto dhanasā akṣitotayaḥ 9.5.15:946  
 satrājīd asi 11.8.4:68  
 satro ta<sup>106</sup> etad yad u ta iha 9.4.9:928  
 sa tvam no agne 2.6.14:232; 15.4.47:309; 15.5.1:311  
 sa tvam no nabhasaspate 10.5.18:1095  
 sadasaspataye tvā hutam prāśnāmi 21.2.57:708  
 sad asi 6.4.12:522  
 sadasya devayajanaṃ me dehi 10.1.2:1011  
 sadasyātmānaṃ te dadāmi tam anena niṣkrīṇāmi 10.4.15:1085  
 sadasyo 'si malimlucaḥ 10.3.11:1071  
 sadaḥsadaḥ prajāvān ṛbhur juṣāṇaḥ 17.7.10:457  
 sa dādhāra pṛthivīm antarikṣaṃ divaṃ ca 6.3.9:517  
 sa dādhāra samidho viśvarūpāḥ 6.2.5:513  
 sadāmnī cāmatīś cānāhutiś ca nirṛtiḥ 6.5.16:529  
 sadevaṃ śivam astu me 2.7.17:246  
 sadyo jajñāno niriṇāti śatrūn 16.7.15:387  
 sadhamādo dyumninīr ūrja etāḥ 13.5.21:175  
 sa na indra indriyaṃ draviṇaṃ dadhātu 5.1.3:454  
 sa naḥ śarma trivaruthaṃ vi yaṃsat 7.3.11:656  
 sa naḥ sahasram ādhehi 17.6.26:447  
 sa naḥ sahasram ānaya 17.6.26:447  
 sa naḥ siṣaktu yas turaḥ 6.6.19:537  
 sanir asi 11.8.4:67  
 sa no divā sa riṣaḥ pātu naktam 10.2.8:1058  
 sa no dohatāñ suvīram 2.5.13:230  
 saṃtatyai tvā yajñasya 1.4.13:107; 3.7.17:342  
 saṃ tat siñcatu rādhasā 8.4.12:846; 15.5.1:311  
 saṃtānair yajñāñ sam imaṃ tanotu 15.5.1:311  
 saṃ te 11.6.60:51; 21.2.67:710; 22.4.9:775; 22.5.2:781  
 saṃ te prāṇaḥ 4.3.10:419  
 saṃ te manasā manaḥ 2.5.13:231; 4.4.14:435  
 saṃ te vāyur mātariśvā dadhātu 11.1.33:12  
 saṃ tvam agne sūryasya varcasāgathāḥ 6.6.18:536  
 saṃ tvā nahyāmi 7.1.2:594  
 saṃ tvā siñcāmi 15.4.3:301  
 saṃ devi devyorvaśyā paśyasva 7.2.6:629  
 saṃdhye tvā 11.8.4:69

<sup>106</sup>emended. Ed: sanno 'ta.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

saṃdhibhyas tvā 11.8.4:69  
 saṃdhir asi 11.8.4:68  
 saṃdhiṣu sīda 11.8.4:69  
 saṃ<sup>107</sup> naḥ sṛja sumatyā vājavatyā 2.8.22:261  
 saṃ naḥ sṛja sumatyā vājavatyā 15.3.27:298  
 saṃnahye sukṛtāya kam 1.2.6:86  
 san me bhūyāḥ 6.4.12:522  
 sanyai tvā saneyam 11.8.4:67  
 sapatadaśas te agna ātmā tena mābhipāhi 11.8.3:67  
 sapatnatūr asi vṛtratūḥ 3.4.9:313  
 sapatnaṃ nāśayāmasi svāhā 1.7.23:159  
 sapatnahanam tvā vajraṃ sādāyāmi 11.8.4:68  
 sapatnān me anīnaśaḥ 6.4.12:522  
 sapatno yaḥ pṛtanyati 2.6.15:237  
 sa pinvasva ghṛtavad deva yajñasya 15.7.8:331  
 sa pūrvavaj janayaj jantave dhanam 10.6.20:1097  
 sapta te 3.4.11:320; 3.6.15:334; 4.2.5:408; 12.5.12:99  
 sapta te agne 15.5.1:311; 15.5.1:312  
 sapta te agne samidhaḥ sapta jihvāḥ 23.2.40:815  
 sapta tvā harito rathe 22.4.19:780  
 saptadaśas te agna ātmā sa me agna ātmā 11.8.3:67  
 saptartvijah sapta sadāṃsy eṣām 15.7.21:335  
 saptarṣibhyas tvā 3.7.19:355  
 saptarṣīṅ jinva 3.7.19:355  
 saptarṣīṅ sūkṛtām yatra lokaḥ 2.8.21:258  
 saptir asi 13.1.50:142  
 sa pratnavat 22.4.4:773; 22.4.7:775  
 sa prathamah saṃkṛtir viśvakarmā 8.7.18:877  
 sa prathamo bṛhaspatiś cikivān 8.7.18:877  
 sa prathamo mitro varuṇo agniḥ 8.7.18:877  
 sapratha sabhāṃ me gopāya 6.5.16:530; 6.5.16:530  
 saprathā namo devebhyah 2.1.2:182  
 sa pṛito yāti vāryam 11.8.23:75  
 sa bodhi 11.5.12:35  
 sa bhadram akar yo naḥ somaṃ pāyayisyati 8.7.19:881  
 sa bhūtānām adhipatir babhūva 14.4.38:247  
 samaṃ same juhomi 2.6.14:233  
 samaktaṃ haviṣā haviḥ 2.1.2:185  
 samaktam agninā ghṛtam 2.1.2:185  
 sam aktubhir ayyate viśvavārah 3.2.4:302  
 samaṅktām barhir haviṣā ghṛtena 6.3.10:518  
 sam adbhiḥ pṛcyadhvam 1.6.19:138  
 sam antarikṣam arcīṣā 2.1.2:185  
 sam anyā yanti 22.5.14:784  
 sam apivratān hvayadhvam 7.8.22:738  
 samare rakṣāṃsy avadhiṣuḥ 9.1.1:904

---

<sup>107</sup>emended. Ed: san.

|  |                         |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| sam asya tanuvā bhava  | 4.3.11:422              |  |
| sam ahaṁ rāyaspoṣeṇa saṁ mayā rāyaspoṣaḥ                     | 13.2.9:145              |  |
| sam ahaṁ varcasā saṁ mayā varcaḥ                             | 13.2.9:145              |  |
| sam ahaṁ viśvair devaiḥ                                      | 13.6.14:180             |  |
| sam aham āyusā saṁ mayāyuh                                   | 13.2.9:145              |  |
| sam aham indriyeṇa   | 13.6.8:179; 13.6.9:179  |  |
| sam ahaṁ prajayā   | 6.4.13:523              |  |
| sam ahaṁ prajayā saṁ mayā prajā                              | 13.2.9:145              |  |
| samāgacchantīsam ūrjaṁ duhānāḥ                               | 3.4.11:320              |  |
| samājahi   | 1.5.17:127              |  |
| sam ādityair vasubhiḥ saṁ marudbhiḥ                          | 6.3.10:518              |  |
| samānam ajmā pariyāti jāgrviḥ                                | 10.6.20:1097            |  |
| samānī vaḥ   | 22.3.19:767             |  |
| samāno mantraḥ   | 22.3.19:767             |  |
| samāno yaśca niṣṭyaḥ   | 6.3.9:518               |  |
| sam āpaḥ   | 1.6.19:137              |  |
| sam āyusā  | 2.5.12:229              |  |
| samārabhya   | 2.1.2:183               |  |
| samāvavarti  | 23.1.57:806             |  |
| samāvavṛtrann adharāg udīcīḥ                                 | 13.5.35:177             |  |
| samās tvāgna ṛtavo vardhayantu                               | 11.2.2:19               |  |
| sam itam   | 11.6.1:41               |  |
| sam it sravanti sarito na dhenāḥ                             | 11.7.55:63              |  |
| samid asi  | 1.8.26:172              |  |
| samid diśām  | 14.2.36:226             |  |
| samidham agniṁ samidhā samidhyase                            | 11.7.51:62              |  |
| samidddho agna āhuta   | 2.1.1:179               |  |
| samidddho agnir āhutaḥ                                       | 6.3.7:515               |  |
| samidddho agne   | 6.4.13:523; 21.1.15:681 |  |
| samidddho añjan kṛdaraṁ matīnām                              | 14.3.54:240             |  |
| samidbhyaḥ preṣya  | 4.3.10:420              |  |
| samidham ādhāyāgnīṁ paridhīṁś cāgniṁ ca sakṛtsakṛt saṁmṛddhi | 4.5.16:441              |  |
| samidham ādhāyāgnīṁ paridhīṁś cāgniṁ ca sakṛtsakṛt saṁmṛddhi | 2.3.8:212               |  |
| samidhāgniṁ duvasyata  | 3.2.4:302; 11.5.5:34    |  |
| samidho agna ājyasya viyantu                                 | 21.2.27:698             |  |
| samidho yaja   | 2.2.5:197; 21.2.27:698  |  |
| samidhyamānaḥ prathamo nu dharmaḥ                            | 3.2.4:302               |  |
| samidhyamānāyānubrūhi  | 2.1.1:179               |  |
| sam indraḥ saṁ dhātā saṁ bṛhaspatiḥ                          | 8.1.4:794               |  |
| sam indraḥ saṁ bṛhaspatiḥ                                    | 15.5.4:313              |  |
| sam indreṇa viśvebhir devebhir anktām                        | 6.3.10:518              |  |
| samīcī nāmāsi prācī dik                                      | 12.6.22:109             |  |
| samudra ivāsi gahmanā  | 23.4.27:840             |  |
| samudraṁ vaḥ prahiṇomi                                       | 15.2.5:281              |  |
| samudraṁ vaḥ prahiṇomy akṣitāḥ                               | 6.4.12:522              |  |
| samudraṁ gaccha svāhā  | 4.5.16:442              |  |
| samudraṁ na suhutaṁ tashivāṁsam                              | 13.6.39:184             |  |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| samudraṃ māvapadam ādityasyāvṛtam anvāvarte <sup>108</sup> | 21.0.2:674                                     |
| samudraṃ māvapadam ādityasyāvṛtam anvāvarte                | 21.2.20:696                                    |
| samudrasya tvāvākayā                                       | 12.4.1:94                                      |
| samudrasya vo 'kṣityā unnaye                               | 8.1.3:792                                      |
| samudrād udañcann iva srucā                                | 6.3.8:516                                      |
| samudrād ūrmir madhumāñ udārat                             | 3.4.11:319                                     |
| samudrāya tvā vātāya svāhā                                 | 24.4.7:876                                     |
| samudrāya vayunāya   | 12.4.13:97                                     |
| samudrāyāpaḥ   | 10.6.20:1097                                   |
| samudriyañ sadanam āviśasva                                | 11.5.7:34; 11.5.7:34                           |
| samudre te hṛdayam   | 9.5.14:946; 12.7.6:114                         |
| samudre sīda   | 11.8.4:68                                      |
| samudro 'si nabhasvān                                      | 12.6.20:108                                    |
| samudro 'si viśvabharāḥ                                    | 10.3.11:1071                                   |
| samūdhañ rakṣaḥ  | 13.3.36:161                                    |
| samūhyo 'si viśvavyacāḥ                                    | 10.3.11:1071                                   |
| samṛddhyai svāhā   | 2.6.14:232                                     |
| samośāmum  | 15.2.16:284                                    |
| saṃ patnī patyā sukṛtena gacchatām                         | 2.5.11:223                                     |
| saṃpatsu sīda  | 11.8.4:69                                      |
| saṃpad asi   | 11.8.4:69                                      |
| saṃpade tvā  | 11.8.4:69                                      |
| saṃpadbhyas tvā  | 11.8.4:69                                      |
| saṃpaśyāmi prajā aham                                      | 6.6.18:536                                     |
| saṃpṛcaḥ stha  | 13.2.30:148; 13.2.30:148                       |
| saṃpṛcyadhvam  | 1.3.11:99                                      |
| saṃ prāṇe prāṇaṃ dadhāmi te                                | 2.5.13:231                                     |
| saṃpriyaḥ paśubhir bhuvat                                  | 3.4.8:313; 3.4.8:313; 3.4.8:313                |
| saṃbabhūva tve sacā  | 3.3.6:308                                      |
| saṃ brahmaṇā pṛcyasva                                      | 1.6.20:143                                     |
| saṃ bhaktena gamemahi                                      | 6.6.20:538                                     |
| saṃbharāmi susaṃbhṛtā                                      | 1.2.7:89; 1.2.7:89                             |
| saṃbhārāḥ saṃbhṛtāḥ saha                                   | 3.6.14:330                                     |
| saṃ mā bhadreṇa pṛñkta                                     | 13.2.30:148                                    |
| saṃ mā bhadreṇa pṛñktām                                    | 13.2.30:148                                    |
| saṃ mā rayyā saṃsṛja                                       | 6.7.23:542                                     |
| saṃmṛśa imān āyuṣe varcase ca                              | 7.6.18:706                                     |
| saṃ me sannatayo namantām                                  | 6.3.9:518                                      |
| samyak punīta savituḥ pavitraiḥ                            | 6.2.3:511                                      |
| samyat te goḥ  | 7.2.8:641                                      |
| samrāḍ asi   | 6.1.1:507; 7.6.18:705; 15.3.1:290; 15.3.10:293 |
| samrāḍ asi kṛśānuḥ   | 10.3.11:1071                                   |
| sa yajñam pāhi sa yajñapatim pāhi sa māṃ pāhi              | 2.8.22:261                                     |
| sarasvatī manuṣyebhyaḥ                                     | 8.5.14:860                                     |
| sarasvatyā adhi manāv acarkṛṣuḥ                            | 6.8.25:545                                     |
| sarasvatyā aham devayajyayā vācam annādyam puṣeyam         | 6.4.14:526                                     |

<sup>108</sup>emended. Ed: anvāvarteta.

sarasvaty ehi 3.7.16:342; 24.4.2:873  
 sarasvatyai tvā 13.8.24:202  
 sarasvatyai tvā juṣṭaṃ grhṇāmi 23.1.25:800; 23.1.26:800  
 sarasvatyai pacyasva 13.8.7:196  
 sarasvatyai pinvasva 24.4.3:874  
 sa rājā rājyam anumanyatām idam 14.4.38:247  
 sarṇīkāya tvā 12.2.4:86; 12.7.19:117; 12.7.26:120  
 sarpata 8.8.24:902; 9.2.4:915; 9.4.12:937  
 sarpadevajanān jinva 3.7.19:354  
 sarpān jinva 3.7.19:353  
 sarpān pipīlikān jinva 3.7.19:354  
 sarpebhyas tvā 3.7.19:353  
 sarvañ rājānam unnaya mātīrīrico daśābhiḥ kalaśau mṛṣṭvā nyubja 8.8.24:901  
 sarvañ rājānam unnaya mātīrīrico<sup>109</sup> daśābhiḥ kalaśau mṛṣṭvā nyubja 9.4.9:930  
 sarvañ rājānam unnaya mātīrīrico daśābhiḥ kalaśau mṛṣṭvā nyubja 9.7.18:959  
 sarvajid asi 11.8.4:68  
 sarvato māṃ bhūtaṃ bhaviṣyac chrayatām 6.2.6:514; 6.2.6:514  
 sarvaṃ te bhakṣayāmi sarvasyāptyai sarvasyāvaruddhyai 16.7.18:388  
 sarvapāpañ samūhatām 6.4.12:523  
 sarvam āyur upāsātām 6.5.16:530  
 sarvam āyur dadhātu me 15.5.4:313  
 sarvam āyur vyānaśe 3.4.10:318; 6.5.16:529  
 sarvaṃ maṇiṣāṇa 14.4.38:247  
 sarvaṃ me `vocaḥ 7.1.1:567  
 sarvasmād devakilbiṣāt 4.4.14:430  
 sarvasmān moddhṛto muñca tasmāt 3.7.16:339; 3.7.16:339  
 sarvāñs tān agne saṃdaha 6.3.9:518  
 sarvā tā yama āhitā 12.6.26:110  
 sarvātmānaḥ sarvagaṇāḥ 6.3.8:516  
 sarvābhyas tvā devatābhyaḥ 14.1.31:214  
 sarvā yajñasya samanaktu viṣṭhāḥ 6.2.5:513  
 sarvebhyas tvā devebhyaḥ 14.1.31:214  
 sarveṣāṃ vidma vo nāma 11.6.28:46  
 salilāya tvā 12.2.4:86; 12.7.19:117; 12.7.26:120  
 sa vāvṛdhāna oṣadhībhir ukṣitaḥ 3.2.4:303  
 savitā 23.2.17:812  
 savitā tvā prasavānāñ suvatām 13.5.4:171  
 savitāsi satyasavaḥ 13.6.25:181  
 sa vindatu yajamānāya lokam 1.8.27:178  
 sa veda putraḥ 22.5.23:786  
 saveśāya tvā 15.6.30:327  
 sa smā kṛṇotu ketum ā 15.7.16:334  
 saha ojaḥ 21.0.2:674; 21.2.45:703  
 saha tena yaṃ dviṣmaḥ 1.3.9:95  
 saha tena yaṃ dviṣmaḥ subhūtam akarta 3.7.17:344  
 saha tena yaṃ dviṣmaḥ subhūtāya śrayadhvam 3.7.17:343

<sup>109</sup>emended. Ed: mātīrīrico.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| saha naḥ sādhotulyā   | 16.1.29:351                         |
| saha rayyā  | 3.6.15:335; 11.5.10:35; 24.7.6:896  |
| saha reto dadhāvahai  | 15.1.41:270                         |
| sahaś ca sahasyaś ca  | 5.3.10:474; 12.1.24:80              |
| sahasā jātān  | 12.1.27:81                          |
| sahase svāhā sahasyāya svāhā  | 5.3.10:474                          |
| sahasradhā asi  | 11.7.55:63                          |
| sahasradhāra utso akṣīyamāṇaḥ   | 6.3.9:517                           |
| sahasradhāre 'va te samasvaran  | 11.6.29:46                          |
| sahasrapoṣaṃ yajamāne nyañcatīḥ   | 1.4.14:117                          |
| sahasrapoṣasyeśiṣe  | 6.6.19:536                          |
| sahasrabhr̥ṣṭim mahiṣāvaroha  | 11.5.7:34                           |
| sahasrabhr̥ṣṭiḥ śatatejāḥ   | 1.6.21:146                          |
| sahasraṃbharah śucijihvo agniḥ  | 21.0.2:674                          |
| sahasraṃ me santu sūnrtāḥ   | 6.2.6:514; 6.2.6:514                |
| sahasravalśā vi vayaṃ ruhema  | 1.2.6:84; 4.1.2:398                 |
| sahasraśīrśā puruṣaḥ  | 11.7.67:66; 14.4.40:248; 14.6.8:256 |
| sahasraśṛṅgo vṛṣabho jātavedāḥ  | 15.1.49:273                         |
| sahasrasya pramā asi  | 12.3.1:90                           |
| sahasrākṣaḥ sahasrapāt  | 14.6.8:256                          |
| sahasrākṣaḥ sahasrapāt  | 11.7.67:66; 14.4.40:248             |
| sahasrāṇi sahasraśaḥ  | 12.3.4:91                           |
| sahasrāya tvā   | 11.7.55:63                          |
| sahasre sīda  | 11.8.4:68                           |
| sahasvāṃś ca sahyāṃś ca   | 12.2.14:87                          |
| sahasvān  | 23.2.21:812                         |
| sahāgne 'gninā jāyasva saha prajayā saha rayyā saha puṣṭyā saha paśubhiḥ saha brahmavarcasena | 3.3.7:310                           |
| sa hi veda yathā haviḥ  | 6.8.25:545                          |
| sahīyān   | 23.2.21:812                         |
| sahorjo bhāgenopa mehi  | 24.4.4:875                          |
| saho 'si  | 22.5.22:786                         |
| sahvāṃś ca sahamānaś ca   | 12.2.14:87                          |
| sāgniṃ garbham adhatthāḥ  | 11.8.9:70                           |
| sā candramasaṃ garbham adhatthāḥ  | 11.8.9:70                           |
| sātā vājasya kāravaḥ  | 22.4.17:778                         |
| sādayo yajñāṃ sukṛtasya yonau   | 21.0.2:674                          |
| sādityaṃ garbham adhatthāḥ  | 11.8.9:70                           |
| sādhvīm akar devavītim  | 22.2.12:752                         |
| sā naḥ priyā supratūrtiḥ priyā naḥ suhr̥n naḥ priyavatī maghonī                               | 6.3.8:516                           |
| sā naḥ saṃdhāsat parame vyoman  | 9.5.14:945                          |
| sā no annena haviṣota gobhiḥ  | 6.3.8:516                           |
| sā no dohatāṃ suvīryam  | 2.5.13:230                          |
| sā no rāyaspoṣe suprajāstve dhāḥ  | 2.3.8:210                           |
| sāmtapanaś ca gr̥hamedhī ca   | 12.5.30:102                         |
| sāmnāyayaṃ mā vilopi  | 1.3.10:96                           |
| sā paprathe pṛthivī pāṛthivāni  | 1.6.21:145                          |
| sā pṛthivyāṃ prathatāṃ pāṛthivāni   | 6.2.3:511                           |

- sā mayā sambhava 11.8.9:70; 11.8.9:70; 11.8.9:70; 11.8.9:70; 11.8.9:71; 11.8.9:71; 11.8.9:71  
sā mahyaṃ garbham adhatthāḥ 11.8.9:71  
sā mā jyotiṣmantam lokam gamaya 17.6.36:449  
sā mā pratiṣṭhāṃ gamaya 17.6.36:449  
sā mā sarvān puṇyāṃṣi lokān gamaya 17.6.36:449  
sā mā sahasra ābhaja 17.6.26:447  
sā mā suvargaṃ lokam gamaya 17.6.36:449  
sāmāham ṛk tvam 15.1.41:270  
sā me dhukṣva yajamānāya kāmān 6.2.4:512  
sā me śarma ca varma ca bhava 11.6.31:46  
sā me satyāśīr deveṣu bhūyāt 6.3.10:519  
sāmrājyāya pratarāṃ dadhānāḥ 3.3.6:308  
sāyaṃyāvāno mā devāḥ svasti sampādayantu paśubhiḥ samṛcīya 3.7.17:345  
sārasvataṃ vīryam 23.1.26:800  
sārasvatau tvotsau prāvātām 15.3.10:293  
sārasvatau tvotsau samindhātām 15.3.1:290  
sā rājānaṃ garbham adhatthāḥ 11.8.9:71  
sā varuṇaṃ garbham adhatthāḥ 11.8.9:70  
sā viśvakarmā 1.3.10:98  
sā viśvavyacāḥ 1.3.10:98  
sā viśvāyuh 1.3.10:97  
sā somaṃ rājānaṃ garbham adhatthāḥ 11.8.9:70  
sā stīryamāṇā mahate saubhagāya 6.2.4:512  
sāhasram utsaṃ śatadhāram etam 2.2.6:205  
siṃhaṃ hinvanti mahate saubhagāya 13.6.39:183  
siṃhīr asi mahiṣīr asi 4.1.4:403  
siṃhīr asi rāyaspoṣavaniḥ svāhā 4.2.5:406  
siṃhīr asi sapatnasāhī svāhā 4.2.5:406  
siṃhīr asi suprajāvaniḥ svāhā 4.2.5:406  
siṃhīr asy ādityavaniḥ svāhā 4.2.5:406  
siṃhīr asy āvaha devān devayate yajamānāya svāhā 4.2.5:406  
siṃhe vyāghre 23.4.16:839  
siṃho vayah 12.1.6:77  
siteṣu tvā jīmūteṣu sādāyāmi 12.2.17:87  
siddhyai tvā 24.1.21:857; 24.3.3:869  
sidhram adya diviṣṛśam 12.2.24:89  
sinanti pākam ati dhīra eti 21.0.1:673  
sinīvāli yā supāṇiḥ 21.2.67:710  
sinīvālyā ahaṃ devayajyayā paśumān bhūyāsam 6.4.11:520  
sindhūnāṃ pataye namaḥ 12.4.13:97  
sīda tvam mātur asyā upasthe 11.3.17:27; 11.3.38:30; 11.5.2:33  
sīdantī devī sukṛtasya loke 6.2.4:513  
sīda hotaḥ 5.4.13:482; 7.4.12:672; 21.2.21:697  
sīda hotaḥ sva u loke cikītvān 21.0.2:674  
sīrā yuñjanti 11.6.27:45; 11.6.27:45  
sīsena tantram 23.1.47:804  
sugandhiṃ pativedanam 5.5.15:489  
sugārhapatyō vidahann arātīḥ 6.5.16:529

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| sujāto jyotiṣā saha   | 11.1.34:12   |
| sutaraṇā apo atāriṣam   | 7.2.8:643  |
| sutā  | 23.2.18:812  |
| sutrāmāṇaṃ pṛthivīm dyām anehasam   | 10.2.5:1034  |
| sudyumno dyumnaṃ yajamānāya dhehi   | 7.1.3:595  |
| sunītī yajñaṃ nayāsy upadevān   | 6.2.5:513  |
| sunītī yajñaṃ nayāsy upa devān  | 6.2.5:513  |
| sunītī yajñaṃ nayāsy upa devān vaiśvadevena śarmaṇā daivyena                  | 6.2.5:513  |
| sunu somam ulūkhala   | 11.7.45:61   |
| sunvatī   | 23.2.18:812  |
| sunvan saniṃ sa vimucāno vimuñca  | 2.8.22:261   |
| suparṇaṃ vaste mṛgo asyā dantaḥ   | 14.3.35:239  |
| suparṇasya tvā garutmataś cakṣuṣāvapaśyāmi                                    | 2.8.22:259   |
| suparṇāṃ tvā suparṇamayīm   | 3.7.17:344   |
| suparṇo 'si garutmān  | 11.3.30:28; 12.5.9:98                                    |
| suparṇo 'si garutmān divaṃ gaccha   | 11.3.31:28   |
| suparṇo 'si triṣṭupcchandāḥ   | 10.4.13:1079   |
| supippalā ośadhīḥ kṛdhi   | 4.4.13:428   |
| supippalābhyaḥ tvausadhībhyaḥ   | 4.2.7:412; 10.2.5:1036                                   |
| supesāsas karati joṣiṣad dhi  | 11.2.2:19  |
| suprajasas tvā vayam  | 1.7.24:161; 7.8.22:736                                   |
| suprajāḥ prajayā bhūyāsaṃ suvīro vīraiḥ suvarcā varcasā supoṣaḥ poṣaiḥ        | 6.6.21:539; 16.5.1:372                                   |
| suprajāḥ prajāḥ prajanayan parihi   | 8.7.17:875   |
| subrahmaṇya subrahmaṇyām āhvaya   | 7.3.9:647; 7.8.24:750; 7.8.25:760; 8.1.2:781; 16.3.2:361 |
| subhage kāmpīlavāsini   | 14.4.9:243   |
| subhūtāya pavate  | 8.4.11:839   |
| subhūtāya śrayadhvam  | 1.3.9:95   |
| subhūtena me samtiṣṭhasva   | 6.4.14:524   |
| subhūte sīda  | 11.8.4:68  |
| subhūr asi śreṣṭho raśmīnāṃ priyo devānāṃ saṃsādhanīyaḥ                       | 10.5.16:1089   |
| subhṛd asy upabhṛd ghṛtācī  | 6.2.5:513  |
| sumaṅgalāṣṇ   | 13.6.31:182  |
| sumatim id vayam asyā vṛṇīmahe  | 12.6.26:110  |
| sumanaso yajamānāya santu   | 6.2.4:512  |
| sumitrā na āpaḥ   | 23.1.55:806  |
| sumitrā naḥ   | 4.5.17:444; 9.5.14:946; 10.5.17:1091; 24.6.16:894        |
| sumnāyann id viśo asmākam ā cara  | 12.6.26:110  |
| sumnāyavaḥ suṣamidhā samīdhīre  | 3.2.4:303  |
| suyajño agnir yajathāya devān   | 3.2.4:302  |
| suyame me 'dya ghṛtācī bhūyāstaṃ svāvṛtau sūpāvṛtau                           | 2.1.2:183  |
| surā tvam asi śuṣmīṇī soma eṣaḥ   | 13.8.29:203  |
| surāvantam  | 23.1.36:802  |
| surūpaṃ tvā vasuvidaṃ paśūnāṃ tejasāgnaye juṣṭam abhighārayāmi <sup>110</sup> | 1.8.27:174   |
| surūpavarṣavarṇa ehi  | 6.3.7:516  |
| surūpavarṣavarṇa ehīman bhadrān duryāṃ abhyehi mām anuvratā                   | 6.3.8:516  |
| surūpe  | 6.6.18:535   |

<sup>110</sup>emended. Ed: abhidhārayāmi.

- suvaḥ 12.1.43:85; 14.3.22:237; 15.8.33:342  
 suvaḥ prapadye 21.0.1:673  
 suvar aganma 11.6.41:48  
 suvar agamam 10.2.5:1034  
 suvar abhivikhyeṣam 1.5.15:123; 10.4.12:1073  
 suvar asi 12.1.37:84  
 suvar asi suvanasya reta iṣṭakāḥ svargo loko 11.7.31:58  
 suvar iḍā 3.7.17:345  
 suvargaṃ lokaṃ nākasya pṛṣṭhaṃ bradhnasya viṣṭapam agamam 10.2.5:1034  
 suvargāya svāhā 14.3.6:228  
 suvarge loke yajamānaṃ hi dhehi 15.8.3:337  
 suvarge loke yajamānaṃ hi dhehi mām 6.2.4:512  
 suvar ṇa gharma svāhā 12.6.23:109  
 suvar devāṃ aganma 13.2.5:144  
 suvar me yaccha 12.1.37:84  
 suvāg deva duryāṃ āvada 7.5.16:696  
 suvīrāḥ prajāḥ prajanayan paṇhi 8.7.17:875  
 suvīrāya svāhā 2.1.2:185  
 suśarmāsi 10.2.5:1034  
 suśarmāsi supratīṣṭhānaḥ 9.3.8:924  
 suśevā māviśa 17.6.37:449  
 suślokāṣṇ 13.6.31:182  
 suśadā māviśa 17.6.37:449  
 suśadām āsīda 13.6.20:180  
 suśadā sīda 15.3.1:290; 15.3.10:293  
 suśukṣitiṃ sudraṇaṃ dadhānaḥ 16.4.35:371  
 susaṃdṛśaṃ tvā vayam 5.4.14:485  
 susaṃbhṛtā tvāsaṃbhārami 1.2.6:86  
 sūktā preṣya 4.5.17:442  
 sūktā brūhi 2.4.10:216; 21.2.63:709  
 sūpacaraṇā ca me svadhicaraṇā caidhi 6.2.4:512  
 sūpasthā devo vanaspatiḥ 10.2.5:1037  
 sūyavasād bhagavatī hi bhūyāḥ 15.2.3:281  
 sūryajyotir vibhāhi mahata indriyāya 1.8.27:174  
 sūryatvacasaḥ stha 13.5.14:173  
 sūryaṃ te cakṣuḥ 4.1.1:394  
 sūryam agnau svāhā 3.7.16:340  
 sūryavarcasaḥ stha 13.5.14:173  
 sūryas tvā purastāt pātu 1.8.26:172  
 sūryasya cakṣur āruham 7.2.5:625; 7.2.6:630  
 sūryasya tvā cakṣuṣānvīkṣe 24.1.22:857  
 sūryasya tvā cakṣuṣā pratipaśyāmi 2.8.22:259  
 sūryasya<sup>111</sup> raśmīn anvātātāna 15.3.27:298  
 sūryasya vāso 'si 10.1.4:1025  
 sūryasya harasā śrāya 24.1.17:855  
 sūryāya ca tvā dive connayāmi 3.7.17:345

<sup>111</sup>Ed lacks.



## Mantra List in HirŚS

- sūryāya svāhā 15.3.12:294  
sūryo apo vigāhate 11.4.12:32  
sūryo jyotir jyotir agniḥ svāhā 3.7.18:348  
sūryo jyotir jyotiḥ sūryaḥ svāhā 3.7.18:348; 24.5.3:879  
sūryo devaḥ 15.8.15:339  
sūryo devatā 11.7.65:65  
sūryo na ṭḍita ṭḍitavyair devair divyaiḥ pātu 15.5.1:312  
sūryo mā devo divyād aṁhasas pātu 8.5.14:860  
sūryo mā devo devebhyaḥ pātu 9.3.5:917  
srjā vṛṣṭim 22.6.15:791  
sedhan viśvā apa dviṣaḥ 11.1.73:18  
senendrasya 7.4.13:676  
sainānīkena 12.4.10:96  
somaḥ pavate 8.4.10:838  
somaṁ rājānam iha bhakṣayāmi 13.8.28:203  
soma gīrbhiḥ tvā vayam 21.2.46:703  
somaṁ te kṛṇāmi 7.2.7:638  
somam āvaha 21.2.12:693  
somaṁ pitṛmantaṁ svadhā 5.4.13:483  
somaṁ mahāntaṁ bahvardhaṁ śobhamānam 7.2.7:638  
somavikrayiṇi tamaḥ 7.2.8:642  
somavikrayin krayyas te somāḥ 7.2.7:635  
somavikrayin somaṁ śodhaya 7.1.4:608  
somaś cakṣuṣmāṁs tasyāhaṁ devayajyayā cakṣuṣmān bhūyāsam 6.3.7:515  
somasya tanūr asi 10.1.4:1025  
somasya tvā dyumnenābhiṣīcāmi 13.5.32:177  
somasya tviṣir asi 13.5.26:176  
somasya samid asi 6.6.18:536  
somasyaājyam asi haviṣo havir jyotiṣāṁ jyotiḥ 15.5.4:312  
somasyaāhaṁ devayajyayā suretā reto dhiṣīya 6.4.11:520  
somaḥ somasya purogāḥ 8.2.6:816  
somānaṁ svarānam 6.6.19:537  
somāpūṣaṇā 22.3.8:764  
somāpūṣaṇā 22.5.24:786  
somāya pitṛpītāya svadhā namaḥ 2.7.17:248  
somāya pitṛmate 'nu svadhā 5.4.13:483  
somāya rājñe kṛtāya prohyamāṇyānubrūhi 7.3.9:647  
somāya vāsaḥ 10.6.20:1097  
somāya svāhā 15.3.12:294  
somārudrā 22.3.7:763  
somena tvātanacmi 1.3.11:100  
somena vai te gr̥hapatinārdhnuvan tenauṣadhīr asrjanta 16.4.29:370  
somo jigāti gātuvit 7.8.23:743; 10.8.24:1109  
somo devatā 11.7.65:65  
somo rājā dīkṣita oṣadhayo dīkṣā tayā somo rājā dīkṣayā dīkṣito yayā somo rājā dīkṣayā dīkṣitaḥ sā mā dīkṣā  
dīkṣayatu tayā dīkṣayā dīkṣe 10.2.6:1038  
somo rājā varuṇaḥ 13.5.31:177  
somo 'si 13.8.7:196

|  |  |
|--|--|
| somo 'smākaṃ brāhmaṇānāṃ rājā                    | 13.5.4:171                             |
| somyānāṃ somapīthināṃ nirbhakto 'brāhmaṇaḥ       | 6.3.8:517                              |
| saumyasya yaja                                   | 9.4.9:927                              |
| sauryaṃ retaḥ prajānanaṃ me astu                 | 3.7.19:353                             |
| skannaṃ viśvam idaṃ jagat                        | 15.7.23:335                            |
| skannāt prajāniṣīmahi                            | 15.2.14:284                            |
| skannādo viśvā bhūtāni                           | 15.7.23:335                            |
| skannā dyauḥ skannā pṛthivī                      | 15.7.23:335                            |
| skannemā viśvā bhuvanā                           | 15.2.14:284                            |
| skanno yajñāḥ prajānayat                         | 15.2.14:284                            |
| stuta devasya savituḥ prasave                    | 10.8.25:1110                           |
| stutasya stutam asi                              | 10.4.13:1076                           |
| stutā mantrāḥ kavīśastā vahantu                  | 3.5.12:321                             |
| stuto 'si janadhāḥ                               | 8.7.17:874; 8.7.17:874                 |
| stṛṇanti barhir ānuṣak                           | 7.4.15:693                             |
| stegān daṃṣṭrābhyām                              | 14.4.55:250                            |
| stokebhyo 'nubrūhi                               | 4.4.13:428                             |
| stomaḥ pṛṣṭho gṛtavān supratīkaḥ                 | 15.1.49:273                            |
| stomaṃ me 'vocaḥ                                 | 7.1.1:567                              |
| stomasya dhāma nidadhe purīṣyam                  | 11.7.51:62                             |
| stomasya dhāman nihitaṃ purīṣyam                 | 11.7.51:62                             |
| stomasya dhāman pavamānam ābhṛtam <sup>112</sup> | 11.7.51:62                             |
| sthiraḥ aṅgais tuṣṭuvāṃsas tanūbhiḥ              | 15.5.1:311                             |
| sthiro bhava vīdvaṅgaḥ                           | 11.1.37:12                             |
| snik ca snīhitiś ca snihitiś ca                  | 6.5.16:529                             |
| sphātyai tvā                                     | 1.5.15:123                             |
| sphyāḥ svastiḥ                                   | 8.5.14:858                             |
| syūtā devebhir amṛtenāgāḥ                        | 11.7.51:62                             |
| syonaṃ te sadanaṃ karomi                         | 1.8.27:174                             |
| syonaṃ pitṛbhyas tvā bharāmy aham                | 2.7.19:249                             |
| syonā ca me suṣadā caidhi                        | 6.2.4:512                              |
| syonā pṛthivi bhava                              | 11.6.21:45                             |
| syonā māviśa                                     | 17.6.37:449                            |
| syonām āsīda                                     | 13.6.20:180                            |
| syonāsi  | 13.6.19:180                            |
| syonāsi suṣadā suśevā                            | 17.6.37:449                            |
| syonāsi syonakṛt                                 | 2.3.8:210                              |
| syonā syonāyām                                   | 11.7.51:62                             |
| syonā syonena gṛtena mā samukṣata                | 6.3.8:516                              |
| syonena me saṃtiṣṭhasva                          | 6.4.14:524                             |
| syono me dyāvāpṛthivī abhūtām                    | 3.8.20:361                             |
| syono me sīda suṣadaḥ pṛthivyām                  | 6.2.5:513                              |
| sruvaṃ ca srucaś ca saṃmṛḍḍhi                    | 1.6.22:153                             |
| sva āyatane manīṣayā                             | 1.2.4:71; 1.2.4:71; 1.2.4:71; 1.2.4:71 |
| svaḥ paraś ca yo divaḥ puraḥ                     | 8.4.12:846                             |
| svaḥ paśubhyaḥ                                   | 6.8.25:545                             |

<sup>112</sup>emended. Ed: ādṛtam.

## Mantra List in HirŚS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| svaṁ rūpaṁ kṛṣṇavartmanaḥ                                     | 11.4.11:32                                     |
| svagā tanubhyaḥ svāhā   | 2.4.10:218                                     |
| svagā devebhya idaṁ namaḥ                                     | 6.3.7:515                                      |
| svagā daivyā hotṛbhyaḥ  | 2.4.10:219                                     |
| svagāvo devāḥ sadanāni santu                                  | 2.8.21:258                                     |
| svajā asi   | 7.2.8:643                                      |
| svaṁ jarāyu gaur iva  | 15.7.16:334                                    |
| svatavāṁś ca praghāsī ca                                      | 12.5.30:102                                    |
| svadidaṁ tokāya tanayāya pituṁ paca                           | 3.4.8:313                                      |
| svadhā asi  | 1.6.22:153                                     |
| svadhā namaḥ  | 5.4.13:483; 5.4.13:484; 5.4.13:484; 5.4.13:484 |
| svadhā pitṛbhyaḥ  | 1.7.25:169; 2.1.2:182; 10.4.12:1072            |
| svadhā pitṛbhyaḥ pṛthiviṣadbhyaḥ                              | 2.7.19:251                                     |
| svadhā pitṛbhyo diviṣadbhyaḥ                                  | 2.7.19:251                                     |
| svadhā pitṛbhyo 'ntarikṣasadbhyaḥ                             | 2.7.19:251                                     |
| svadhā stha   | 2.7.19:252; 2.7.19:254                         |
| svadhite mainaṁ hiṁsīḥ  | 4.1.2:398; 4.4.12:425; 7.1.1:586               |
| svabhūr asi   | 7.2.8:643                                      |
| svaṁ ma iṣṭaṁ svaṁ dattaṁ svaṁ pūrtaṁ svaṁ śrāntaṁ svaṁ hutam | 6.3.7:515                                      |
| svaṁ mahimānam āvaha  | 21.2.34:700                                    |
| svayaṁ vājinn apo juṣasva                                     | 14.3.40:239                                    |
| svayaṁ kṛṇvānaḥ sugam aprayāvam                               | 12.4.4:95; 15.2.35:289                         |
| svar asi  | 11.8.4:68                                      |
| svarāḍ asi  | 7.6.18:706; 15.3.1:290; 15.3.10:293            |
| svar ārohanto amṛtasya lokam                                  | 11.8.2:66                                      |
| svarge loka amṛtaṁ duhānā                                     | 11.8.2:66                                      |
| svargyāsi   | 11.8.4:68                                      |
| svarjīd asi   | 11.8.4:68                                      |
| svar mahyam   | 6.8.25:545                                     |
| svarvataḥ <sup>113</sup>                                      | 22.4.17:778                                    |
| svar vittvā svar ihi  | 6.8.25:545                                     |
| svarvid asi   | 6.8.25:545                                     |
| svasti te pāram aśīya   | 6.6.21:540                                     |
| svastidā abhayaṁkaraḥ   | 2.6.14:233                                     |
| svastidā <sup>114</sup> viśas patiḥ                           | 2.6.14:233                                     |
| svasti na indro vṛddhaśravāḥ                                  | 15.5.1:311                                     |
| svasti naḥ pūṣā viśvavedāḥ                                    | 15.5.1:311                                     |
| svasti nas tārksyo ariṣṭenamih <sup>115</sup>                 | 15.5.1:311                                     |
| svasti no bṛhaspatir dadhātu                                  | 15.5.1:311                                     |
| svasti mā saṁpāraya   | 10.4.12:1075; 10.4.13:1079; 10.5.16:1089       |
| svasti me 'stu pravatsyāmi                                    | 6.7.23:543                                     |
| svasti me 'stu prāvātsyam                                     | 6.7.23:543                                     |
| svasti yajñaṁ nayata prajānatīḥ                               | 6.1.2:509                                      |
| svastir mānuṣebhyaḥ   | 2.4.10:219                                     |
| svasty uttarāṇy aśīya   | 10.1.3:1021                                    |

<sup>113</sup>part of tvāṁ kāṣṭhāsv ārvataḥ.

<sup>114</sup>emended. Ed: stastidā.

<sup>115</sup>emended. Ed: ariṣṭanemiḥ.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| svām yoniṃ yathātatham               | 3.6.14:330   |
| svām yoniṃ apigacchata               | 6.4.12:522   |
| svāmkrto 'si                         | 8.3.7:821  |
| svāttaṃ cit sadevam                  | 4.3.10:418   |
| svādiṣṭhā dhītir ucathāya śasyate    | 2.6.14:233   |
| svāduṣaṃsadaḥ pitarah                | 14.3.34:239  |
| svāduṣ kilāyaṃ madhumāñ utāyam       | 9.4.10:932   |
| svādo pito madho pito                | 12.6.6:106   |
| svādvīm tvā svādunā                  | 13.8.6:196   |
| svān abhrāja                         | 7.2.8:644  |
| svāveśo 'si                          | 4.2.7:412  |
| svāhā                                | 2.6.14:234; 4.5.16:439   |
| svāhākṛtaḥ pipartu naḥ               | 6.3.7:515  |
| svāhākṛtañ havir adantu devāḥ        | 15.7.21:335  |
| svāhākṛtaṃ jaṭharam indrasya gaccha  | 2.8.22:260   |
| svāhākṛtasya gharmasya               | 24.4.8:877   |
| svāhākṛtasya sam u tṛṇṇutarbhuvah    | 2.6.14:233   |
| svāhākṛtāḥ samudreṣṭhāḥ              | 9.4.10:932   |
| svāhākṛtāhutir etu devān             | 2.5.13:231; 2.6.14:232; 2.6.14:232; 2.6.14:233; 2.6.14:233; 2.6.14:233; 2.6.14:233; 2.6.14:234 |
| svāhākṛtībhyaḥ preṣya                | 4.4.13:428   |
| svāhāgnaye yajñiyāya                 | 24.4.9:877   |
| svāhāgnim                            | 21.2.27:698  |
| svāhā tvā nakṣatrebhyaḥ              | 24.3.7:872   |
| svāhā tvā subhavaḥ sūryāya           | 8.3.8:822; 8.3.9:829   |
| svāhā tvā sūryasya rāsmaye           | 24.4.5:875   |
| svāhā tvā sūryasya rāsmibhyaḥ        | 24.3.7:872   |
| svāhā digbhyaḥ                       | 4.5.16:439   |
| svāhā diva āpyāyasva                 | 15.7.6:331   |
| svāhā devebhyaḥ                      | 4.4.13:429; 14.4.29:245  |
| svāhā dyāvāpṛthivībhyām              | 1.5.16:123; 10.2.6:1038  |
| svāhādhim ādhītāya svāhā             | 14.2.26:223  |
| svāhā namo ya idaṃ cakāra            | 13.3.23:158  |
| svāhāntarikṣādāpyāyasva              | 15.7.7:331   |
| svāhā pṛthivyā āpyāyasva             | 15.7.7:331   |
| svāhāmum                             | 21.2.27:698  |
| svāhā yajñaṃ vāci vāte visrje        | 10.4.12:1073   |
| svāhā yajñaṃ vātād ārabhe            | 10.2.6:1038  |
| svāhā yajñaṃ manasā                  | 10.2.6:1038  |
| svāhā somam                          | 21.2.27:698  |
| svāhutaṃ viśvataḥ pratyañcam         | 11.8.23:74   |
| svāhendrā vaṣaṭ                      | 24.4.9:877   |
| svāhoror antarikṣāt                  | 10.2.6:1038  |
| svāhordhvanabhasaṃ mārutaṃ gacchatam | 4.4.13:430   |
| svāhoṣmaṇo vyathīsyai                | 2.7.19:252   |
| svāhoṣmaṇo 'vyathīsyai               | 4.4.14:435   |
| svo 'si                              | 10.5.16:1090   |
| haṃsaḥ śuciṣat                       | 13.6.24:181  |

## Mantra List in HirŚS

- hataṃ rakṣaḥ 13.3.34:160  
hato 'sau 2.6.15:237  
hato 'sau<sup>116</sup> phaṭ 8.3.8:824  
haras te mā vinaīsam 3.7.17:343  
harāmi paśupām aham 1.2.4:76  
hariṅtvā rajatagarbhāṃ sūryo jyotiṣā jyotiṣmatīṃ svargyāṃ kāmādughāṃ akṣitāṃ akṣityā āptyai vyāptyai  
samāptyai kāmāya svargāya lokāyāmṛtatvāyāhar iṣṭakām upadadhe 3.7.18:347  
haribhiś cāru secate 9.7.19:960  
harimānaṃ ca nāśaya 6.4.12:523  
harimānaṃ nidadhmasi 6.4.12:523  
harir asi hāriyojanaḥ 9.4.11:934  
harivarpasaṃ giraḥ 9.7.19:960  
harī vipakṣasā 14.3.25:238  
harīḥ stha haryor dhānāḥ 9.4.11:934  
haryos tvā vārābhyāṃ utpunāmi 1.6.19:137  
hvir asi 8.8.23:899; 8.8.24:900  
hvir asi vaiśvadevam 7.2.5:625  
hvir devānāṃ asi 6.6.18:535  
hvir dhānābhyāṃ pravartyamānābhyāṃ anubrūhi 7.5.16:696  
\*haviṣkṛd āgahi 1.5.17:127  
\*haviṣkṛd ādrava 1.5.17:127  
haviṣkṛd ehi 1.5.17:126  
haviṣmatīr imā āpaḥ 7.8.24:754  
haviṣmanto ghṛtācyā 3.2.4:302  
haviṣmāṃ ā vivāsati 15.1.11:265  
havyaṃ śrapaya 12.6.26:110  
havyaṃ śrīṅīhi 12.6.26:110  
havyam asi 12.6.26:110  
havyam āpyāyatāṃ punaḥ 1.3.10:98  
havyaṃ paca 12.6.26:110  
havyaṃ pṛīṅīhi 12.6.26:110  
havyavāḍ ghṛtasūdanaḥ 15.7.24:336; 15.7.25:336  
havyavāhaṃ bhuvanasya gopāṃ 3.3.6:307  
havyā deveṣu no dadhat 15.3.2:291  
havyāya tvā 12.6.26:110  
havyena devā yavasena gāvāḥ 8.4.10:836  
havyebhyas tvā 12.6.26:110  
havye sīda 12.6.26:110  
hastacyutī janayanta praśastam 15.5.1:311  
hiṃ namo mātre pṛthivyai 21.0.1:673  
hinva me gātrā harivaḥ 8.2.6:808  
him 8.4.10:838; 21.1.8:676  
himavato hastinam 10.6.20:1097  
hiraṇyakakṣyān sudhurān 11.1.69:17  
hiraṇyakeśo rajaso visāre 22.6.19:791

<sup>116</sup>emended. Ed: 'sā.

- hiraṇyagarbhaḥ samavartatāgre 11.2.6:20; 11.7.21:56; 12.2.21:89; 14.1.14:212; 14.3.9:229; 14.4.36:247;  
15.7.13:333
- hiraṇyajit sūnṛtayā parīvṛtaḥ 11.6.30:46
- hiraṇyapakṣājirā sambhṛtāṅgaḥ 6.2.5:513
- hiraṇyayaṃ tvā vaṃśaṃ svargasya lokasya saṃkramaṇaṃ dadhāmi 3.7.18:347
- hiraṇyayaṣṭir asy amṛtapālāsāḥ sroto yajñānām 3.7.17:344
- hiraṇyayonir vaha havyam agne 3.3.6:309
- hiraṇyavad annam adhyehi mahyam 11.8.15:73
- hiraṇyavarṇāḥ śatavalśā adabdhāḥ 6.2.4:512
- hiraṇyavarṇāḥ śucayaḥ pāvakaḥ 10.1.3:1023; 10.1.3:1023; 11.8.11:71
- hiraṇyākṣān ayaḥśaphān 11.1.69:17
- hutaṃ havir madhu haviḥ 24.5.3:881
- hutasya cāhutasya ca 15.7.18:334
- hutaḥ stokaḥ 1.3.11:99
- hutāya svāhā 14.4.52:249
- hutāhutasya tṛpyatam 15.7.18:334
- hṛdārātīyād abhidāsad agne 6.2.5:513
- hṛde tvā 8.1.2:779
- hṛdrogaṃ mama sūrya 6.4.12:523
- haimahā idam madhu hilluhillu 16.6.41:385
- hoṣi ha hotaḥ 14.2.15:221
- hotar etad yaja 8.8.21:894; 10.4.13:1078
- hotar gharmam abhiṣṭuhi 24.2.7:864
- hotar devayajanaṃ me dehi 10.1.2:1010
- hotar vadasva yat te vādyam 9.1.2:907
- hotar vācaṃ te dadāmi tam anena niṣkrīṇāmi 10.4.15:1084
- hotā pūrvaḥ pūrvebhyaḥ pavamānaḥ pāvakaḥ śucir īḍyaḥ 3.3.7:310
- hotāraṃ mā hiṃsīḥ 15.1.48:273
- hotuś camasam anūnnayadhvam 8.7.17:872; 9.2.3:909; 9.3.7:921
- hotṛṣadanā haritāḥ suvarṇāḥ 2.6.15:236
- hotrakāṇāṃ camasādhvaryavaḥ sakṛtsakṛd dhutvā tīvrasyāśīrvato 'bhyunnīyopāvartadhvam 9.3.7:921
- hotrakāṇāṃ camasādhvaryavaḥ sakṛtsakṛd dhutvā śukrasyābhyunnīyopāvartadhvam 8.7.18:877; 9.2.3:910
- hotrakāḥ śrotraṃ vo dadāmi tad anena niṣkrīṇāmi 10.4.15:1084
- hotrāśaṃsinyo me devayajanaṃ me datta 10.1.2:1011
- hrīś ca te lakṣmīś ca patnyau 14.4.38:247
- hvayatām 8.5.14:859
- hvayantām 8.5.14:859